



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

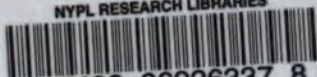
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

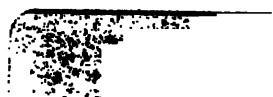
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06926337 8

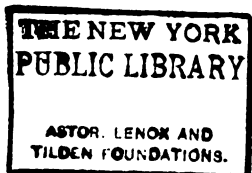


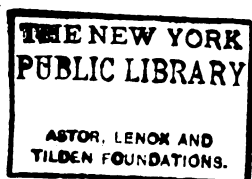
Catalogue
of the Collection of
Books and Manuscripts

Belonging to
Mr. Brayton Ives
of New-York.



New-York:
Printed at the De Vinne Press.
1891.







THE GUTENBERG BIBLE, MENTZ, 1455.

CATALOGUE
OF THE COLLECTION OF
Books and Manuscripts

BELONGING TO
MR. BRAYTON IVES OF NEW-YORK.

Comprising:

*Early Printed Books,
Americana,
Illustrated French Books,
Works of Standard Authors,
Classical Manuscripts,
Missals and Books of Hours.*

TO BE DISPOSED OF
BY AUCTION ON THURSDAY, MARCH 5, 1891,
AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 3 AND 8 O'CLOCK P. M.,

AT THE
American Art Galleries,
6 EAST 23D STREET, MADISON SQUARE, NEW-YORK,

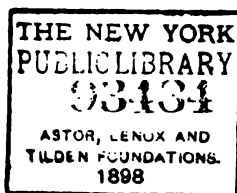
WHERE THESE VOLUMES, TOGETHER WITH MR. IVES'S ENTIRE COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL PORCELAINS AND
OTHER OBJECTS OF ART, WILL BE ON EXHIBITION DAY AND EVENING FROM SATURDAY,
FEBRUARY 21, 1891, UNTIL DATE OF SALE, INCLUSIVE.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION, MANAGERS,
THOMAS E. KIRBY, AUCTIONEER.



NEW-YORK :
PRINTED AT THE DE VINNE PRESS.
1891.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer, and *if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders*, the Lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

2. The Purchasers to give their Names and Addresses, and to pay down a Cash Deposit, or the whole of the Purchase-money, *if required*, in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

3. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk *upon the conclusion of the Sale*, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, on or before delivery; in default of which the undersigned will not hold themselves responsible if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed; but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

4. *The Sale of any Article is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description, or imperfection. All Articles are exposed for Public Exhibition one or more days, and are sold just as they are without recourse.*

5. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery and inconvenience in the settlement of the Purchases, no Lot can, on any account, be removed during the Sale.

6. Upon failure to comply with the above Conditions, the Money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; all Lots uncleared within three days from conclusion of Sale, shall be re-sold by public or private Sale, without further notice, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneer to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if he thinks fit.

THOS. E. KIRBY, *Auctioneer.*

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Intending Purchasers wishing to avoid the trouble and confusion of making a deposit during the Sale, can make arrangements previous to day of Sale with the Managers or Auctioneers at their Office, 6 East Twenty-third Street.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION, *Managers.*

THOS. E. KIRBY, *Auctioneer.*

NOV 10 1898
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

*I*T is not claimed that the books described in this Catalogue form a Library. They are only a Collection. Nearly twenty years ago I began a tolerably comprehensive course of historical reading. In selecting the works necessary for this I got into the way of frequenting booksellers' shops, and thus became inoculated with the disease which, in its development, made me a Collector. For many years I found rest after a hard day's work in Wall Street, by spending an hour or two on my way home in one or more places where I could look over recently purchased books. In those days Mr. Sabin's shop in Nassau Street was the favorite resort of book-collectors, and one could meet several of them there nearly every afternoon. The arrival of a box from London, containing new importations of books, was always an occasion of interest, and usually gave rise to keen competition for the privilege of making the first selections. Mr. Sabin was an enthusiastic student of Americana, and I was soon instilled with the same feeling. My first efforts were not directed to the purchase of rarities so much as to early local histories of towns, accounts of Indian fights, and other incidents of special interest. But it is natural to work back to first principles, and so I found myself striving more and more every year to secure the original sources of our knowledge of the discovery and early history of the country. This made me more or less familiar with the works issued in the early part of the sixteenth century and the latter part of the fifteenth. Then I became impressed with the wonderful beauty of these volumes, and I began to study and collect Early Printed Books.

The dispersion of several of the finest libraries in England gave unexpected and most favorable opportunities to secure books

of this description. It is not in the range of probability that collectors will ever again have such facilities in this direction as were given by the sale of the Sunderland, Hamilton Palace, Beckford, Syston Park, and Wodbull Libraries. They contained volumes of which bibliographers have written enthusiastically for a hundred and fifty years, and which were generally supposed to be out of the reach of modern collectors. I was fortunate enough to secure many of the more notable of these precious volumes, and to crown fittingly my acquisition of them by the purchase of the most remarkable of all printed books, as it is the first—the Gutenberg Bible. In selecting these examples of early typographical work I have always tried to get books which were not only beautiful and in fine condition but which were inherently valuable. Next to the Gutenberg Bible the oldest printed volume in the collection is the Catbolicon of Balbus. It is the fourth book printed with a date (1460), and is the first lexicon or dictionary published. The “De Officiis” of Cicero is remarkable as being the first classic printed and as exhibiting the first example of Greek characters in print, all previous passages having been written in. The collection contains three other First Editions of Cicero. There are to be found also the only known copy of the first printed Arithmetic, the First Editions of Apuleius, Aristotle, St. Augustine, Boccaccio, Cæsar, St. Chrysostom, Columbus, Cortes, Euclid, Euripides, Hesiod, Homer, Horace, Lactantius, Lascaris (the first book printed in Greek), Peter Martyr, Nepos, Petrarch, Pindar, Plato, Plautus, Pliny, Plutarch, Ptolemy, Seneca, Tacitus, Theocritus, Vespuccius, and Virgil. It must be borne in mind that these volumes were printed directly from manuscripts and that they have, therefore, the same importance, virtually, as the original classical codices. No matter what may be the estimation in which public opinion holds

a classical education, such books as these will possess an attraction for intelligent men and women for all time. They represent the great leaders in Fiction, Poetry, Mathematics, Philosophy, Theology, History, and Travel, and they are the very foundation-stones of the literature of the cultivated world.

The collection is strong in typographical rarities. It contains, in addition to those already named, the first three and the only books printed by John of Spira, the first printer of Venice; the first book printed in Italy; one by the first printers of Paris; one in which signatures were used for the first time; the first volume issued in octavo form; the first book printed by the stereotype process; and many others of almost equal interest.

Next in importance are the *Americana*. At the head of the list stands the unique copy of Columbus's Letter in Spanish to Luis de Sant Angel, which I believe to be the earliest printed report of Columbus's first voyage. Then follow the two editions in Latin, one of which Harrisse claims to be the first of all the Latin editions, while Major makes the same claim for the other. With them is to be found also the equally rare edition in German. After these come the Voyages of Vespuccius and of Cortes, the Works of Peter Martyr, the Voyages of Nunez Cabeça de Vaca, of Laudonnière, Jacques Cartier, Oviedo, Hakluyt, De Bry, Champlain, Garcilasso de la Vega, Captain John Smith and others. The rarest of the accounts of the settlements made in this country by the English and French during the seventeenth century are also to be found in the collection. The copy of Eliot's Indian Bible, which is usually classed under *Americana*, is next in interest, perhaps, to Gutenberg's great work.

Of the books printed in England, Caxton's edition of Higden's Polychronicon stands first. It came from a dealer

who described it as the best of the six known perfect copies. *Wynkyn de Worde* is represented by the *Vitas Patrum* and *The Seven Penitential Psalms*. The rare and beautiful first English edition of *The Ship of Fools* is an example of Richard Pynson's skill, and *Arnold's Chronicle of London*, printed by Peter Treveris, compares favorably with it. Among the works of Shakespeare are to be found six of the Quarto editions, the four Folios, the Poems, and a copy of the *Venus and Adonis* of which only one other copy is known, and that, being in the British Museum, is beyond the reach of the collector. There are also First Editions of Shirley, Massinger, Peele, Daniel, Ben Jonson, Milton, Burns, Keats, and Shelley. The last named volume has a personal feature of the greatest interest, which is not mentioned in the Catalogue. It is a presentation copy from Shelley to Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, and contains more than a page of her writing, in which she inscribes her admiration and love of Shelley.

Among the French books are included the illustrated works which were published in the latter part of the eighteenth century, and which are remarkable for grace of design and perfection of execution. When the drawings of Eisen, Moreau, Monnet, Denon, Lebarbier, and others, were skillfully engraved on copper, then printed on fine paper, and the whole bound with that taste for which the French binders are proverbial, the result was a book which for artistic beauty has never been excelled. It is not improper to say that I have exercised fastidious care in the selection of these volumes, and that they are in the finest possible condition.

The study of Early Printed Books took me naturally to Manuscripts, and while I have not made any efforts to collect a great number, I have tried to secure representative examples of the English, French, and Italian schools. The Pembroke

Book of Hours is not surpassed, probably, by any manuscript of English execution in any private collection in the world. The smaller manuscripts, while less important, are equally interesting as specimens of the skill of mediæval scribes and illuminators. It is instructive to compare the French examples with the Books of Hours printed at Paris about the beginning of the sixteenth century. In some cases, only a careful examination will enable one to detect the differences between the written and the printed volumes.

Mingled with the rarities above described will be found a goodly number of essays, histories, books of poetry, and works on political economy. Without laying claim to much knowledge I can say truthfully that my acquaintance with my books has not been confined to their exteriors or to their typographical peculiarities. They have comforted me after many a weary day, and have stood often in the place of friends. I can hope nothing better for them and for their future owners than that they may receive as watchful care and give as much pleasure as while in my possession.

B. I.

New-York, January, 1891.



Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts.

- 1 **A**'BECKETT (G. A.)—THE COMIC HISTORY of ROME.
By GILBERT ABBOTT & BECKETT. *Illustrated with 10 highly facetious colored engravings, and 98 woodcuts, by JOHN LEECH.* LONDON: Bradbury, Evans & Co. n. d. [1847.]

8°; half calf, gilt back, marbled edges.

- 2 **ACOSTA (IOSEPH).**—THE | NATVRALL | and Morall Historie of the | *East* and *West* | Indies. | Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the | Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are pro- | per to that Country: Together with the Manners, | Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements, and Warres of | the Indians. | *Written in Spanish by Ioseph Acofta, and translated into English by E. G. [Edward Grimstone.]* LONDON: | Printed by Val: Sims for Edward Blount and William | Apfley, 1604. |

Sm. 4°; 4 prel. leaves. Text 590 pp., followed by 7 leaves of Table and Errata. Polished sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by W. PRATT.

- 3 **ÆSOP.**—THE FABLES OF ÆSOP, With *Fifty-Six Illustrations* from Designs by HENRY L. STEPHENS. NEW YORK: J. W. Bouton, 1868.

4°; brown cloth.

4 ÆSOP.

**Æsopi appologi siue mythologi cum
quibusdam carminum et fabularum
additionibus Sebastiani Brant.**

IN FINE [fol. 202, verso]:

**Mythologi Æsopi clarissimi fabulatoris: una cum
Miuiani et Hemici quibusdam fabulis: per Sebastia-
num Brant nuper reuisi: additisq; per eum ex varijs
autoribus, centum circiter ꝓ quadraginta elegantissi-
mis fabellis, faceris dictis, et versibus: ac mūdi mon-
struosis cōpluribus creaturis: Impressi Basilee ope-
ra et impensa magistri Jacobi de Phortzheim: An-
no dominice incarnationis primo post quindecim cen-
tesimum: [1501] feliciter finiunt.**

Folio; 202 unnumbered leaves; with 332 exceedingly curious and diverting WOODCUTS. Bound in russia leather super-extra, elaborately blind-tooled back and paneled sides, gilt edges, by CLARKE and BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY (ON LARGE PAPER) IN THE MOST PERFECT CONDITION. VERY RARE.

"The very mention of ÆSOP darts a species of electricity through the limbs of an ardent Collector. He thinks how dearly he loved in his boyish days to read the supposed adventures, the wily tricks, and the arch sayings of all the Animals introduced into this instructive volume; and as his knowledge expands, and his taste becomes matured, he spares no trouble, nor sticks at any cost, to become the possessor of most of those impressions which are distinguished for rarity, or price, or curious and costly embellishments."—DIBDIN.

5 **AKENSIDE (M.).—THE POETICAL WORKS of MARK AKEN-
SIDE. LONDON: W. Pickering, 1835.**

12°; portrait, brown calf, marbled edges.

6 **ALCIATUS (A.).—CLARISSIMI | VIRI D. ANDRÆ AL- | ciatī Emblematum
libellus, uigilanter | recognitus, & ab ipso iam au- | thore locupletatus. | PA-
RISIIS: | Apud Christianum Wechelum, sub scuto | Basiliensi, in uico
Iacobeo: & sub | Pegaso, in uico Bellouacensi. | M.D.XLII.**

Sm. 8°; pp. 121, and 3 unpag'd leaves of Index; with 115 beautiful WOODCUTS. Bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides, with corner ornaments and center-pieces, inside broad dentelle borders, richly gilt and delicately tooled, by LORTIC. An elegant copy of this fascinating volume. IN A SLIDING CASE.

7 **ALISON (ARCHIBALD).—ESSAYS POLITICAL, HISTORICAL,
and MISCELLANEOUS. EDINBURGH: Blackwood & Sons, 1850.**

3 vols. 8°; polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges.

8 **ALISON (SIR ARCHIBALD).—HISTORY of EUROPE from the
Commencement of the French Revolution to the ACCESSION of LOUIS NA-
POLEON in MDCCCLII. EDINBURGH: Blackwood & Sons, 1859-60.**

23 vols. and oblong atlas of maps; with PORTRAITS engraved on steel. Elegantly bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 9 **ALLAN (JOHN).**—A CATALOGUE of the BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, ENGRAVINGS, and MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, belonging to the Estate of the late JOHN ALLAN. NEW YORK: 1864.
Roy. 8°; half crimson levant morocco, top gilt, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER. 100 copies only printed. With LIST of the NAMES of PURCHASERS, and PRICES, bound at the end, and with portrait on steel prefixed.
- 10 **ALMANAC (FRENCH).**—ALMANACH | DE | VERSAILLES, *Année 1787.*
One vol. 12°; bound in red morocco with a large cartouche tooled in the center of both sides. It contains the arms of France and of Austria, each on a shield, surrounded by a wreath and a royal crown above. The binding is a good and well preserved specimen of the French work of the last century. The book is in excellent condition and is enclosed in a morocco case.
This little volume will be esteemed chiefly because it came from the library of the unfortunate QUEEN MARIE ANTOINETTE and bears her arms. But it has a considerable intrinsic value, inasmuch as it gives minute descriptions of Versailles, Trianon, "Le Petit Trianon," etc., and lists of the names of the King's and Queen's attendants. It gives a vivid picture of the enormous expense necessary to carry on the royal household, and goes far to explain the restlessness of the French people under the taxation necessary to provide funds for such lavish expenditure.
- 11 **AMBERLEY (VISCOUNT).**—AN ANALYSIS of RELIGIOUS BELIEF. LONDON: *Trübner & Co.* 1876.
2 vols. 8°; cloth, UNCUT.
- 12 **AMERICA:** | OR | An exact Description | OF THE | WEST-INDIES: | More especially of those | Provinces which are under | the Dominion of the | King of Spain |
Faithfully represented by N. N. Gent.
London, printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod, | and are to be sold at the Gun in Ivy-lane. 1655.
12°; two parts in one vol. Bound by RIVIERE & SON in citron morocco extra, gilt back and edges. RARE.
A border of fleurs-de-lis surrounds the title page; map of America fronts title.
- 13 **AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.**—ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Published by Direction of the Society. VOL. I. *Worcester, Mass., MDCCCXX.* 8°, *pp.* 436. VOL. II. [Indian Dialects and Tribes of North America, by ALBERT GALLATIN.] *Cambridge, Mass., 1836.* 8°, *pp.* xxx. 573 (1). VOL. III. *Boston, 1857.* 8°, *pp.* cxxxviii. 378. VOL. IV. *Boston, 1860.* 8°, *pp.* viii. 355 (1).
4 vols. 8°; half maroon morocco extra, gilt tops, front edges UNCUT, by BRADSTREET.
- 14 **[AMERICAN FORTS, &c.]**—A Set of PLANS and FORTS in AMERICA. Reduced from Actual Surveys, 1765. [LONDON, 1765.]
Sm. 8°; calf. 30 plates engraved by P. Andrews.
In the plan of New York City as surveyed by T. Maerschallckm in 1763, the city ends at Warren Street. An exceedingly rare and interesting book.

- 15 **ANACREON.**—ΩΔΑΡΙΑ ΑΝΑΚΡΕΟΝΤΟΣ. ODES D'ANACREON *avec LIV Compositions par GIRODET.* Traduction d'AMB. FIRMIN-DIDOT. *Typographie de Firmin-Didot Frères.* PARIS: 1864.

16°; with 54 beautiful photographic illustrations after designs by GIRODET. Cloth, UNCUT. SCARCE.

- 16 **ANACREON.**—THE ODES OF ANACREON. Translated by THOMAS MOORE. *With 54 Illustrative Designs by GIRODET DE ROUSSEY.* Now First Produced in England. LONDON: n. d. [1869.]

Oblong 12°; cloth extra, gilt edges.

- 17 **APULEIUS.**—[L. APULEII MADAURENSIS OPERA ex recognitione JOANNIS ANDREÆ ALERIENSIS, et cum ejusdem Præfatione ad PAULUM II.] ROMÆ, in domo Petri de Maximo (per Conradus Sweynheym et Aarnoldus Pannartz), M.CCCC.lxix. [1469.]

FIRST EDITION. *Folio; 177 leaves; 38 long lines on full page; without numerals, signatures, and catchwords. All the initials are richly illuminated in gold and colors. The text on the recto of the 7th leaf is surrounded by a broad arabesque border of various colors heightened with gold. Bound in bright green morocco extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gold border, vellum fly-leaves, by WALTHER. From the Syston Park Library.*

The works of Apuleius end on the verso of fol. 159, without subscription; fol. 160 is wholly blank. Then follows, on the recto of fol. 161, ALCINOUS's epitome of the Platonic discipline, preceded by an epistle to Cardinal Cusano. This occupies 17 leaves. On the verso of the 17th leaf is the following subscription:

Lucii Apuleii platonici madaurēsis philosophi metamorphoseot
liber: ac nōnulla alia opuscula eiusdem: necnon epitoma Alcinoi
in disciplinarū Platonis desinunt. Anno salutis M.CCCC.lxix
Paulo ueneto regnante secundo. anno eius qnto die uero ultima
mensis Februarii. Romæ in domo Petri de Maximo.

- 18 **APULEIUS.**—L'ANE D'OR, ou LA MÉTAMORPHOSE. Par APULÉE. Traduction de SAVALÈTE, Préface de J. ANDRIEUX. PARIS: *Didot*, 1872.

Roy. 8°; elegantly printed within ornamental borders, and illustrated with numerous fine engravings on wood, from designs by A. RACINET and P. BÉNARD. Half crimson levant morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT.

- 19 **ARABIAN NIGHTS.**—THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS, commonly called, in England, THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. A New Translation from the Arabic, with copious Notes, by EDWARD WILLIAM LANE. *Illustrated by many Hundred Engravings on Wood, from Original Designs by WILLIAM HARVEY.* LONDON: C. Knight & Co. 1839-41.

3 vols. roy. 8°. FIRST EDITION. *Elegantly bound in citron colored calf super-extra, gilt backs, colored labels, filleted sides, tops gilt, by ZAEHNSDORF, fore edges UNCUT.*

- 20 **ARIOSTO (L.) — ROLAND FURIEUX**, Poème Héroïque, de L'ARIOSTE. Traduction Nouvelle, PAR M. D'USSIEUX. PARIS: chez Brunet, Libraire, rue des Écrivains, 1775-1783.

4 vols. 8°; sprinkled calf, gilt backs and edges. Portrait, and 92 beautiful plates by COCHIN, MOREAU, BARTOLOZZI, and others; brilliant impressions.

- 21 **ARISTOTELIS.**—[DE HISTORIA ANIMALIUM LIBRI. Interprete THEODORO GAZA.]

. . . Venetiis per Iohannem de Colonia sociūq; eius Iohannē māthen de Gherretzē. Anno domini M.CCCC.LXXVI. [1476.]

FIRST EDITION, MAGNIFICENTLY PRINTED ON VELLUM. Folio; 250 leaves; 35 long lines on a full page; with signatures, but without numerals and catchwords. A sumptuous copy, with Arms of CAPECE, 3 borders and 16 Initial letters most exquisitely illuminated in gold and brilliant colors by an Italian miniator. Bound in red morocco extra, gilt back, filleted sides, with corner ornaments, inside gilt border, and arms of SIR M. M. SYKES stamped in gold on the sides.

ONLY ONE OTHER COPY is known of this exceedingly beautiful specimen of JOHN de COLONIA's typography, and that is in the National Library in Paris.

The work terminates on the verso of fol. 249, middle of the page, with the following subscription:

Finunt libri de animalibus Aristotelis interprete Theodoro Gaze. V. clarissimo: quos Ludouicus podocatharus Cyprius ex Archetypo ipsius Theodori fideliter & diligēter auscultavit: & formulis imprimi curavit Venetiis per Iohannem de Colonia Sociūq; eius Iohannē māthen de Gherretzē. Anno domini. M.CCCC.LXXVI.

The recto of the last leaf, fol. 250, contains the register of the signatures, which begins thus:

Tabula cartarum secundum ordinem ponendarum

And concludes with the word:

Finis

THIS IDENTICAL COPY, which was formerly in the possession of SIR M. M. SYKES, is described by DIBDIN in the following ecstatic terms: "How can I omit to mention, with the distinction which it merits, the very beautiful, if not matchless, copy of THEODORE GAZA's Latin version of "*Aristotle upon Animals*," of the date of 1476, in folio, UPON VELLUM, from the press of JOHN of COLOGNE—of which my friend SIR M. M. SYKES is the fortunate possessor! If my memory be not treacherous, this is the most exquisite specimen of an early Venetian vellum book that I have ever seen."

See DIBDIN, "*Bibl. Decameron*," Vol. I., pp. 402-3. PANZER, "*Annales Typographici*," Vol. III., p. 114. LAIRE, "*Index Librorum ab Inventā Typographid qd Annum 1500*," Vol. I., p. 382. LA VALLIERE, "*Catalogue*," Tome I., p. 470. [BRAUN,] "*Notitia Historico-Litteraria de Libris ab Artis Typographica Inventionē*," etc., Vol. II., p. 68. HAIN, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. I., Pars I., p. 211. VAN PRAET, "*Catalogue des Livres Imprimés sur Vêlin*," Tome III., p. 56.

22 ARITHMETIC.

**Incommincia una practica molto bona et utile | a ciaschaduno
cbi vuole ugarare larte de labbacho.** TREVISO, 1478.

Sm. 4°.

"THE FIRST ARITHMETIC PUBLISHED, and apparently never seen by Dr. Peacock or by Professor De Morgan, who cites it only on the authority of writers on the subject who probably had merely heard of its existence. The only bibliographer who appears to have been personally acquainted with its existence was Federici, who describes the work in his '*Memorie Trevigiane*' (p. 73) and ascribes it to the press of Michiele Manzolo, one of the earliest of Treviso printers. As, however, the copy mentioned by Federici has since been lost, stolen, or mislaid, subsequent bibliographers have doubted or denied its existence and considered his statement as a blunder, more especially as in spite of the most diligent search by Brunet and other philobilists, no copy could be discovered in the Bibliothèque Nationale, British Museum, Bodleian, or any other library, public or private."

The condition of the volume is generally good, with wide margins and untrimmed edges. But on some of the pages are manuscript figures which indicate that the boy of four hundred years ago "wrestled" with the problems just as his successors have done. It is not possible, however, to get a better copy, as this is, so far as known, UNIQUE.

From the Wodhull Library.

23 [ARMSTRONG (JOHN).]—THE | A R T | OF PRESERVING |
H E A L T H : | A | P O E M . |

L O N D O N, Printed: |

PHILADELPHIA, Re-printed, and Sold by |

B. FRANKLIN. M.DCC.XLV.

4°; pp. 88, sign. A to L in fours. Bound in olive levant morocco super-extra, inside lined with dark crimson levant morocco, with broad dentelle borders, richly gilt, elaborately tooled and delicately worked after a tasteful pattern, morocco joints, top gilt, lbarbe, double fly-leaves, by PAWSON & NICHOLSON. A BEAUTIFUL and EXCEEDINGLY RARE SPECIMEN OF FRANKLIN'S printing, and in remarkably fine preservation.

24 ARNOLD (MATTHEW).—ESSAYS in CRITICISM. BOSTON: Ticknor
& Fields, 1865.

12°; cloth.

25 ARNOLD (MATTHEW).—ON the STUDY of CELTIC LITERA-
TURE. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. LONDON: Smith, Elder & Co. 1867.

8°; cloth, UNCUT.

26 ARNOLD (MATTHEW).—CULTURE and ANARCHY: An Essay
in Political and Social Criticism. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. LONDON: Smith,
Elder & Co. 1869.

8°; cloth, UNCUT.

27 ARNOLD (MATTHEW).—POEMS BY MATTHEW ARNOLD.
LONDON: Macmillan & Co. MDCCCLXIX.

2 vols. 12°; green cloth, UNCUT.

- 28 **ARNOLD (RICHARD).**—ARNOLD'S CHRONICLE, or THE CUSTOMS OF LONDON.

In this boke | is contened | pe names of | the baplyfs
 | Custose ma | pers and she | refs of pe cy | te of
 london | from the cy | me of kyng Richard the first
 & also | the artycles of pe Chartour and lybar | tyres
 of the same Cyte And of the char | tour and lybartyes of
 England with | other dpuers matters good and neces | sary for
 euery cytezen to vnderstond | and knowe. Whiche ben shewed
 in | chappters after the fourme of this ka | lendyr folowynge :

Folio; printed in black letter, bound in olive crushed morocco by COVERLEY, gilt edges.

Although this book has neither title page, date, printer's name, nor place of publication, it is well known to be the second edition of Arnold's Chronicle printed by Peter Treveris about 1521. The first edition was printed in Antwerp in 1503.

This copy is perfect in every way. Both as a rare specimen of early printing and a chronicle of the old corporations of London and many curious customs of the City, the volume possesses unusual interest.

- 29 **ARNOLD (THOMAS).**—WORKS, comprising: I. HISTORY of ROME, 3 vols. II. HISTORY of the Later ROMAN COMMONWEALTH, 2 vols. III. SERMONS, 6 vols. IV. LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of THOMAS ARNOLD, D. D., by ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, 2 vols., *fine portrait*. LONDON: 1844-1857.

13 vols. 8°; bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, except "LIFE" by STANLEY, 2 vols. 8°, cloth, UNCUT.

- 30 **ARS MORIENDI.**—(EDITIO PRINCEPS, circa 1450.) *A Reproduction of the Copy in the BRITISH MUSEUM*, Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, F. S. A. With an INTRODUCTION by GEORGE BULLEN, F. S. A., &c., Keeper of the Printed Books in the British Museum. *Printed for the Holbein Society*. LONDON: M.DCCC.LXXXI.

4°; cloth, uncut.

A beautiful reproduction of this UNIQUE BLOCK-BOOK, for which the trustees of the British Museum paid, at the Weigel Sale, at Leipsic, in 1872, the sum of £1,072 10s., exclusive of commission, being the highest price ever paid by them for any single xylographic or printed work.

- 31 **ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN.**—THE HISTORY of the VALIANT KNIGHT, ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN. A Romance of Chivalry. Originally Translated from the French by JOHN BOURCHIER, LORD BERNERS. A New Edition [*Edited by E. V. UTTERSON*]. *With a series of richly colored PLATES, from Illuminated Drawings in a valuable MS. of the Original Romance*. LONDON: Printed for White, Cochran & Co., Fleet Street, 1814.

4°; bound in green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, broad gold borders on the sides, inside gilt borders. A splendid copy, in exceptionally fine condition. SCARCE.

32 ARTE DEL MORIRE.

✠ TRATTADO DEL ✠

MODO ET ARTE DEL MORIRE IN

Gratia del omnipotente Dio, Opera certamente vtilissima, & a qualunq; uero christiano molto necessario, Nouamente con summa diligentia reuista & stampada con le figure debite alli luochi conuenienti reposite.



IN FINE [fol. 20, verso]:

¶ Stampata in Venetia per Vittor de Rauani
 & Compagni. Del. 1536.

Sm. 4°; 20 unnumbered leaves, sign. A to E in fours; 36 lines to a full page; with 13 extremely curious WOODCUTS. Bound in dark green levant morocco super-extra, blind-tooled back and sides, with large center-pieces appropriately ornamented with a gilt SKULL; inside broad gilt borders, by TOWNSEND. UNCUT. BLACK LETTER. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

- 33 A[SH (T[THOMAS])].—CAROLINA; | OR A | DESCRIPTION | Of the PRESENT STATE of that | COUNTRY, | and | The *Natural Excellencies* thereof, viz. The | *Healthfulness* of the *Air*, Pleasantsness of the Place, | Advantage and Usefulness of those Rich Commo- | dities there plentifully abounding, which much | encrease and flourish by the Industry of the *Planters* that daily enlarge that *Colony*. | Published by T.[THOMAS] A.[SH.] *Gent.* | Clerk on Board his Majesties Ship the *Richmond*, which was | sent out in the Year 1680, with particular Instructions to | enquire into the State of that Country, by His Majesties | Special Command, and Return'd this Present Year, 1682. | LONDON: | Printed for W. C. and to be Sold by Mrs. Grover in Pelican | Court in Little Britain, 1682.

Sm. 4°; pp. (2) 40. Light polished calf extra, gilt back, yellow edges, by F. BEDFORD. VERY RARE.

- 34 A TRVE | COPPIE OF A DIS- | course written by a Gentleman, | employed in the late Voyage of | *Spaine* and *Portingale*: | ✠ | Sent to his particular friend, and | by him published, for the better satisfacti- | on of all such, as hauing been sedu- | ced by particular report, haue entred in- | to conceipts tending to the dis- | credit of the enterprise, and | Actors of the | *Same*. | (Device.) AT LONDON: | Printed for Thomas Woodcock | dwelling in *Paules Church-yard*, at | the signe of the | *blacke Beare*, 1589.

Sm. 4°; printed in Black Letter, and bound by PRATT in dark blue morocco, back and edges gilt.

An exceedingly rare and interesting account (by a participant) of the unsuccessful attack on Lisbon in 1589 by the English army and fleet under command of Norris and Drake.

- 35 **ATLAS GÉOGRAPHIQUE ET ICONOGRAPHIQUE** du Cours Complet d'ECRITURE SAINTE, gravé par vingt artistes distingués de Paris, etc. PARIS: 1844.

Roy. 4°; boards, UNCUT.

- 36 **AUDUBON (J. J.)—THE BIRDS OF AMERICA**, from DRAWINGS made in the UNITED STATES and their TERRITORIES. By JOHN JAMES AUDUBON. NEW YORK: *J. J. Audubon*, 1840-44.

7 vols. roy. 8°; with 500 beautifully colored plates, half green morocco, gilt backs and edges. THE FIRST AND BEST EDITION IN THIS FORM, published during the author's lifetime, in one hundred parts. A FINE, CLEAN COPY.

- 37 **AUGUSTINUS (S.)**

(fol. 1a) Aurelii Augustini de ciuitate dei
primi libri incipiunt Rubricę.

IN FINE *(fol. 257 second column of the recto)*:

AVRELII. AVGVSTINI. doctoris
egregii atq; Episcopi ypponenfis de ciui-
tate dei liber uicefimuffecundus explicit
contra paganos. Sub anno a natiuitate
domini. M.CCCC.LXVII. Pontificat'
PAVLI Papę secundi anno eius terno.
Terno regnante Romanoꝝ Impatore
FREDERICO. Indictiōe. XV. die uero
duodecima menfis Iunii.

GOD
DEO GRATIAS. .AL.

FIRST EDITION, AND OF THE HIGHEST DEGREE OF RARITY. It begins with the TABLE, which occupies 12 leaves; then follows the TEXT on 257 leaves, ending on the recto, second column, of the last, with the words DEO GRATIAS. GOD .AL. Some copies are without these last two mysterious words, which are supposed to signify, "Godt allein die Ehre" (*To God alone the Honor*). There are neither numerals, signatures, catchwords, nor prefixes to the chapters. The first page is painted in FLOWER SCROLLS and illuminated, and the large INITIALS at the beginning of each book (22 in number) are finely painted and illuminated. The present is a fine, large copy, clean and sound, with rough edges, excepting the last two leaves, which have been repaired. Size 14¼ x 11 inches.

Bound in old red morocco, double paneled sides, gilt borders, with corner ornaments.

* * This edition was printed in the Monastery at Subiaco, and is the *third* known production of that Monastic Press. From the exact resemblance of its types to those of the edition of LACTANTIUS, executed two years before, in the same Monastery, and from both these works being expressly noticed by SWEYNHEYM and PANNARTZ among the earliest of their productions (in the list of works prefixed to their edition of DE LYRA's Commentary printed in 1472), there is every probability to conclude that these artists were the printers of the present work. MEERMAN tells us "he turned over the leaves of this book, in the exquisite Library of the EARL of SUNDERLAND, in the year 1759," and agrees with MAITTAIRE in assigning it to the Sublancian Press. (*"Orig. Typog."* Vol. II. pp. 245-6.) DIBDIN describes this splendid volume as being "one of those choice specimens of rare ancient printing which a tasteful collector rejoices to place in his library." (*"Bibl. Spenceriana,"* Vol. I. p. 170.)

- 38 **BACON (F.)—THE WORKS of FRANCIS BACON.** . . Lord High Chancellor of England. Collected and Edited by JAMES SPEDDING, M. A., ROBERT LESLIE ELLIS, M. A., and DOUGLAS DENON HEATH. CAMBRIDGE: *Printed at the Riverside Press*, 1863.

15 vols. 8°; half blue morocco, tops gill, front edges UNCUT, rubricated titles. Portraits on India Paper. LARGE PAPER: 100 copies only printed, and now scarce in this size.

An elegant example of American Typography. It is an accurate reprint of the best English edition, with additions and corrections by the chief editor, MR. JAMES SPEDDING. The size is more convenient, and the *Index* much more complete, than that of the London edition.

- 39 **BACON.—PERSONAL HISTORY of LORD BACON.** From unpublished Papers. By WILLIAM HEPWORTH DIXON. BOSTON: *Ticknor & Fields*, 1861.

8°; half blue morocco, top gill, front edges UNCUT, rubricated title. LARGE PAPER. 75 copies printed.

- 40 **BADIUS.—Iodoci Badij acē | ſij ſtultiferę nauiculę feu ſcaphe, Fatu | arum mulierum: circa ſenſus quinq; ex | teriores fraude nauigan- tium. |**

Stultiferę naues ſenſus animoſq; trahentes | Mortis in exitium. |

IN FINE:

Impreſſit honeſtus Iohannes pruſſ
Ciuſ Argentinenſis, Anno ſalutis
M.CCCCC.II.

Sm. 4°; 24 unnumbered leaves, 33 lines to a full page, not including the running title; with 7 EXCEEDINGLY CURIOUS WOODCUTS, each occupying half a page, representing 7 boat-loads of "Female Fools." Bound in full russia extra, paneled and filleted sides, with large and small corner ornaments, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

A good account of this pungent satire on "Female Fools" is found in WRIGHT'S "History of Caricature and Grotesque," etc., Lond., 1864, pp. 223-4: "The first cut represents the ship carrying Eve alone of the female race, whose folly involved the whole world. The book is divided into five chapters, according to the number of the five senses, each sense represented by a boat carrying its particular class of foolish women to the great ship of foolish women, which lies off at anchor. The text consists of a dissertation on the use and abuse of the particular sense which forms the substance of the chapter, and it ends with Latin verses, which are given as the boatman's *celeusma*, or boat song."

- 41 **BALL AND KENNEDY.—PEAKS, PASSES, AND GLACIERS.** A Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. Edited by JOHN BALL and EDWARD SHIRLEY KENNEDY. LONDON: *Longman*, 1859-62.

3 vols. 8°; with MAPS, CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES, and numerous WOODCUTS; half maroon morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT. SCARCE.

42 BALBUS (JOHANNES) DE JANUA.

(fol. 1^a.) [I.] **Incipit summa quauocaf catholicon. edita a fra-
tre iohanne de ianua. ordinis fratꝝ predicatorꝝ.**

**Rosodia quedā ps | grāmatice nuncupa | tur. Par-
tes siquidem | grāmatice sunt qua | tuor. scilicet
orthog | pbia ethymologia | diasintastica et pro |
fodia. Orthogpbia | d'r ab orthos quod | ē rectum
et graphia | scriptura. In orthog | pbia. i. trac-
tatus de |**

On the recto of the last leaf but one, at the bottom of the second column, is the following COLOPHON:

**Altissimi presidio cuius nutu infantium lingue fi-
unt diserte. Qui q̄ nūo sepe puulis reuelat quod
sapientibus celat. Hic liber egregius. catholicon.
dñice incarnationis annis M cccc lx Alma in ur-
be maguntina nacionis inclite germanice. Quam
dei clemencia tam alto ingenij lumine. dono q̄ q̄
tuito. ceteris terrarꝝ nacionibus preferre. Illustrare
q̄ dignatus est Non calami. stili. aut penne suffra-
gio. s; mira patronarꝝ formarꝝ q̄ concordia ppor-
cione et modulo. impressus atq; confectus est.
Hinc tibi sancte pater nato cū flamine sacro. Laus
et honor dño trino tribuatur et uno Ecclesie lau-
de libro hoc catholice plaude Qui laudare piam
semper non lingue mariam DEO GRACIAS**

Large folio. Elegantly bound in heavy grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, richly gilt back, filleted sides with corner ornaments, paneled inside with broad morocco borders, richly gilt and finely tooled, morocco joints, by WM. MATTHEWS. UNCUT EDGES. In a sliding case lined with chamois skin.

FIRST EDITION, printed in small Gothic characters in double columns, without marks of any kind. It contains 373 leaves, which number is correct according to PANZER, HAIN, and BRUNET; but DIBDIN makes the copy he describes in "*Bibl. Spenceriana*" to contain 375 leaves, evidently trusting to the pencil numbers to which he refers. The Capitals and Initials throughout the volume are painted in red and blue. This magnificent volume, which is attributed to the press of JOHN GUTENBERG, is regarded as the **FOURTH BOOK PRINTED WITH A DATE**; and its extraordinary rarity and value have been mentioned by most Bibliographers. Its importance is largely due to the fact that it is the **FIRST LEXICON or dictionary ever published**. The present copy is an exceedingly fine one; the leaves measure 16 x 11 1/4 inches. It is sound and perfect in every leaf, and nearly as clean as if it had but just been issued from the press. The copy in Sir John Thorold's Library, with edges cut and gilt, sold in 1884 for £400.

- 43 **BANCROFT (GEORGE).**— LITERARY and HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. NEW YORK: *Harper & Brothers*, 1855.
8°; cloth, UNCUT.
- 44 **BANCROFT (GEORGE).**— HISTORY of the UNITED STATES, from the DISCOVERY of the AMERICAN CONTINENT. BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company*, 1866-74.
10 vols. 8°; portraits and maps, half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.
- 45 **BANCROFT (H. H.)**— THE NATIVE RACES of the PACIFIC STATES of NORTH AMERICA. By HUBERT HOWE BANCROFT. VOL. I. Wild Tribes. VOL. II. Civilized Nations. VOL. III. Myths and Languages. VOL. IV. Antiquities. VOL. V. Primitive History. NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Company*, 1875-76.
5 vols. 8°; maps and engravings, brown cloth.
- 46 **BARBER (J. W.)**— VIEWS in NEW HAVEN and its VICINITY. With a particular Description to each View. Drawn and Engraved by J. W. BARBER. NEW HAVEN: 1825.
12°; with 6 colored plates, half roan.
- 47 **BARBER (J. W.)**— HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of NEW HAVEN (CONN.) from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Collected and Compiled from the most Authentic Sources by J. W. BARBER. NEW HAVEN: 1831.
12°; with map and colored engravings, half roan, UNCUT.
- 48 **BARNES (D. M.)**— THE DRAFT RIOTS in NEW YORK, JULY, 1863. The Metropolitan Police: their Services during Riot Week, their Honorable Record. By DAVID M. BARNES. NEW YORK: *Baker & Godwin*, 1863.
8°; pp. 117, half roan. SCARCE.
- 49 **BARRE (L.)**— HERCULANUM et POMPÉI, RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL des PEINTURES, BRONZES, MOSAÏQUES, etc. Découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après LE ANTICHITA DI ERCOLANO, IL MUSEO BORBONICO, et tous les Ouvrages analogues; Augmenté de Sujets Inédits, Gravés au trait sur Cuivre par H. ROUX aîné, et accompagné d'une Texte explicatif par M. L. BARRE. PARIS: *Firmin-Didot Frères*, MDCCCXL.
8 vols. imp. 8°; boards, UNCUT. A fine copy in excellent condition of the First Edition. The Musée Secrèt is included.

- 50 **BARRY (THOMAS).**—NARRATIVE of the SINGULAR ADVENTURES and CAPTIVITY of MR. THOMAS BARRY, among the Monsipi Indians, in the unexplored Regions of North America, during the years 1797, 1798, & 1799: Including the Manners, Customs, &c., of that Tribe; also a particular Account of his Escape, accompanied by an INDIAN FEMALE; the extraordinary Hardships they encountered; and their safe Arrival in *London*. WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. SOMMERS TOWN: *Printed and published by A. Neil*, 1800.

18°; pp. 60, *plate, light polished calf extra, gilt edges*, by W. PRATT.

- 51 [BARTHOLOMÆUS de Sarsoferrato.]

¶ Tractatus procuratoris editus sub nomine diaboli: qñ petist iustitiā corā deo. et btā virgo Maria se opposuit ttra ipm: et obtinuit. necnō obmutuit pugna contra genus humanum.

[*Absque anni, loci et typographi indicatione,*
sed ROMÆ, STEPH. PLANCK, circa 1480.]

Sm. 4°; 10 leaves, 32 lines to a full page, boards. A BEAUTIFUL COPY, IN PERFECTLY CLEAN CONDITION. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

- 52 **BARTRAM (JOHN).**—OBSERVATIONS on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other matters worthy of Notice. Made by MR. JOHN BARTRAM, in his Travels from PENNSYLVANIA to Onondaga, Oswego, and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annex'd a Courious Account of the CATARACTS at NIAGARA. By MR. PETER KALM, A *Swedish* GENTLEMAN who traveled there. LONDON: *Printed for J. Whiston and B. White, in Fleet Street*, 1751.

8°; *Title, pp. 94, folding map; light polished calf super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides*, by W. PRATT.

- 53 **BASCOM (A.)** POLITICAL ECONOMY: Designed as a Text-Book for Colleges. By JOHN BASCOM, A. M. ANDOVER: 1860.

12°; *cloth*.

- 54 **BATES (S. P.)**—THE BATTLE of GETTYSBURG. By SAMUEL P. BATES. PHILADELPHIA: *T. H. Davis & Co.* 1875.

8°; pp. 336. *Maps and engravings, 13 portraits engraved on steel, blue cloth.*

- 55 **BEALE (E. F.) and HEAP (G. H.)**—CENTRAL ROUTE to the PACIFIC, from the VALLEY of the MISSISSIPPI to CALIFORNIA: Journal of the Expedition of E. F. BEALE and GWINN HARRIS HEAP. PHILADELPHIA: 1854.

8°; *with 13 tinted plates, gray cloth.*

- 56 **BEAMISH (N. L.)**—THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA by the NORTHMEN, in the Tenth Century, with Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. By NORTH LUDLOW BEAMISH. LONDON: *T. & W. Boone*, 1841.
8°; 2 maps and plate, boards, rough edges.
- 57 **BEATTIE (J.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of JAMES BEATTIE. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1853.
12°; portrait, brown calf, gilt back, marbled edges.
- 58 **BEAUFOY (M.)**—MEXICAN ILLUSTRATIONS, founded upon Facts; indicative of the present Condition of Society, Manners, Religion, and Morals, among the SPANISH and NATIVE INHABITANTS of MEXICO . . . as they appeared during part of the Years 1825, 1826, and 1827 . . . By MARK BEAUFOY. LONDON: 1828.
8°; pp. xii., 310. Map and plates, boards, UNCUT.
- 59 **BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.**—THE WORKS of BEAUMONT & FLETCHER; The TEXT formed from a New Collation of the Early Editions. With NOTES and a BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR, by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE. LONDON: *Moxon*, MDCCCXLIII.
11 vols. 8°; portraits, bound in light polished calf extra, gilt backs and tops, front edges UNCUT. VERY FINE COPY. BEST EDITION. Scarce.
- 60 **BECKER (PROF. W. A.)**—GALLUS, or ROMAN SCENES of the TIME of AUGUSTUS. With Notes and Excursuses Illustrative of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. Translated by the REV. FREDERICK METCALFE, M. A. FOURTH EDITION. LONDON: *Longmans*, 1873.
Post 8°; polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, filleted sides, by RIVIERE.
- 61 **BECKER (PROF. W. A.)**—CHARICLES, or ILLUSTRATIONS of the PRIVATE LIFE of the ANCIENT GREEKS. With Notes and Excursuses. Translated by the REV. FREDERICK METCALFE, M. A. FOURTH EDITION. LONDON: *Longmans*, 1874.
Post 8°; polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, filleted sides, by RIVIERE.
- 62 **BELL (CHARLES).**—ESSAYS on the ANATOMY and PHILOSOPHY of EXPRESSION. Second Edition. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1824.
4°; cloth, UNCUT. Excellent impressions of the plates.
- 63 **BELL (W. A.)**—NEW TRACTS in NORTH AMERICA. A Journal of Travel and Adventure whilst engaged in the SURVEY for a SOUTHERN RAILROAD to the PACIFIC OCEAN during 1867–8. By WILLIAM A. BELL, M. A. . . LONDON: *Chapman & Hall*, 1869.
2 vols. 8°; with map, 20 colored lithographic plates, and 21 woodcuts, cloth, UNCUT.

- 64 **BENTON (T.)**—THIRTY YEARS' VIEW; or, A HISTORY of the WORKING of the AMERICAN GOVERNMENT for THIRTY YEARS, from 1820 to 1850. . . With Historical Notes and Illustrations, and some Notices of Eminent Deceased Cotemporaries. BY A SENATOR OF THIRTY YEARS. [THOMAS BENTON.] NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Company*, 1854.
2 vols. roy. 8°; cloth, portrait.

65 **BERMUDAS.**

A PLAINE
DESCRIPTION
OF THE BARMVDAS,
NOW CALLED SOMMER
ILANDS.

With the manner of their discouerie
Anno 1609, by the shipwrack and admirable deliuerance
of Sir *Thomas Gales* and Sir *George Sommers*, wherein
are truly set forth the commodities and profits of
that Rich, Pleasant and Healthfull

COVNTRIE.

WITH

An Addition, or more ample relation of
diuers other remarkeable matters concerning those
Ilands since then experienced, lately fent
from thence by one of the Colonie now
there resident.

ECCLESIASTES 3: 11.

God hath made euery thing beautiful in his time.

LONDON:

Printed by W. Stansby for W. Welby,

1613.

Sm. 4°; 4 prel. leaves, and 43 pages, n. n. Twenty pages of the Text are in BLACK LETTER, the remainder in ROMAN, elegantly bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gill edges, paneled and filleted sides, with corner ornaments, by F. BEDFORD.

A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS VERY RARE, CURIOUS AND INTERESTING VOYAGE.

Prof. Tyler says: "It is a book of marvelous power. . . . It has some sentences which for imagination and pathetic beauty, for vivid applications of appalling danger and disaster, can hardly be surpassed in the whole range of English Prose." (*"Hist. Am. Lit."* Vol. I., p. 42.)

- 66 **BÉRANGER (P. J.)**—ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, Édition Unique revue par l'Auteur. ORNÉE DE 104 VIGNETTES EN TAILLE-DOUCE dessinées par les Peintres les plus célèbres. PARIS: *Perrotin*, 1834. 4 vols. DER-

NIÈRES CHANSONS de BÉRANGER, de 1834 à 1851, avec une LETTRE et une PRÉFACE de l'AUTEUR. PARIS: *Perrotin*, 1857. 1 vol. MUSIQUE des CHANSONS de BÉRANGER, Airs Notés Anciens et Modernes. Neuvième Édition, revue par FRÉDÉRIC BÉRAT, augmentée de la Musique des Chansons Posthumes. D'Airs composés par Béranger, Halévy, Gounod, et Laurent de Rillé. PARIS: *Perrotin*, 1865. 1 vol. MA BIOGRAPHIE, Ouvrage posthume de P. J. DE BÉRANGER. Avec un APPENDICE et un grand nombre de NOTES INÉDITES de BÉRANGER sur ses Chansons. Deuxième Édition. PARIS: *Perrotin*, 1859. 1 vol.

7 vols. 8°; with numerous beautiful plates on steel, from the designs of *Johannot, Gigoux, Boulanger, etc.*, all brilliant proof impressions on India Paper, and an EXTRA SERIES of colored plates by *H. Monnier*; elegantly bound in polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, edges gilt over marble, by *MASSON-DE BONNFILLE*.

- 67 BEROALDUS (P.)—*Declamatio Philippi | Beroaldi de tribus
fratrib': ebriso : scor : | tatore : et aleone non minus utilis qz
iucunda.* |

IN FINE:

¶ Ex officina tratoria Alberti Pafradi Anno
abirgineo partu M.CCCC.Æix
Mense Augusto.

Sm. 4°; 13 leaves, 31 lines to a full page, elegantly bound in brown levant morocco super-extra, paneled and filleted sides, gilt edges, by *W. PRATT*. VERY RARE.

- 68 [BEVERLEY (ROBERT)].—THE | HISTORY | AND | Present
State | OF | VIRGINIA, | In Four PARTS. | I. The HISTORY of
the First Settlement | of Virginia, and the Government there- | of, to the
Present Time. | II. The Natural Productions and Conveni- | ences of
the Country, suited to Trade | and Improvement. | III. The Native *In-*
dians, their Religion, Laws, | and Customs, in War and Peace. | IV. The
present State of the Country, as to | the Polity of the Government, and the
| Improvements of the Land. | *By a Native and Inhabitant of the PLACE.*
| LONDON: | *Printed for R. Parker, at the Unicorn, under the Piazza's of
the Royal-Exchange, MDCCV.*

8°; 7 prel. leaves, including the frontispiece, title, dedication, and preface; Table and Errata, 20 pp.; Text, Book I., 104 pp.; Book II., 40 pp.; Book III., 64 pp.; followed by a folded sheet containing the Census of 1703; Book IV., 83 pp., with 14 fine copperplates by *S. Gribelin*, reduced from *De Bry's Latin edition of Hariot's "Admiranda Narratio."* Richly bound in dark blue wrinkled morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, with corner ornaments and double borders, broad inside borders. A SUMPTUOUS COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, AND VERY RARE in such fine condition.

"BEVERLEY is the best authority concerning the particular subjects delineated in his quaint and agreeable pages; and his work affords the most vivid, comprehensive, instructive, and entertaining picture of Virginia at the date of his writing that is to be found."—"North American Review," Vol. I. pp. 158-161.

The Gutenberg Bible.

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED WITH TYPES.

THE BIBLE IN LATIN, WITH THE PROLOGUE OF SAINT JEROME. THE FIRST EDITION.

Gothic type: *hundreds of illuminated capital letters, brilliantly colored and decorated, many of them heightened with gold. Two volumes folio.*

MENTZ: Joannes Gutenberg. [1450-1455?]

In the original binding, thick oak boards covered with stamped calf, ornamented brass corners and center-pieces, with bosses; many leaves with uncut edges; measuring 11½ by 15⅞ inches on the leaf. Without title pages, pagination, or signatures; 641 leaves printed in double columns, 42 lines to a full column; the initials and rubrics in manuscript throughout. The first volume contains 324 leaves (of which one is in facsimile) and ends with the Psalms; the second has 317 leaves (sixteen in facsimile).

"The honor of producing the first and, as many think, the most perfect book, is now ascribed to Gutenberg alone, Fust not coming in for a share of the credit of the invention until after his famous lawsuit in 1455, when the Bible had been finished. We call it, therefore, the Gutenberg Bible, and have no sympathy for any French name given to it simply because a copy found in a Paris library had the honor of being described by a French bookseller."—H. STEVENS (in Caxton Celebration Catalogue).

It was known formerly as the "Mazarin Bible" from the fact that the earliest published description of it was based on a copy discovered by De Bure in the Mazarin Library.

While it is impossible to fix with accuracy the date of the appearance of this first printed book, it is generally believed to have been published between 1450 and 1455. That it was not later than 1456 is shown by a MS. note which is in the copy in the National Library in Paris which states that it was "illuminated, bound and completed on the day of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary [Aug. 15], 1456, by Henricus Albrech, *alias* Cremer," Vicar of the Collegiate Church of St. Stephen at Mayence.

Some copies, which may be called a SECOND ISSUE, have 40 lines on each of the first eight pages, 41 on the ninth, and the rest 42. In the later issue the three red lines at the beginning are *in type*, and not *in manuscript* as in the 42-line issue. In the first volume of this copy the beginning of the prologue to the Pentateuch (recto of 4th leaf), of the book of Genesis (recto of 5th leaf), and the title and finis (*Incipit* and *Explicit*) of each of the books, from Genesis to Ruth, inclusive, are rubricated *in manuscript*, not printed.

The Gutenberg Bible, as Dibdin remarks in his description of Earl Spencer's copy, has been "justly praised for the strength and beauty of the paper, the exactness of the register, the luster of the ink, and the general splendor and magnitude of the volumes." In Asher's announcement, in 1873, the present copy is claimed to be the most beautiful of all known copies on paper. "It is not only the *tallest* and almost *uncut* copy, but it is of remarkable freshness and purity, and though it has never been subjected to washing, is without the least stain. One sees by the costliness of its binding and by the beauty of its painted initials, heightened with gold and decorated in arabesques, that it was intended for the library of some prince or great nobleman. This exceptional excellence brought it ill-fortune, for some barbarian or crazed amateur has taken from it a few leaves, doubtless for the sake of their capital letters." By extraordinary good luck some ancient paper was found like that on which the Bible was printed, and the missing leaves were reproduced by photolithographic facsimile with such success that it is not easy to distinguish them. The copy is so nearly uncut that many of the manuscript cues for the rubricator are preserved at the extreme upper margins of the leaves:

On the outer margins can be seen also the holes made by the pins by which the sheets were fastened while going through the press. It is, in other words, just as it came from the press and the hands of the great Inventor of Printing, and, so far as known, is in this respect **UNIQUE**. The only other copy of this Bible in the United States is in the Lenox Library; that, however, is one of the "forty-line" edition above referred to, and generally regarded as later than this. A copy was sold in December, 1884, in London, for £3,900. It was much smaller than this copy, and was in modern binding.

The compiler of a catalogue should guard against eulogistic description, but it is difficult to restrain one's enthusiasm while contemplating these magnificent volumes. Gutenberg may have failed in his preliminary trials, but if so, he concealed the fact. So far as we know, he worked patiently until his standard was reached, and then gave to the world a work which as a first production must always be regarded as the most wonderful triumph of inventive genius known to history. Although nearly four and a half centuries have passed since its publication, this book still stands preëminent as a specimen of the printer's skill; and there is no reason to believe that the coming centuries will produce anything which will deprive it of the position it now holds.

70 BIBLE, JOHN ELIOTS'S TRANSLATION.

THE
HOLY BIBLE:
 CONTAINING THE
 OLD TESTAMENT
 AND THE *NEW*.

Translated into the
INDIAN LANGUAGE,
AND

Ordered to be Printed by the *Commissioners of the United Colonies*
 in *NEW-ENGLAND*,
 At the Charge, and with the Consent of the
 CORPORATION IN *ENGLAND*.
For the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians
in New-England.

CAMBRIDGE:

Printed by *Samuel Green* and *Marmaduke Johnson*,
 MDCLXIII.

COLLATION: TITLE, 1 l. Dedication to King Charles II., 2 l. List of Books, 1 l. TEXT, Genesis to Malachi, A to Mmmmm in 4s. [*New Test.*] TITLE, WUSKU | WUT-TESTAMENTUM | NUL-LORDUMUN | JESUS CHRIST | Nuppoquohwuffuaeneūmun. | CAMBRIDGE: | Printed by *Samuel Green* and *Marmaduke Johnson*, | MDCLXI. | 1 l.; verso blank. TEXT: Matthew to the end of Luke, sigs. A² to verso of L⁴; John to Rev. Aa to verso of Xx3, all in 4s; 1 leaf blank. [*Psalms in Meter.*] VVAME |

Ketoohomae uketoohomaongash | DAVID. | 50 unnumbered leaves, sigs. A to N² in 4s. [*Catechism.*] Noowomoo Wnttinnoowaonk God, etc. | 1 l. Size of printed page in full, 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches by 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches. OF THE LEAF, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ BY 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ INCHES.

Sm. 4°; olive levant gros-grained morocco, elegantly ornamented back and double paneled sides, diamond center and diamond corners in rich Harleian style, joints inside richly hand-tooled and crimson silk linings against marble paper facings, double silk head-bands, enclosed in a Solander case of blue English morocco, full gilt and lettered back, lined with white velvet, by F. BEDFORD.

This Translation of the Bible by John Eliot is scarcely inferior in interest to the noble work of Gutenberg above described. As an instance of learning, industry, piety and zeal it is unexcelled. The Old World was indebted to Gutenberg for its first printed Bible, and Eliot was the first to give it to the New World. Cotton Mather exclaimed, when he saw it, "*Behold, ye Americans, the greatest honour that ever you were partakers of! This . . . is the only Bible that ever was printed in all America, from the very foundation of the World.*" Mr. Eliot was the pastor of Roxbury, Mass., when he commenced, at the age of forty-two, the study of the Natick dialect, in which this work is printed. He began his task in 1650 and finished it after a labor of eight years. The printing of the Old Testament was commenced in 1660 and the work was completed in 1663. The printers required a week for each sheet, and there were about a hundred and fifty sheets. The names of the Books are retained as in the English versions, and such words as were unknown to the Indians are retained with an Indian termination, such as *cherubimlah*, etc. The longest word is, Mark i, 40: Wutteppesittukqussunnoowehtunkquoh, signifying "kneeling down to him."

This is one of the copies having the DEDICATION TO KING CHARLES, of which, according to Thomas ("*Hist. of Printing*"), TWENTY COPIES ONLY were printed. It is absolutely perfect and in matchless condition. It is so nearly uncut that proof leaves are to be found at every few pages.

- 71 **BIBLE, ELIOT'S INDIAN.**—A Translation [by J. H. Trumbull] of the single leaf Catechism which occurs at the end of the first and second editions. ALBANY: 1865.

4°; half morocco, gilt top.

Only 35 copies privately printed. No. 5—presentation copy from the author to S. L. M. Barlow.

- 72 **BIBLE, MORMON.**—THE | **BOOK OF MORMON:**
| AN ACCOUNT WRITTEN BY THE HAND OF MOR- | MON, UPON PLATES
TAKEN FROM | THE PLATES OF NEPHI. | . . . BY JOSEPH SMITH,
JUNIOR, | AUTHOR AND PROPRIETOR. PALMYRA: | [N. Y.] *Printed by*
E. B. Grandin, for the Author, | 1830.

Sm. 8°; pp. iv, 588, (2.) in the original sheep binding. A LARGE AND EXCEEDINGLY FINE, CLEAN COPY. FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

- 73 **BINDING.**—LIVRE D'ÉGLISE | A L'USAGE | DE CEUX QUI FREQUEN-
TENT | LEUR PAROISSE, etc. PARIS: 1765.

Sm. 8°; bound in red crushed morocco, sides decorated with graceful scrolls of leafy character, gilt back and gilt edges, by DEROME.

A good specimen of the work of this famous binder, executed, doubtless, about 1765, or shortly after he became Master Binder, which was in 1761.

- 74 **BIBLIOPHILE (LE) FRANÇAIS.**—Gazette Illustrée des Amateurs de Livres, d'Estampes et de haute Curiosité. PARIS: *Librairie Bachelin-Deflorenne*, 1868–1873.

7 vols. imp. 8°; half crimson levant morocco, tops gilt, UNCUT.

- 75 **BIRCH (SAMUEL).**—HISTORY of ANCIENT POTTERY, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. New and Revised Edition. *With Colored Plates, and upwards of 200 woodcut illustrations.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1873.

8°; pp. xv. 644, bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by MANSELL, successor to HAYDAY.

- 76 **BISSELIUS (JOHANNES).**—JOANNIS BISSELI, | *ſ Societate Jesu, | ARGONAUTICON AME- | RICANORUM, | ſive, | HISTORIÆ PERICU- | LORUM | Petri de Vi- | ctoria, ac So- | ciorum eius, | Libri xv. | MONACHII: | Formis Lucæ Straubii, | Sumptibus Iohannis Wagneri. | Biblio- polæ. | Anno Christi M.DC.XLVII. [1647.]*

12°; with engraved frontispiece and map of America.

- 77 **BLACK'S GENERAL ATLAS** of the WORLD. Accompanied by INTRODUCTORY LETTER-PRESS and INDEX. EDINBURGH: 1873.

Folio; half red morocco, gilt edges.

- 78 **BLANC (C.)**—THE GRAMMAR of PAINTING and ENGRAVING. Translated from the French of Blanc's "Grammaire des Arts du Dessin." By KATE NEWELL DOGGETT. *With the [43] Original Illustrations.* NEW YORK: *Hurd & Houghton*, 1874.

Sq. 8°; cloth.

- 79 **"BLUE LAWS."**—THE CODE of 1650. Being a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut: also the Constitution, or Civil Compact, entered into and adopted by the TOWNS of WINDSOR, HARTFORD, and WETHERSFIELD, in 1638–9. To which is added some Extracts from the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of New Haven Colony, commonly called BLUE LAWS. HARTFORD: *Silas Andrus*, 1822.

12°; pp. 120, frontispiece of "The Constable seizing a tobacco taker." Half bound in sheep.

On page 98 we read the following bright "Blue Law": "It is ordered, That no man within this colony, shall take any tobacco, publicly, in the street, highwayes, or any barne yardes, or uppon training dayes, in any open places, under the penalty of six pence for each offence against this order, in any the particulars thereof, to be paid without gainesaying."

80 BLOCK-BOOK, ITALIAN.

Opera noua contemplatiua p
ogni fidel christiano laquale tra-
tta de le figure del testamento
vecchio : le quale figure sonno veri-
ficate nel testamento nuouo :

[On the verso of fol. 6a :]

Opera di Giouāniandrea
Clauassore ditto Cladagni-
no : Stampata nouamēte
nella inclita citta di
Uinegia.

[s. a. circa 1510.]

Laus Deo.

Sm. 8°; bound in olive levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments.

This VERY RARE and interesting little volume consists of 63 leaves, the first of which is occupied by the title and the last two by the colophon and an engraving of the Virgin and Child; the remaining 60 bear on either side illustrations of the Old and New Testament, giving always two representations of the types to one of the fulfillment. At the top and bottom of the pages are descriptive sentences and quotations from the Prophets, engraved in block. An extraordinary degree of interest attaches to the volume, AS BEING THE ONLY BLOCK-BOOK PRINTED IN ITALY. DIDOT's copy, sold at his sale in May, 1879, brought 1300 frs.

"Imitation de la BIBLE DES PAUVRES, et le seul livre xylographique Italien que l'on connaisse. Une jolie bordure d'entrelacs blancs sur fond noir décore la première page. Les planches sont au nombre de cent-vingt, plus une image de la Madone, assise sur un trône et couronnée par deux anges (au verso de l'avant-dernier feuillet). La gravure de ces planches est de GIOVANNI ANDREA VAVASSORE, dit *Vadagnino*, dont le nom figure dans la souscription finale : c'est sans doute l'artiste plus connu sous le nom de ZOAN ANDREA. Leur exécution ne peut pas être antérieure à 1510 ou 1512, attendu que la planche représentant *Jésus chassant les vendeurs du Temple* est une copie fidèle du même sujet de la *Petite Passion de Jésus-Christ* d'ALBERT DÜRER. CICOGNARA, qui le premier a décrit ce volume fort rare ("Catalogo," Tome I., No. 1992), nous dit que certaines planches semblent avoir été gravées d'après les dessins de BELLINI, de CARPACCIO, de SQUARCIONE et de MONTAGNA; celle de la Madone est très remarquable."—AMBROISE FIRMIN-DIDOT.

81 BOCACE (IEAN).—LE' | DECAMERON DE | MAISTRE IEAN BOCACE |
Florentin, | TRADVICT D'ITALIEN | en François par maistr Antoine
le Ma- | çon, Conseiller du Roy, & Trefo- | rier de l'Extraordinaire de | ses
guerres. | A PARIS : | De l'Imprimerie d'Oliuier de Harfy, | 1569.

2 vols. sm. 12°; 16 prel. leaves, and 628 leaves numbered on the recto of each leaf, with spirited WOODCUTS, medallion portrait of BOCCACCIO on the title, and fine portrait engraved by DEMAU-TORT added, ruled throughout in red lines. Bound in blue morocco, double with vellum, the outside and inside covered with elaborate gold tooling (including the Daisy) in the Grolier style, gilt over marbled edges, by CLOVIS ÈVE for MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, Reine de Navarre.

- 82 **BOCCACIUS (IOHANNES).**—(Fol. 1a.) [G]Enealogię deorum gen-
| tilium ad Vgonem in- | clytum Hierusalę & Cy- | pri regem secundum Io- |
hannem Boccatiũ de certaldo liber | primus incipit feliciter. phemiũ. |

On the verso of the last leaf of the INDEX, which comprises 36 leaves, are two sets of verses, the last of which end as follows :

Hęc Vindellinus signis qui impressit ahenis
Se tibi cõmendat familiamq; fuam.

Venetiis impressum anno salutis M.CCCC.LXXII.
Nicolao Throno Duce foelicissimo Impe.

[Followed by (fol. 1a):]

Ioannis Boccacii de Certaldo: de montibus: fyluis: fontibus: lacubus: |
fluminibus: stagnis: seu paludib': de nomibus maris: liber icipit feliciter. |

On the recto of the last leaf :

Io. Boccatii uiri clarissimi de montibus: filuis:
fontibus: lacubus: stagnis feu paludibus: & de
diuerfis nomibus maris opus diligentissime
ipressum finit. Venetiis Idus Ian, cccc.lxxiii.

2 vols. in 1 vol. folio; plain calf.

FIRST EDITION. Elegantly printed in Roman letters, without numerals, catchwords or signatures. The "*Genealogia*" contains 294 leaves, 41 lines on a full page, and 2 blank leaves. The last two leaves of the INDEX have been misplaced by the binder between the Treatises "*de Fluminibus*" and "*de Stagnis*."

The "*De Montibus*," etc., comprise 75 leaves, 41 lines on a full page. The millenary letter "M" is omitted by mistake from the date.

- 83 **Boccacius (Johannes) De mulieribus clarissimis.**

IN FINE [verso fol. cxvj.]:

**Liber Jobānis boccacij de certaldo ml'ribus claris
tūma cum diligentia amplius solito correctus, ac per
Jobānem czeiner de Reutlingen, vlme impressus finit
Feliciter, Anno dñi M°cccc°lxxiij.**

Folio; 2 unnumbered prel. leaves, containing the Table of Chapters; TEXT, 116 numbered leaves; 33 lines on a full page, and 81 exceedingly curious and diverting WOODCUTS, one of which is dated 1473. This copy is perfect and has all the cuts, including that which is usually missing, representing the sudden accouchement of "PAPESS JOANNA" in the street, which DIBDIN has reproduced in the "Bibl. Spenceriana," Vol. IV., p. 586. It has unusually wide margins and is handsomely bound in russia by ROGER PAYNE, gilt back, untrimmed edges.

FIRST EDITION. "It is not without good reason that LAIRE pronounces this impression to be '*Editio originalis et rarissima*.' It has, however, other pretensions to be noticed and treasured by the curious; since it not only presents us with a specimen of a type—rarely used by JOHN ZEINER—and one of the earliest books printed at Ulm, but it contains some of the most curious and diverting woodcuts in the earlier annals of the arts of printing and engraving. There are also very few books, of the same date, which display equal spirit of execution, and

if the printer had shewn the skill of modern typographers in working the blocks, very little would have been wanting to render this a brilliant, as well as an interesting, production of early art."—DIBDIN. (*"Bibl. Spenceriana,"* Vol. IV., p. 580 *et seq.*)

When perfect it is one of the rarest of the editions of Boccaccio. This is believed to be the only perfect copy in the United States.

- 84 **BOCCACIUS (J.)—DE MULIERIBUS CLARISSIMIS.** ULMÆ:
J. Czeiner de Reutlingen, 1473.

Folio; old calf.

Another copy, in good condition, and similar to the foregoing, except that it lacks three leaves, including that representing the accouchement of "PAPESS JOANNA."

- 85 **BOCACE.**—CONTES et NOUVELLES de *BOCACE Florentin.* Traduction Libre, Accommodée au gout de ce temps, & enrichie de Figures en Taille-Douce gravées par Mr. ROMAIN DE HOOGE. AMSTERDAM: chez George Gallet, M.DC.XCVII.

2 vols. sm. 8°; Vol. I., 12 *prel. leaves*, pp. 366; Vol. II., pp. 427; Table, 7 leaves. Bound in highly polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, containing the PLATES of ROMAIN DE HOOGE.

- 86 **BOCCACCIO.**—LE | DECAMERON | DE JEAN | BOCCACE.—LONDRES: | (PARIS) 1757.

[Engraved title by Gravelot.]

5 vols. 8°; bound in full red crushed morocco by DAVID, fillets on sides, and broad inside border, gilt edges.

These volumes are beautifully illustrated by Gravelot, Eisen, and Boucher. The head bands and tail-pieces are especially charming. The portrait of Boccaccio by Gravelot faces the engraved title of the first volume. It is the most attractive and popular edition of Boccaccio's Tales which has been published in modern times. This copy is in especially fine condition, being clean and having unusually wide margins.

- 87 **BOCCACE.**—CONTES DE BOCCACE (LE DÉCAMÉRON) Traduits de l'Italien et précédés d'une Notice Historique par A. BARBIER. *Vignettes* par MM. Tony Johannot, H. Baron, Eug. Laville, Célestin Nanteuil, Grandville, Geoffroi, etc. PARIS: *Barbier, 1846.*

Roy. 8°; half red levant morocco, top gilt, UNCUT.

- 88 **BOLLAERT (W.)—ANTIQUARIAN, ETHNOLOGICAL and other RESEARCHES in NEW GRANADA, EQUADOR, PERU and CHILE, with Observations on the Pre-Incarial, Incarial, and other Monuments of Peruvian Nations.** By WILLIAM BOLLAERT, F. R. G. S. LONDON: *Trübner & Co. 1860.*

8°; map and plates, cloth, UNCUT.

- 89 **BOETHIUS.**—¶ *Aluicij* [*sic*] *manilij torquati seuerini boetij* ordina | rij *patricij viri exconsulis de consolatione philosophie.* | [*Libri V.*]

IN FINE:

¶ *Sancti Thome de aquino super libris Boetij | de cōsola-*
tione phie cōmentū cū expositione felici- | ter incipit. |

¶ *Libri quing de consolatōne philosophie Boetij | rhomani*
Mulis ac oratoris splendidissimi vna dmentaria editione per |
me Johannem koelhoff de lubick in sancta ciuitate Colonia
diligēter ela- | borati die vicesimo quito Maij expliciūt. Anno
gratie Millesimoquadrin | gentesimo octogesimo primo. [1481.]

Folio; TEXT 47 leaves, 27 lines on a full page; COMMENT. 202 leaves, 40 lines on a full page; rubricated initial letters; large, fine copy, old calf.

The following work is bound with the above volume:

¶ *In figurarum biblie fructuosū*
et vtile compendium: quod ꝑ aure-
um alias biblie reportoriū nuncu-
patur. prologus feliciter inchoat.

IN FINE:

¶ *Figurarum biblie fructuosū et*
vtile cōpendiū qđ aureū biblie re-
portoriū noiant Explicit feliciter.

[Absque anni, loci, et typographi indicatione,
sed COLON.: Ulr. Zell, circa 1475.]

Folio; 98 leaves, 2 columns, 41 lines on a full page; rubricated initials.

The author's name was ANTONIUS RAMPIGOLLIS, *vel* AMPIGOLIUS. *Vide* PANZER, "*Annales Typogr.*" Vol. I. p. 333. HAIN, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. I. p. 462, Vol. IV. p. 190. LAIRE, "*Index Librorum*," Pars I. pp. 173-4. DENIS, "*Supplementum*," p. 648.

- 90 **BOETHIUS.**—*DE CONSOLATIONE PHILOSOPHIÆ. Latine et Belgicè, cum*
Commentariis Belgicè.

. . . *Gheprendt te Ghend*
by my Arend de kepler denderden
dach in Wey. Int iaer ons herren
duust vierhondert viue ende tachtē
tich. [1485.]

GOTHIC LETTER. Folio; 360 leaves, printed in two columns without numerals and catchwords, but with signatures. The Latin text and Flemish version are printed in a larger black letter than the Commentary. The present copy is richly ornamented with Initial letters illuminated in gold

and brilliant colors, and with 5 FULL-PAGE BEAUTIFUL PAINTINGS and 6 BORDERS executed by a Flemish Artist in the best style, and having on each his initials "T. P." Old calf, gilt.

IN FINE, on the verso of the last leaf, second column, the following subscription is found, beneath which is the curious Device of the printer.

Hier endt dat weerdich bouc hoe
cuis de consolatione philosophie tē
trooste leeringhe ende confoorte al
ler meinschen Gheprendt te Ghend
by my Arend de keplere den derden
dach in Mey. Int iaer ons heeren
duust vierhondert viue ende tachten
tich.

DEO . . . GRACIAS . . .

See PANZER, "*Annales Typographici*," Vol. I. p. 439. CLEMENT, "*Bibliothèque Curieuse*," Tome IV. p. 443. SANTANDER, "*Dict. Bibliographique Choisi du Quinsième Siècle*," Tome II. p. 231. DIBDIN, "*Bibl. Spenceriana*," Vol. I. p. 284. HAIN, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. I. Pars I. p. 466. GRAESSE, "*Trésor de Livres Rares et Précieux*," Tome I. p. 465. BRUNET, "*Manuel*," Tome I. p. 1038.

This is one of the most beautiful specimens of typographical work in the collection. The paintings are in the best style of Flemish art and make the volume UNIQUE.

- 91 **BOOKE (A) OF | CHRISTIAN | Prayers, collected out | of the
ancient Writers, | and best learned in our | time; worthy to be
read with | an earnest minde of all Chri- | tians in these daungerous and |
troublefom daies, that God | for Christs sake will | yet stil be mer- | ciful
vnto | vs. | AT LONDON: | printed for the Com- | pany of Stationors, | 1608.**

Sm. 4°; elegantly bound in polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.

BLACK LETTER. This handsome volume is commonly known as QUEEN ELIZABETH'S PRAYER-BOOK, in consequence of the large woodcut portrait of the Queen, on the reverse of the title, in the attitude of prayer. The work is elegantly printed within ornamental woodcut borders, in imitation of the French "*Books of Hours*," and is remarkable as being the only English book of the kind. The borders contain scenes from the Old and New Testament, the Apocalypse, illustrations of the Cardinal Virtues, and the Dance of Death, which last contains specimens of the costumes of all ranks in the time of ELIZABETH and JAMES I. The authorship of the work is by some attributed to JOHN FOXE, and by others to RICHARD DAY.

- 92 **BOOTH (M. L.)—HISTORY of the CITY of NEW YORK, from its
EARLIEST SETTLEMENT to the PRESENT TIME. By MARY L. BOOTH.
Illustrated with over 100 Engravings. NEW YORK: W. R. C. Clark &
Meeker, MDCCCLIX.**

Roy. 8°; half blue morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT.

- 93 **Bonifacius VIII; Papa, (fol. 1^a.) Incipit liber sextus decreta-**
| līū dñi bonifacij pape. viij. |

IN FINE:

**Presens huius sexti decretalīū preclarū opus. Alma
 in vrbe magūtina . . . per Iohannē fust ciuē. et
 Petrū Schoiffer de gernl'hem. Anno dñi. M.cccc.lxb.
 Die vero xvij mensis decemb'. [1465.]**

Roy. Folio; bound in highly polished brown levant morocco super-extra, gilt back, paneled and filleted sides with elegant corner ornaments, insides lined with vellum, surrounded by broad morocco borders, richly gilt and finely tooled, double vellum fly-leaves, morocco joints, by WM. MATTHEWS. UNCUT, in a sliding case. FIRST EDITION. PRINTED ON VELLUM in Gothic Letter, double columns, with the commentary surrounding the text. The commentary is printed in the smallest, and the text in the largest, type used by FUST and SCHÖFFER. The work contains 141 leaves. The initial at the beginning of the text is a MINIATURE OF BONIFACE, painted and illuminated in gold; and all the capitals are painted in blue and red. A few leaves are slightly stained.

In this copy there are 4 preliminary leaves upon genealogical subjects, by Johannes de Deo Hispanus; a space being left for the introduction of the genealogical tree by the rubricator. The TEXT begins on the recto of the first leaf, surrounded by commentary, and the first two lines are printed in red, as follow:

Incipit liber sextus decreta-
līū dñi bonifacij pape. viij.
Bonifacius episcopus suus
suorū dei, dilectis filiis docto-
ribus et scolariibz vniuersis

On the recto of the last leaf, fol. 137, is the following COLOPHON printed in red:

**Presens huius sexti decretalīū preclarū opus. Alma
 in vrbe magūtina. inclite nacōnis germanice. quā dei
 clementia tam alti ingenij lumine. donoq; gratuito. ce-
 teris terrarū nacōnibz. pferre. illustrareq; dignatus ē.
 Nō atramēto. plumali canna neq; aerea. sed artificōsa
 quadā adinuentione imprimendi seu caracterizandi.
 sic effigiatū, et ad eusebiā dei. industrie est summatū
 per Iohannē fust ciuē. et Petrū Schoiffer de gernl'hem.
 Anno dñi. M.cccc.lxb. Die vero xvij. mensis decemb'.**

- 94 **BOOTH (A. J.)—SAINT-SIMON and SAINT-SIMONISM; a Chapter
 in the HISTORY of SOCIALISM in FRANCE. By ARTHUR JOHN
 BOOTH, M. A. LONDON: Longmans, 1871.**

8°; cloth, UNCUT.

95 BORDONE (B.)

ISOLARIO

DI BENEDETTO BORDONE

Nel qual si ragiona di tutte l' Isole del mondo,
con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, historie,
fauole, & modi del loro viuere, & in qual
parte del mare stanno, & in qual pa-
rallelo & clima giaciono. Ri-
coreto, & di Nuono
ristampato.

Con la gionta del Monte del Oro
nouamente ritronato.

CON IL BREVE DEL PAPA

Et gratia & priuilegio della Illustrissi-
ma Signoria di Venetia co-
me in quelli appare.

M. D.

(Device)

XLVIII.

Rubricated title inclosed in medallion-shaped border engraved on wood.

Folio. Bound in dark green morocco ornamented with Grolier pattern, gilt edges.

A perfect copy, having three double maps and one hundred and eight small maps in the text.

- 96 **BORROW (G.)**—ROMANTIC BALLADS, Translated from the Danish ;
and Miscellaneous Pieces. By GEORGE BORROW. LONDON: *Wightman
& Cramp*, 1826.

8°; half crimson morocco, red edges. VERY RARE.

- 97 **BORROW (GEORGE)**.—WORKS, COMPRISING, *viz.*: I. The BIBLE in
SPAIN; or, the Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman,
in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. *Third Edition.*
3 vols. 1843. II. The ZINCALI; or, an ACCOUNT of the GYPSIES of SPAIN,
with an original Collection of their Songs and Poetry, and a copious DIC-
TIONARY of their LANGUAGE. *Third Edition.* 2 vols. 1843. III. LA-
VENGRO; The Scholar — The Gypsy — The Priest. 3 vols. 1851. *Fine portrait
of BORROW.* IV. The ROMANY RYE; A Sequel to "Lavengro." 2 vols.
1857. V. WILD WALES: Its People, Language, and Scenery. 3 vols.
1862. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1843–1862.

13 vols. post 8°; uniformly bound in half maroon morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT. Scarce.

- 98 **BOTTU DE LIMAS (M. J.)**—SIX MOIS en ORIENT en MDCCCLI &
MDCCCLII. LYON: *chez N. Scheuring (Imprimerie de Louis Perrin)*, 1861.

8°; pp. 506. With a series of beautiful engravings from designs by M. HIPPOLITE JORDAN
& M. le baron CHARLES DE COUBERTIN, magnificently bound in highly polished olive levant
morocco, back and sides inlaid with green and red morocco, interlaced and worked after a Grolier

pattern; insides lined with bright crimson levant morocco, elaborately and most delicately tooled ornaments in gold; broad dentelle gilt borders, morocco joints, vellum fly-leaves, gilt edges, by ZAEHNSDORF, in his very best and most artistic style.

- 99 [BOVCHER (PIERRE).]—HISTOIRE | VERITABLE | ET | NATVRELLE | DES | MOEVRS ET PRODVCTIONS | DV PAYS | DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, | VVLGAIREMENT DITE | LE | CANADA. | [Par PIERRE BOVCHER.] A PARIS, | Chez FLORENTIN LAMBERT, rue | Saint Jacques, vis à vis Saint Yves, | à l'Image Saint Paul, | M.DC.LXIV. |

12°; pp. 121, 168. *Mottled calf extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders.* FINE COPY. VERY SCARCE.

"Ce petit ouvrage passe pour être fort exact."—*Brunei.*

- 100 BOURNE (BENJAMIN FRANKLIN).—The CAPTIVE in PATAGONIA; or, Life among the Giants. A Personal Narrative. BOSTON: 1858.

12°; with woodcut illustrations. Cloth.

- 101 BOZMAN (J. L.)—THE | HISTORY OF MARYLAND, | from | its FIRST SETTLEMENT, in 1633, | to | THE RESTORATION, in 1660, | with | A COPIOUS INTRODUCTION, | and | NOTES and ILLUSTRATIONS. | By JOHN LEEDS BOZMAN. | BALTIMORE: | James Lucas & E. K. Deaver, | 1837.

2 vols. 8°; pp. 314, 728. *Light polished calf extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, rough edges.* VERY FINE COPY. SCARCE.

- 102 BOWEN (F.)—AMERICAN POLITICAL ECONOMY; including Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. With a chart showing the Fluctuations in the Price of Gold. By FRANCIS BOWEN. NEW YORK: 1874.

Crown 8°; cloth.

- 103 BRADFORD (A. W.)—AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES and RESEARCHES into the ORIGIN and HISTORY of the RED RACE. By ALEXANDER W. BRADFORD. NEW YORK: Dayton & Saxton, 1841.

8°; pp. 435. Cloth, rough edges.

- 104 BRAND (JOHN).—OBSERVATIONS on the POPULAR ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN: chiefly Illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar and Provincial Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions . . . Arranged, revised, and greatly enlarged, by SIR HENRY ELLIS, F. R. S. LONDON: Bohn, 1849.

3 vols. post 8°; half blue calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

105 BRANT (SEBASTIAN).

Stultifera Navis.[*Large cut of the ship of fools.*]

NARRAGONICE PFECTIONIS NUNQ. Satis laudata Nauis: per Sebastianū Brant: vernaculo vul- | gariq, Sermone & rhythmo p cūctor mortalium fatuitatis | etc.

.1497.

Nihil sine causa.

Io. de Olpe.

FIRST EDITION of "The Ship of Fools." Sm. 4°. *Old calf binding with the arms of M. Wodhull on cover, numerous and very curious woodcuts. A large copy with untrimmed edges.*

As the "Editio Princeps" of a work which has maintained its place before an intelligent public for nearly four hundred years, this book cannot fail to be of great interest to every genuine bibliophile.

106 BRANDT (SEBASTIAN).

Stultifera Nauis,

qua omnium mortalium narratur stultitia, admodum vtilis & necessaria ab omnibus ad suam salutem perlegendo,
è Latino sermone in nostrum vulgarem versa, & iam diligenter
impressa, An. Do. 1570.

[*Large cut of several vessels laden with fools.*]

**The Ship of Fooles, wherein is shewed the folly
of all States, with diuers other workes adiopned unto the same,
very profitable and fruitfull for all men.**

¶ Translated out of Latin into Englishe by Alexander
Barclay Priest.

[*On the recto of the last leaf.*]

Imprinted at London in Paules Church-
yarde by Iohn Cavwood printer to the
Queenes Maiestie.

[1570.]

Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum.

Folio; pp. 676; with 116 curious Woodcuts. This edition contains the LATIN text uniformly printed in Roman type, and the ENGLISH in Black Letter. Elegantly bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments. A REMARKABLY LARGE, CLEAN, AND BEAUTIFUL COPY, in perfect preservation.

- 107 **BRANT.**—**H**aus stultifera a domino se- | bastiano Brant
primū edificata: & tepidissimis tento- | nice lingue ritbmis
decorata: Deinde ab Jacobo Lo | cbero philomuso latinitate
donata: & demū ab Jodo- | co Badio Ascensio vario carminū
genere nō sine eo- | rundum familiari explanatione illustrata. |

IN FINE:

Haus stultifere opusculū finit: [BASILEÆ] **I**mpressum p |
Nicolaū lamparter. Anno &c. **M**.cccc. [sic pro ccccc] vj.
die | vero. **XXVj**, mensis **A**ugustii. [1506.]

Sm. 4°; 107 folioed leaves, 115 large woodcuts, excellent impressions. Bound in diamond russia.

- 108 **BRANTEGHEM (GUILHELMUS de).**—**I**ESV **C**HRIS- | ti vita,
iuxta qua- | tuor Euangelistarū | narrationes, artifi- | cio graphices perq̃ | ele-
ganter picta, vna | cū totius anni Euā- | gelijs ac Epistolis, | nec non pijs
preca- | tionibus magna cō- | moditate adpressis. |

IN FINE:

ANTVERPIÆ, APVD
Matthæum Cromme, pro Adriano
Kempe de Bouchout.
Anno M,D.XXXVII.
XXIII. Decem.

*Sm. 8°; 12 prel. leaves; Text, pp. 307, and "Catalogvs tvm Epistolarum," 197 pp. unnum-
bered. The Title printed within an elegant ornamental woodcut border, and illustrated with upwards
of 180 remarkably fine woodcuts, all in perfectly clean condition. Elegantly bound in highly polished
olive levant morocco super-extra, broad inside gilt borders, gilt edges, by THIBARON-JOLY. FIRST
EDITION OF THIS EXTREMELY CURIOUS AND VERY RARE VOLUME.*

- 109 [**BRATHWAYTE.**] **A** | Solmne Ioviall Disputation, | **T**HEORET-
ICKE and **P**RACTICKE; | briefly Shadowing | **T**HE **L**AVV OF **D**RINK-
ING; | Together, with the Solemnities and Contro- | versies occurring: |
Fully and freely discussed according to the | **C**IVILL **L**AVV. | Which, | By the
permission, priviledge and authority, of that most Noble | and famous order
in the Vniverfity of Goddesse Potina; | Dionisius Bacchus | Being the Presi-
dent, chiefe *Goffipper*, and most excellent *Gover-* | *nour*, **B**LASIVS **M**ULTIBIBUS,
aliàs **D**RINKMUCH, | A singular proficient and most qualifi'd *Graduate* in
both the | liberall Sciences of *Wine* and *Beare*; | In the Colledge of
HILARITY, hath publikely expounded to | his most approved and improved
Fellow-Pvt-shots; | Touching the houres before noone and after, | usuall and
lawfull. | . . . Faithfully rendred according to the originall Latine Copie. |
OENOZYTHOPOLIS, | *At the Signe of Red-eyes.* | **C**IO **I**D **C**XVII.

[Also:] **T**he | **S**MOAKING **A**GE, | or, | **T**he man in the mist: | with |
The life and death of Tobacco. | *Dedicated* | **T**o those three renowned and
impa- | rallel'd *Heroes*, **C**aptaine **W**HIFFE, | **C**aptaine **P**IFE, and **C**ap- | taine

SNUFFE. | To whom the *Author* wisheth as much content, | as this *Smoking Age* can afford them. | Divided into three Sections, | 1. The Birth of *Tobacco*. | 2. PLUTO's blessing to *Tobacco*. | 3. Times complaint against *Tobacco*. | *Satis mihi pauci lectores, satis est unus, satis est Nullus*. | . . . OENOZYTHOPOLIS. | *At the Signe of Teare-Nose*. CIO IO CXVII. [1617.]

Sm. 8°; bound in plain calf, gilt, yellow edges. A-O₄ in eights (except that A has only 4 leaves), not including a *frontispiece* by W. MARSHALL to each PART. The SECOND PART begins on G with a separate title. The *Frontispieces* are supposed to be MARSHALL's earliest works.

The FIRST PART of this EXTREMELY RARE WORK is simply a translation of a semi-facetious Latin dissertation printed the same year, under the title of "*Disputatio Inauguralis Theoretica-Practica Jus Polandi*," etc. Oenozythopoli. *Ad signum Oculorum Rubricolorum*. *Sm.* 4°.

- o BRATHWAYTE (RICHARD). — TIMES | CVRTAINE | DRAVVNE, | or | THE ANATOMIE | OF VANITIE. | vvith | other choice Poems, | *Entituled*; | PANEDONE: | or | HEALTH FROM | HELICON: | containing | Emblemes, Epigrams, Elegies, | With other continue Poems, | *full of generous delight*. | By RICHARD BRATHVVAYTE Oxonian. | "*Ille ego qui quondam*." | LONDON: | *Printed by Iohn Dawson for Iohn Bellamie*, | and are to be fould at the South entrance | of the Royall-Exchange. 1621.

Sm. 8°; *ruscia*, gilt. A-O in eights, but H with 4 leaves only. "PANEDONE, or Health from Helicon," has a separate title.

An excellent notice of this EXTREMELY RARE volume will be found in CORSER's "*Collectanea Anglo-Poetica*," pt. ii. pp. 368-373.

- 1 BRAY (MRS. ANNA ELIZA).—LIFE OF THOMAS STOTHARD, R. A., with PERSONAL REMINISCENCES, *with Portrait, and 53 Illustrations from his Works*. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1851.

Sm. 4°; half blue levant morocco, gilt back and edges.

- 2 BRETT (REV. W. H.) — THE INDIAN TRIBES OF GUIANA; their Condition and Habits. With Researches into their past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities, Languages, &c. LONDON: *Bell & Daldy*.

8°; with map, 8 colored plates and 13 plain, green cloth, UNCUT.

- 3 BREVIARIVM ROMANVM Ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilij Tridentini restitutum, PII V. PONT. MAX. iussu editum, et CLEMENTIS VIII. auctoritate recognitum. ANTVERPIÆ, *Ex Officina Plantiniana, Apud Viduam & Filios Io. Moreti*. M.DC.XII.

8°; printed in red and black. Bound in brown morocco, gilt edges, back and sides covered with elaborate and delicate gold tooling, by CLOVIS ÈVE. A beautiful specimen of the fine taste and artistic skill of this famous binder.

- 114 [BREWER (THOMAS).]—The LIFE and DEATH of the MERRY DEUILL of EDMONTON, with the Pleasant Pranks of Smug the Smith, Sir John, and mine Host of the George, about the Stealing of Venison. By T. B. [*i. e.* THOMAS BREWER.] LONDON: *Printed in the Black Letter, by T. P. for Francis Faulkner*, 1631. *Reprinted by J. Nichols & Son*, 1819.

8°; pp. 52. *Woodcut on the title, boards, UNCUT. Scarce and curious.*

- 115 **BRITISH ESSAYISTS**: COMPRISING, (1.) The SPECTATOR, 8 vols. (2.) The GUARDIAN, 2 vols. (3.) The TATLER, 4 vols. A corrected Edition; With PREFACES HISTORICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL, by ALEXANDER CHALMERS, A. M. LONDON: 1806.

14 vols. 8°; *with frontispieces; neatly bound in diamond calf, gilt. FINE COPY of the large type, VARIORUM EDITION, with copious INDICES.*

- 116 **BROWN (HENRY ARMITT)**.—ORATION delivered in Carpenters' Hall on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Meeting of the Congress of 1774. PHILADELPHIA: *Privately printed*, 1875.

4°; *paper. LARGE PAPER COPY, of which only 50 copies were printed.*

- 117 **BROWNE (J. ROSS)**.—REPORT on the MINERAL RESOURCES in the STATES and TERRITORIES WEST of the ROCKY MOUNTAINS. WASHINGTON: 1868.

8°; pp. 672. *Half calf, marbled edges.*

- 118 **BROWNING (E. B.)**—ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING'S POETICAL WORKS. Seventh Edition. LONDON: *Chapman & Hall*, 1866.

5 vols. 16°; *fine portrait, elegantly bound in citron calf extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by MATTHEWS.*

- 119 **BRUNET (JACQUES-CHARLES)**.—MANUEL du LIBRAIRE et de L'AMATEUR de LIVRES contenant 1° UN NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE dans lequel sont décrits les Livres rares, précieux, singuliers, et aussi les Ouvrages les plus estimés en tout genre, *etc. etc.* 2° UNE TABLE en FORME de CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ où sont classés, selon l'ordre des matières, tous les Ouvrages portés dans le Dictionnaire. CINQUIÈME ÉDITION ORIGINALE Entièrement Refondue et Augmentée d'un Tiers par l'AUTEUR. PARIS: *Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, Fils et C^{ie}*, 1860–1865.

12 parts imp. 8°; *half crimson levant morocco, tops gilt, UNCUT EDGES. LARGE PAPER. ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.*

- 120 **BUCKLE (H. T.)**— HISTORY of CIVILIZATION in ENGLAND.
By HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE. From the Second London Edition. To
which is added an ALPHABETICAL INDEX. NEW YORK: *D. Appleton &*
Co. 1867.

2 vols. 8°; half brown morocco, marbled edges.

- 121 **BULLOCK (WILLIAM).**

VIRGINIA

Impartially examined, and left

to publick view, to be confidered by all Iudi-
cious and honest men.

Under which Title, is compre-

hended the Degrees from 34 to 39, wherein
lyes the rich and healthfull Countries of *Roanock*,
the now Plantations of *Virginia*
and *Mary-land*.

Looke not upon this Booke, as

thofe that are fet out by private men, for private
ends; for being read, you'l find, the publick
good is the Authors onely aime.

For this Piece is no other then the Adventurers
or Planters faithfull Steward, difpofing the Ad-
venture for the beft advantage, advifing
people of all degrees, from the higheft
Mafter, to the meanest Servant,
how fuddenly to raife
their fortunes.

Perufe the Table, and you fhall finde the
way plainely lay'd downe.

By WILLIAM BULLOCK, Gent.

16 April, 1649. *Imprimatur*, Hen: Whaley.

LONDON:

*Printed by John Hammond, and are to be fold at his houfe
over-againft S. Andrews Church in Holborne. 1649.*

*Sm. 4°; pp. (12) 66. Polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled
sides with corner ornaments, inside broad borders, by F. BEDFORD. BEAUTIFUL COPY. EX-
TREMELY RARE.*

- 122 **BUNN (MATTHEW).**—NARRATIVE of the LIFE and ADVENTURES of MATTHEW BUNN (of Providence, R. I.), in an EXPEDITION against the NORTH-WESTERN INDIANS, in the years 1791, 2, 3, 4 & 5. 7th Edition, Revised. BATAVIA: *Printed for the Author, by Adams & Thorp*, 1828.

8°; pp. 59. *Half morocco*, UNCUT.

The Affidavit of the Author, Oct. 30, 1826, sworn before "Millerd Fillmore, Com'r &c. for Erie County," is printed on p. 56.

- 123 **BURK (J.)**—THE | HISTORY OF VIRGINIA, | FROM | ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT | to | THE PRESENT DAY. | By JOHN BURK. | PETERSBURG, *Virginia*. | *Printed for the Author, by Dickson & Pescud*. | 1804–1805. [3 vols.] THE | HISTORY OF VIRGINIA; | commenced by | JOHN BURK, | and continued by | SKELTON JONES | and | LOUIS HUE GIRADIN. | Vol. IV. PETERSBURG, *Virginia*—*printed by M. W. Dunnavant, for the Proprietors*. 1816.

4 vols. 8°; *purple morocco super-extra, paneled sides filleted, gilt backs and tops, broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt*, UNCUT; except the fourth volume, which is *never found uncut*, but is bound to match the others in size. AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE SET OF THIS VERY RARE HISTORY. The *Fourth Volume* is the most rare, a large portion of the edition having been destroyed by fire.

This copy contains a fine impression of the *original engraving* of CAPT. JOHN SMITH from the map in his "*History of Virginia*," London, 1627, and a COLORED photograph of L. H. Giradin, who assisted in the completion of the work. An account of the duel in which BURK lost his life, in the handwriting of Mr. E. D. INGRAHAM, is also inserted.

- 124 **BURNS, ROBERT.**

POEMS,

CHIEFLY IN THE

SCOTTISH DIALECT,

BY

ROBERT BURNS.

THE Simple Bard, unbroke by rules of Art,
He pours the wild effusions of the heart:
And if inspir'd, 'tis Nature's pow'rs inspire;
Hers all the melting thrill, and hers the kindling fire.

ANONYMOUS.

KILMARNOCK:

PRINTED BY JOHN WILSON.

M.DCC.LXXXVI.

8 vo; bound in dark blue levant morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges, in the style of Roger Payne, by F. BEDFORD.

An unusually tall and beautiful copy of the FIRST EDITION. Its rarity is very great, and the demand seems to be ever increasing. Mr. Gibson Craig's copy sold in March, 1888, for £111.

- 25 **BURNS (ROBERT).—POEMS,** | CHIEFLY IN THE | SCOTTISH DIALECT. | BY ROBERT BURNS. | TO WHICH ARE ADDED, | SCOTS POEMS, | SELECTED FROM THE WORKS OF | ROBERT FERGUSON. | NEW-YORK: | *Printed by J. and A. M'Lean, Franklin's Head, | No. 41, Hanover-Square.* | M.DCC.LXXXVIII.

Sm. 8°. 4 prel. leaves, comprising TITLE, "Dedication, To the Noblemen and Gentlemen of the Caledonian Hunt," dated "Edinburgh, April 4th, 1787," and table of "Contents," forming viii pages; TEXT, "Poems chiefly Scottish," pp. 9 to 248, inclusive; "Scots Poems; selected from the works of Robert Ferguson," pp. 249 to 284, inclusive; "Glossary," pp. 285-306.

Sumptuously bound in highly polished grass-green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back, elaborately and delicately tooled, and ornamented with bunches of Scotch thistles, filleted sides with elegant corner ornaments, finely gilt, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD, in his best style. With oval PORTRAIT OF BURNS, engraved by "SCOT [sic] Philad^a." A LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE VOLUME.

This copy is from the Menzies Collection. In that Catalogue the well-known bookseller, Wm. Gowans, is quoted as saying: "The New-York Edition of Robert Burns, 1788, may so far be pronounced UNIQUE. No copy, with the exception of the one named [the present], has been seen by the most sharp hawk-eyed book hunter, or the keenest bibliographer, nor by any of the living generation so far as known."

- 126 **BURNS.—POEMS** | CHIEFLY IN THE | SCOTTISH DIALECT. BY | ROBERT BURNS. | PHILADELPHIA | PRINTED FOR, AND SOLD BY PETER STEWART AND | GEORGE HYDE, THE WEST SIDE OF SECOND STREET | THE NINTH DOOR ABOVE CHESTNUT STREET. | M.DCC.LXXXVIII.

12°; pp. 304. *Bound in crushed olive morocco, with broad dentelle border, elaborately tooled, by LORTIC FRÈRES.* An exceptionally beautiful specimen of their skill.

It is doubtful whether this or the New York Edition of the same date is the First American Edition of Burns's Poems. Probably they appeared at about the same time. Both are exceedingly rare, far more so than the Kilmarnock Edition.

- 127 **BURNS (ROBERT).—AN ADDRESS** to the DEIL. With Explanatory Notes. *Illustrated by seven Engravings on Wood, by THOMSON, BONNER, SLADER, WILLIAMS, and NESBIT, from designs by T. LANDSEER.* LONDON: *William Kidd, 1830.*

12°; half morocco, UNCUT.

- 128 **BURNS (R.).—THE POETICAL WORKS** of ROBERT BURNS. LONDON: *W. Pickering, 1839.*

3 vols. 12°; portrait, brown calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 129 **[BURTON (ROBERT).]—THE ANATOMY** of MELANCHOLY. WHAT IT IS, with all the Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics and several cures of it. IN THREE PARTITIONS. . . . By DEMOCRITUS JUNIOR. . . A New Edition. Corrected and enriched by Translations of the Numerous Classical Extracts. CAMBRIDGE: *Printed at the Riverside Press, 1861.*

4 vols. 8°; half brown morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER. Only 75 copies printed. One of 15 copies only with duplicate title in each volume, having the Coat of Arms of BURTON finished in GOLD and COLORS.

- 130 **BURY (RICHARD de).**—PHILOBIBLON | RICHARDI | DVNEL-
MENSIS | *sive* | DE AMORE LIBRORUM, ET INSTI- | *tuione bibliothecæ,* |
tractatus pulcherrimus. | Ex collatione cum varijs manuscriptis edi- | *tio*
jam secunda ; | cui | *accessit appendix de manuscriptis Oxoniensibus.* | Omnia
hæc, | *opera & studio T. I. Novi Coll. in alma Academia | Oxoniensi Socij.* |
B. P. N. | Non quæro quod mihi vtile est, sed quod multis. | [Ornamental de-
vice.] *Oxonia,* | Excudebat *Iosephus Barnesius.* 1599.

Sm. 4°; bound by COVERLEY in vellum without any tooling, edges UNCUT.

This edition is the re-issue of the first Edition, to which it is similar, but with a fresh title page and the addition of "Epistola Dedicatoria" in Latin [four pages] addressed by Thomas James to Thomas Bodley. The only copy of the Edition of 1598 known to-day is the one of the Bodleian Library. Thomas James was its first librarian.

- 131 **BURY (R. de).**—PHILOBIBLON, A TREATISE on the LOVE of BOOKS,
BY RICHARD DE BURY, Bishop of Durham, and Lord Chancellor of
England. FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, with the [*original Latin Text,*] and
the Literal English Translation of JOHN B. ENGLIS. Collated and corrected,
with Notes. By SAMUEL HAND. ALBANY: *Joel Munsell,* MDCCCLXI.

8°; *half purple morocco, gilt back and top,* UNCUT. LARGE PAPER. *30 copies only printed.*
NO. 1. VERY RARE.

- 132 **BUSHNELL (CHARLES I.)**—CRUMBS for ANTIQUARIANS.
NEW-YORK: 1864.

2 vols. 8°; portraits and engravings, half green morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT. *Autograph Note inserted.* 50 SETS ONLY PRIVATELY PRINTED.

CONTENTS: 1. An Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens issued in the City of New York. 2. Memoirs of Samuel Smith, a soldier of the Revolution, 1776-1786. 3. Journal of Solomon Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, 1776-1777. 4. Memoirs of Tarleton Brown, a Captain in the Revolutionary Army. 5. A Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Levi Hanford, a soldier of the Revolution. 6. Journal of the Expedition against Quebec, under Col. Benedict Arnold, in the year 1775, by Major Return J. Meigs.

- 133 **BUTLER (S.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of SAMUEL BUTLER.
LONDON: *W. Pickering,* 1835.

2 vols. 12°; portrait, brown calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 134 **[BYERLEY (THOMAS SCOTT).]**—RELICS of LITERATURE.
By STEPHEN COLLET [*i. e. Thomas Scott Byerley*]. LONDON: *Thomas Boys,* 1823.

8°; *olive morocco super-extra, gilt back and top, paneled and filleted sides, corner ornaments inlaid with red morocco,* UNCUT. *With folding PLATE of facsimiles of the autographs of celebrated persons, and EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 36 fine PORTRAITS.*

"Stephen Collet" was a *nom de plume* of Thomas Scott Byerley, who was also one of the compilers of the "Percy Anecdotes," under the pseudonym of *Reuben Percy*.

- 135 **BYFIELD (NATHANAEL).**—An ACCOUNT | of the | Late Revolution | in NEW-ENGLAND. | Together with the | DECLARATION | of the | Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of *BOSTON*, | and the Country adjacent. *April 18, 1689.* | Written by M^r *NATHANAEL BYFIELD*, | a Merchant of *Bristol* in *New-England*, to his Friends | in *London*. | LICENSED, *June 27, 1689.* *J. Frazer.* | LONDON: | Printed for Ric. Chifwell, at the Rose and Crown in | *St. Paul's Church-Yard*. MDCLXXXIX. | [1689.]

Sm. 4^o; pp. 20. Straight grained olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD. FIRST LONDON EDITION. VERY RARE.

- 136 **BYRON.**—THE WORKS of LORD BYRON: with his LETTERS and JOURNALS, and his LIFE, by THOMAS MOORE, ESQ. LONDON: *John Murray, 1832-34.*

17 vols. fcap. 8^o; portrait and the series of beautiful illustrations by TURNER and STANFIELD. Elegantly bound in citron calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, rough edges, by ZAEHNSDORF. An exquisite copy of the FIRST ISSUE of this edition.

- 137 **BYRON (LORD).**—CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE. With NOTES. LONDON: *John Murray, MDCCCXLI.*

8^o; portrait, and 62 exquisite Vignette engravings by FINDEN, from pictures by CRESWICK, WARREN, and other eminent Artists. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, finely tooled gilt back, double paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside morocco borders, top gilt, UNCUT front edges. A splendid copy of the FIRST ISSUE of this beautiful edition.

- 138 **A**BEÇA DE VACA.—The NARRATIVE of *Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca*. Translated by *Buckingham Smith*. WASHINGTON: 1851.

4^o; cloth. Eight maps.

Privately printed for Mr. G. W. Riggs. Presentation copy from him to Brantz Meyer, with Autograph Letter of Mr. Riggs inserted.

- 139 **CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES.**—CÆSARIS COMMENTARII, cum Johannis Andrea Episcopi Alleriensis Epistola. ROMÆ, in Domo Petri de Maximis (*Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1469*).

Folio. Bound in russia, leather joints, gilt edges, by Mrs. WEIR.

FIRST EDITION. A clean and tall copy, with unusually wide margins, and quite perfect, excepting that the margins of the first and last leaves are inlaid. The rarest of all the Editions of Cæsar. The Pinelli copy sold for £53 11s, and this cost Mr. Wodhull £42 in 1802.

140 CALEF (ROBERT).

MORE
WONDERS
OF THE
INVISIBLE WORLD:
Or, The Wonders of the
Invisible World,
Display'd in Five Parts.

- Part I. An Account of the Sufferings of *Margaret Rule*, written by | the
Reverend Mr. C. M. |
- P. II. Several Letters to the Author, &c. And his Reply relating | to
• Witchcraft. |
- P. III. The Differences between the Inhabitants of *Salem Village*, and |
Mr. *Parris* their Minister, in New-England. |
- P. IV. Letters of a Gentleman uninterested, Endeavouring to prove | the
received Opinions about Witchcraft to be Orthodox. With short |
Essays to their Answers. |
- P. V. A short Historical Account [sic] of Matters of Fact in that Affair. |
To which is added, A Postscript relating to a Book intitled, *The* |
Life of Sir WILLIAM PHIPS. |
- Collected by *Robert Calef*, Merchant, of *Boston* in *New-England* |
Licensed and Entred according to Order. |

LONDON:

Printed for *Nath. Hillar*, at the *Three-Arms*, in *Leaden-Hall-Street*, | over
against *St. Mary-Ax*, and *Joseph Collier*, at the *Golden-Bible*, | on *London-*
Bridge. 1700. |

*Sm. 4^{to}: pp. 12: 155. Grosgrained crimson levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted
sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by W. PRATT. VERY RARE*

- 141 CALEF (R.)—THE WONDERS of the INVISIBLE WORLD DISPLAYED.
IN FIVE PARTS . . . Collected by ROBERT CALEF, Merchant, of Boston,
in New-England. A New Edition. BOSTON: *T. Bealington*, 1828.

24^{to}: pp. 276, 333. Frontispiece, marbled cover, gilt.

- 142 CALLENDER (JOHN).—AN | *Historical Discourse* | ON THE | *Civil and*
Religious Affairs | of the COLONY of | RHODE-ISLAND | and *Providence*
Plantations in NEW-ENGLAND in America. From the first Settlement
1638. to the End of [the] | first CENTURY. By JOHN CALLENDER,
A. M. | [*Texts of Scripture 5 lines.*] BOSTON: | Printed and Sold by S.
KNEELAND and T. GREEN | in Queen-Street. MDCCXXXIX. |

*F: pp. (14., 220: 21. Red levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt
borders, by F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY of the FIRST EDITION. RARE.*

- 143 [CALLENDER (JAMES THOMSON).] — THE POLITICAL PROGRESS of BRITAIN: or an Impartial History of Abuses in the Government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and America, from the Revolution, in 1688, to the Present Time: . . . PART FIRST. Third Edition. PHILADELPHIA: *Richard Folwell*, 1795.

8°; pp. 120, *half russia*, UNCUT.

- 144 CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM.—A | Platform of | CHURCH DISCIPLINE | GATHERED OUT OF THE WORD OF GOD: | and agreed upon by the Elders: | and Messengers of the Churches | assembled in the Synod at Cambridge | in New England. | To be presented to the Churches and Generall Court | for their consideration and acceptance, | in the Lord. | The Eight Moneth Anno 1649 | [*Texts* from Psal: 84. 1., Psal: 26. 8., Psal: 27. 4, *forming 7 lines.*] Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] at Cambridge in New England | and are to be fold at Cambridge and Boston | Anno Dom: 1649.

Sm. 4°; elegantly bound in grozgrained green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled, ornamented sides, inside gilt borders, by W. PRATT. A BEAUTIFUL COPY of the FIRST EDITION, with wide margins and OF THE HIGHEST DEGREE OF RARITY.

COLLATION:—"Title," within an ornamental border, *verso*, blank; "*The Preface*" [by John Cotton], pp. 10.; ["*The Platform*"], pp. 29; 1 blank page; "*A Table of the Contents of the Chapters*," and "*Errata*," 1 p. and 1 blank page.

- 145 CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM.—ENGLISH AND INDIAN.

A | CONFESSION | OF | FAITH | Owned and confented unto by the | Elders & Messengers | of the Churches | Assembled at *Boston* in *New England*, | May 12. 1680. | Being the Second Session of that | SYNOD. | [*Texts of Scripture*, 3 lines.] BOSTON | Re-printed by *Bartholomew Green*, and | *Johan Allen*. 1699. | Wunnamptamoe | SAMPO-OAONK | Wuffampooowontamun | Nashpe moeuwehko- | munganash ut | *New-England*. | Quishkenumun en *Indiane* | Unnontowaonganit. | Nashpe | Grindal Rawfon, &c. | [*Texts of Scripture in Indian*, 3 lines.] MUSHAUWOMUK [*Boston*.] | Printeuun nashpe *Bartholomew Green*, kah | *John Allen*. 1699. |

Sm. 8°; 8 prel. leaves, pp. 161 (4). Elegantly bound in brown levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted and paneled sides with corner and center ornaments, by F. BEDFORD.

English and Indian printed on opposite pages. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

- 146 CAMPBELL (T.) — THE POETICAL WORKS of THOMAS CAMPBELL. LONDON: *Moxon*, MDCCCXXXVII.

Crown 8°; polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt back and top, uncut edges. Original impression before woodcuts were added, brilliant impressions of the engravings.

- 147 **CAMPION (THOMAS).**—A | RELATION | of the Late Roy- | all
Entertainment | Given by the Right Hono- | rable the LORD KNOWLES,
AT | *Cawfome-Houfe*, neere *Redding*: to our most | *Gracious Queene, Queene*
ANNE, in her | Progresse toward the *Bathe*, vpon | the feuen and eight and
twentie | dayes of Aprill. | 1613. | Whereunto is annexed the Description, |
Speeches, and Songs of the Lords Maske, presented in the | Banquetting-
houfe on the Mariage night of the High | and *Mightie* COVNT PALATINE,
and the | *Royally descended the Ladie Elizabeth*. Written by THOMAS
CAMPION. | LONDON, *printed for Iohn Budge, and are to be sold at his Shop* |
at the South-doore of S. Pauls, and at Bri- | taines Burffe. 1613.

Sm. 4°; 16 leaves, sign. A-D in fours. Crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

- 148 **CANDIDUS.**—PLAIN TRUTH, Addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet, intituled COMMON SENSE: wherein are shewn, that the scheme of Independence is ruinous, delusive, and impracticable; that were the Author's Asservations, respecting the Power of America, as real as nugatory, Reconciliation on liberal Principles with Great Britain would be exalted Policy; and that circumstanced as we are, permanent Liberty and true Happiness can only be obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom. WRITTEN by CANDIDUS. Second Edition. PHILADELPHIA, *Printed*: LONDON, *Reprinted for J. Almon, M.DCC.LXXVI.*

8°; pp. (4), 47, (1). *Half red morocco, top gilt, UNCUT.*

- 149 **CARTIER (JACQUES).**—¶ A SHORTE AND | briefe narration of the
two | Nauigations and Discoueries | to the Northwest partes called |
NEWE-FRAUNCE: | First translated out of French into Italian, by that
famous | learned man *Gio: Bapt: Ramutius*, and now turned | into Eng-
lish by *John Florio*: Worthy the rea- | ding of all Venturers, Trauellers, |
and Discouerers. | [Device] IMPRINTED AT LON- | DON, by H. Bynneman,
dvelling | in Thames Strete neere vnto | Baynardes Castell. | Anno
Domini, 1580.

Sm. 4°. Bound by Pratt in crimson crushed morocco, without tooling on the outside but with "double" in dark blue morocco, studded with single ornaments. Title surrounded by a border.

JACQUES CARTIER was the discoverer of the mainland of Canada. He made his first voyage up the Gulf of St. Lawrence in the summer of 1534, and in the following year ascended the river as far as the present site of Montreal. A third voyage was made in 1540. Few histories of early voyages are as rare as those of CARTIER's. The original account of the first voyage is lost, and the earliest version of it is preserved only in the Collection of Ramusio. From this, the present translation was made, which in turn was translated into French and printed at Rouen in 1598. Of the account of the second voyage but one copy is known, and that is in the British Museum. Of the third voyage no copy of the original French edition is known, but it appears in fragmentary form in the collections of Hakluyt and Purchas. This English translation of the second voyage is so rare that it was unknown to Herbert, and is not mentioned by Brunet or Graesse. In addition to its rarity it has great intrinsic worth and must therefore always be regarded as one of the gems in a collection of Americana. The present copy is the only one which has been offered at public sale in this country, and but two others are known here. This is perfect and in excellent condition.

- 150 [CARPENTER (STEPHEN C.)] — MEMOIRS of the HON. THOMAS JEFFERSON, Secretary of State, Vice-President, and President of the United States of America; containing a Concise History of those States, from the Acknowledgement of their Independence; with a View of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principles in that Country, *Printed for the Purchasers*, 1809.

2 vols. 8°; pp. iv., 404 (2), 434. *Half brown morocco, gilt tops, by BRADSTREET, UNCUT.* VERY SCARCE.

151 CAROLINA.

A Brief DESCRIPTION
OF
The Province
OF
CAROLINA

On the COASTS of FLOREDA.

AND

More perticularly of a *New-Plantation*
begun by the ENGLISH at *Cape-Feare*,
on that River now by them called *Charles-River*,
the 29th. of *May*, 1664.

Wherein is set forth

The *Healthfulnefs* of the *Air*; the *Fertility* of
the *Earth*, and *Waters*; and the great *Pleasure* and
Profit will accrue to those that shall go thither to enjoy
the same.

Also,

Directions and advice to such as shall go thither whether
on their own accompts, or to serve under another.

Together with

A most accurate MAP of the whole *PROVINCE*.

London, Printed for *Robert Horne* in the first Court of *Gresham-* |

Colledge neer *Bishopgate-street*, 1666.

Sm. 4°; pp. (2), 10. Map. Polished crimson levant super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.

A SPLENDID COPY of this EXCEEDINGLY RARE VOLUME, with the *Map*, "*Carolina Described*."

"THE FIRST PRINTED DESCRIPTION OF CAROLINA."—TERNAUX.

- 152 **CASAS (BARTHOLOMÆO de las).**—REGIONVM | INDICARUM PER | Hispanos olim devastarum | accuratissima descriptio, infertis Fi- | guris æneis ad vivum fabrefactis. | Authore | BARTHOLOMÆO de las CASAS | Episcopo Hispano. | Editio nova Priori longè cor- | rector. | HEIDELBERGAE. | *Typis Guilielmi VValtheri* | Acad. Typogr. A. S. MDCLXIV.

4°; pp. (2), 112. Title and 17 Plates engraved by DE BRY, half vellum. RARE.

- 153 **CASAS, BARTOLOME de las.**

[Large engraving on wood, representing arms.]

¶ Breuissima rela | cion de la destruycion de las 1n^o | dias : colegida por el Obispo dō | fray Bartolome de las Casas | o | Casaus de la orden de Sãcto Do | mingo. | Año. 1552.

[This title page is surrounded by four engravings on wood, forming border. Rubricated title.]

4°; bound by BEDFORD in crimson morocco extra gilt, gilt edges.

- 154 **CASTIGLIONE (BALDESAR).**

IL LIBRO DEL CORTEGIANO

DEL CONTE BALDESAR

CASTIGLIONE.

[Aldine Anchor.]

Haffi nel priuilegio, & nella gratia ottenuta dalla Illuſtriffima
Signoria che in queſta, ne in niun'altra Citta del fuo
dominio ſi poſſa imprimere, ne altroue
impreſſo uendere queſto libro
del Cortegiano per. X. anni
ſotto le pene in eſſo
contenute.

[Fol. 121 verso.].

*In Venetia nelle caſe d' Aldo Romano, & d' Andrea d' Afola ſuo
Suocero, nell'anno M.D.XXVIII.
del meſe d' Aprile.*

Folio; 122 unnumbered leaves. Old Venetian morocco, Grolier tooling, gilt edges.

FIRST EDITION of this "Golden Book," as it is emphatically styled by the Italians. GROLIER'S COPY, with his name "IO. GROLIERII ET AMICORVM" on the cover, with his motto "PORTIO MEA DOMINE SIT IN TERRA VIVENTIVM," and the Title of the book printed in gold on the sides. The large anchor on the title, and the large Initials, are illuminated. The autograph of S. BALLESDENS is on the title.

This beautiful volume is one of the best of the "Grolier bindings." An engraving of it appeared in THE CENTURY of November, 1889.

- 155 **CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, WORKS OF ART and HISTORICAL SCOTTISH RELICS** exhibited in the Museum of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland during their Annual Meeting, held in Edinburgh, July, 1856. . . . Comprising Notices of the Portraits of MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, collected on that Occasion, etc., etc. [*Edited by* ALBERT WAY.] EDINBURGH: *Thomas Constable & Co.* MDCCCLIX.

8°; pp. xxxiv, 233. Half orange morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT. Contains 32 beautiful full page PLATES, including four fine Portraits of MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, besides 112 engravings printed in the text. The fine and interesting plate of DARNLEY JEWELS, ILLUMINATED in GOLD and COLORS, inserted at page 163, was published separately at half a guinea.

- 156 **CATLIN (GEORGE).—ILLUSTRATIONS of the MANNERS, CUSTOMS, and CONDITION of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS,** with LETTERS and NOTES written during EIGHT YEARS of Travel and Adventure among the wildest and most remarkable Tribes now existing. With THREE HUNDRED and SIXTY ENGRAVINGS, from the Author's *Original Paintings*. TENTH EDITION. LONDON: *Henry G. Bohn*, 1866.

2 vols. roy. 8°; pp. viii., 264; viii., 266. With MAP, 360 COLORED PLATES, half red morocco, gilt backs and edges.

- 157 **CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (MIGUEL de).—L'INGÉNIEUX HIDALGO DON QUICHOTTE DE LA MANCHE.** Traduit et Annoté par LOUIS VIARDOT. PARIS: *J. J. Dubochet et Cie.* 1836–1837.

2 vols. roy. 8°. ORIGINAL EDITION of VIARDOT'S elegant translation into French. With 800 fine Woodcuts from designs by TONY JOHANNOT, and EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of nearly 200 beautiful COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, many of which are rare proof impressions on India paper. Bound in grosgrain crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, by CHAMBOLLE-DURU. UNCUT.

- 158 **CHAMBERS (R.) — CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** A HISTORY, CRITICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL, of BRITISH AUTHORS from the Earliest to the Present Times. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS. EDINBURGH: *W. and R. Chambers, n. d.*

2 vols. roy. 8°; numerous Woodcut Illustrations, half red morocco.

- 159 **CHAMISSE (ADELBERT VON).—PETER SCHLEMIHL:** From the German of A. Von Chamisso: Translated by SIR JOHN BOWRING, LL.D. With Plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Third Edition. NEW YORK (*London*): 1874.

12°; cloth, UNCUT.

160 CHAMPLAIN (SAMVEL).

DES
SAUVAGES
OV,
VOYAGE DE SAMVEL

CHAMPLAIN, DE BROVAGE,

*faict en la France nouvelle, l'an
mil six cens trois.*

CONTENANT,

Les mœurs, façon de viure, mariages, guerres, & habi-
tations des Sauuages de Canadas.

De la descouerture de plus de quatre cens cinquante
lieuës dans le pays des Sauuages, Quels peuples y ha-
bitent, des animaux qui s'y trouuent, des riuieres, lacs,
îles, & terres, & quels arbres & fruiçts elles produi-
sent.

De la coste d'Arcadie, des terres que l'on y a descouuer-
tes, & de plusieurs mines qui y sont, selon le rapport
des Sauuages.

A PARIS,

*Chez CLAVDE DE MONSTR'OEIL, tenant sa bou-
tique en la Cour du Palais, au nom de Iefus. 1604.*

Auec Priuilege du Roy.

Sm. 8°. Title, verso, "Extraict du Priuilege," dated, "Paris le 15. de Nouem- | bre. 1603." 1 leaf; dedication, "A Tres-Noble, Haut | et prissant Seignevr, | Messire Charles de Montmo- | rency," etc. signed, "S. CHAMPLAIN," 1 leaf; "Le Sievr de la FRAN- | CHISE au Discouers | du | Sievr de Champlain." | (in verse) and "Table," 2 leaves; Text, "Des Sauvages," etc., 36 folioed leaves.

161 CHAMPLAIN (SIEVR de).

LES VOYAGES
DV SIEVR DE CHAMPLAIN

XAINTONGEOIS, CAPITAINE

ordinaire pour le Roy,
en la marine.

DIVISEZ EN DEUX LIVRES.

ou,

JOURNAL TRES-FIDELE DES OBSERVA-

tions faites & decouvertes de la Nouvelle France : tant en la description des terres, costes, rivières, ports, hautes, leurs hauteurs, & plusieurs DECLINAISONS de la guide-aymant ; qu'en la créance des peuples, leur superstition, façon de vivre & de guerroyer : enrichi de quantité de figures.

Ensemble deux cartes géographiques : la première servant à la navigation, dressée selon les compas qui nordestent, sur lesquels les marins navigent : l'autre en son vray Meridien, avec ses longitudes & latitudes : à laquelle est adjoûté le voyage du destroit qu'ont troué les Anglois, au dessus de Labrador, depuis le 53°. degré de latitude, jusques au 63°. en l'an 1612. cherchant un chemin par le Nord, pour aller à la Chine.

A PARIS,

Chez Jean Berjon, rue S. Jean de Beauvais, au Cheval
volant, & en sa boutique au Palais, à la gallerie
des prisonniers.

M.DC.XIII.

AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

4°; 10 prel. leaves, 325 pp. (5).

[Also:]

QUATRIÈME

VOYAGE DV

SR. DE CHAMPLAIN

CAPITAINE ORDINAIRE POUR

LE ROY EN LA MARINE, ET

Lieutenant de Monseigneur le Prince

de Condé en la Nouvelle France,

fait en l'année 1613.

Pp. 1-52; 8 Maps and 4 plates, several plates in the Text. The large Map to this edition, in two parts, which in most copies is frequently wanting or in very defective condition, is in perfect preservation in this copy.

162 CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR de).

VOYAGES

ET DESCOVERTVRES

FAITES EN LA NOVELLE

France, depuis l'année 1615. iufques

à la fin de l'année 1618.

*Par le Sieur de Champlain, Cappitaine
ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du Ponant.*

Où font defcrits les mœurs, couftumes, habits,
façons de guerroyer, chaffes, dances, feftins, &
enterrements de diuers peuples Sauvages, & de
plufieurs chofes remarquables qui luy font arri-
uées audit païs, avec vne defcription de la beau-
té, fertilité, & temperature d'iceluy.

A PARIS,

*Chez Claude Collet, au Palais, en la
Gallerie des Prifonniers.*

M.D.C.XIX.

Avec Priuilege du Roy.

*Sm. 8°; 8 prel. leaves, including an engraved and printed Title; Text, 158 folioed leaves.
6 plates, vis.: 2 folded plates, and 4 printed in the Text.*

" Première édition de cette relation; elle est rare et fort recherchée."—BRUNET.

163 CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR de).

[Engraved Title, in Italic.]

*LES | VOYAGES | du S^r de Cha- | mplain Capita- | ine ordinaire | pour
le ROY | en la nouvelle | France es an- | nées, 1615, | et 1618. | dedies au |
ROY. | chez C. Collet. au | Palais a Paris. | Avec preuilege du Roy.*

[Printed Title.]

VOYAGES | ET DESCOVERTVRES | FAITES EN LA NOV-
VELLE | France, depuis l'année 1615. iufques | à la fin de l'année 1618. |
*Par le Sieur de Champlain, Cappitaine | ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du
Ponant. | Où sont defcrits les mœurs, couftumes, habits, | façons de guerroyer,
chaffes, dances, feftins, & | enterrements de diuers peuples Sauvages, & de |
plufieurs chofes remarquables qui luy font arri- | uées audit païs, avec vne
defcription de la beau- | té, fertilité, & temperature d'iceluy. | A PARIS |
Chez Claude Collet, au Palais, en la | gallerie des Prifonniers. | M.D.C.XX. |
AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY. |*

Sm. 8°; 8 prel. leaves; Text, 158 folioed leaves. 6 plates.

164 CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR de).

LES
VOYAGES
DE LA
NOUVELLE FRANCE
OCCIDENTALE, DICTE
CANADA,

FAITS PAR LE SR DE CHAMPLAIN

Xainctongeois, Capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine du
Ponant, & toutes les Descouertes qu'il a faites en
ce pais depuis l'an 1603. iusques en l'an 1629.

*Où se voit comme ce pays a est premierement descouvert par les François,
sous l'autorité de nos Roys tres-Chrestiens, iusques au regne
de sa Majesté à present regnante LOVIS XIII.*

Roy de France & de Nauarre.

Auec vn traitté des qualitez & conditions requises à vn bon & parfaict Nauigateur
pour cognoistre la diuersité des Estimes qui se font en la Nauigation ; Les
Marques & enseignements que la prouidence de Dieu à mises dans les Mers
pour redresser les Mariniers en leur route, fans lesquelles ils tomberoient en
de grands dangers, Et la maniere de bien dresser Cartes marines auec leurs
Ports, Radés, Isles, Sondes, & autre chose necessaire à la Nauigation.

*Ensemble vne Carte generale de la description dudit pays faite en son Meridien selon
la declinaison de la guide Aymant, & vn Catechisme ou Instruction traduite
du François au langage des peuples Sauvages de quelque contrée, auec
ce qui s'est passé en ladite Nouuelle France en l'année 1631.*

A MONSEIGNEVR LE CARDINAL DVC DE RICHELIEV.

A PARIS.

Chez pierre Le-Mvr, dans la grand Salle
du Palais.

M. DC. XXXII.

Auec Priuilege du Roy.

4°; pp. 16, 308; "SECONDE PARTIE des Voyages du Sievr de Champlain," pp. 310; 1 leaf
blank; "CARTE de la nouuelle france . . . Faicte l'an 1632 par le sieur de Champlain,"

2 sheets joined in one; "Table pour cognoistre les lievx remarquables en ceste CARTE," pp. 8; "TRAITTÉ de la Marine" . . . pp. 54; 1 leaf blank; DOCTRINE CHRESTIENNE de R. P. Lesdeme . . . and "L'Oraison DOMINICALE, traduite en langage des Montagnars de Canada, par le R. P. Massé," pp. 20.

THE BEST EDITION.

TOGETHER, 5 vols. *Elegantly and uniformly bound in bright crimson levant morocco, highly polished, blind tooled backs and sides, gilt edges, broad inside dentelle borders, most delicately gilt and finely worked after a very beautiful pattern, by LORTIC.*

No feature of the American portion of this collection is more remarkable and rare than this series of Champlain's voyages. A similar set has not been offered at public or private sale in this country or in Europe in the present generation. The collector is fortunate if he secures any one of these volumes in good condition, and the possession of all together may well reward the search of a lifetime.

- 165 **CHAPELAIN (JEAN).**—LA | PUCELLE, | OU | LA FRANCE | DELIVRÉE. | Poëme Heroïque | par | M. [Jean] CHAPELAIN. | *Dernier Edition.* | *Suivant la Copie imprimée* | A PARIS. | MDC.LVI.

Sm. 12°; engraved frontispiece (inlaid) and 12 fine copper-plate engravings. Exquisitely bound in brown morocco, paneled sides surrounded by borders of gold most elaborately and delicately tooled, broad inside gold borders with corner ornaments containing fleurs-de-lis, richly gilt back and gilt edges, by ROGER PAYNE.

This is a beautiful specimen of this famous binder's most artistic style. It was selected as an illustration of Payne's work in Mr. Matthews' volume on Bookbinding, published by the Grolier Club.

- 166 **CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. de).**—JOURNAL of a VOYAGE to NORTH-AMERICA. Undertaken by Order of the French King. Containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of that Country, particularly CANADA. Together with an Account of the Customs, Characters, Religion, Manners, and Traditions of the Original Inhabitants. Translated from the French of P. F. X. DE CHARLEVOIX. LONDON: R. and J. Dodsley, MDCCLXI.

2 vols. 8°; maps, calf, gilt.

- 167 **CHATEAUBRIAND.**—ATALA, RENÉ, le DERNIER des ABENCE-RAGES, les QUATRE STUARTS, VOYAGES, etc. Par M. LE VICOMTE DE CHATEAUBRIAND. PARIS: 1849.

8°; portraits and plates on India paper, half morocco.

- 168 **CHAUCEr (G.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of GEOFFREY CHAUCEr. LONDON: W. Pickering, 1852.

6 vols. 12°; red calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 169 **CHEETHAM (J.)**—THE LIFE of THOMAS PAINE, by JAMES CHEETHAM. AMERICA printed: LONDON: Reprinted for A. Maxwell, 1817.

8°; pp. xxvii, 187; half brown morocco, gilt top, UNCUT.

170 CHRYSOSTOM.

Chrysostomus (S. Johannes) Sup psalmo quinquagesimo liber primus.

(*Fol. 1a :*)

(p) **Ictores imitantur arte naturā ⁊ colores
colorib' pmiscētes vsibiles corpū depin
gūt pmagines et faciunt haīes ⁊ aīlia
⁊ arbores ⁊ reges ⁊ rusticos ⁊ barbaros
⁊ pugnas et rixas et torrentes sangnū et lāceas
⁊ leuta et sedē regalē et impatorē sedētē et barbar**
etc. etc. etc.

IN FINE :

**Deo et deifere refero grās infinitas de fine
primi libri johānis crisostimi sancti docto
ris ⁊ episcopi sup psalmo quinquagesimo,
per me Ulricū zel de hanau clericū diocesis
Mogūtineī. Anno dñi millesimo quadri
gētesimo sexagesimo sexto. [1466.]**

Sm. 4°. GOTHIC LETTER. 10 leaves, 33 lines on a full page; without signatures, catch-words, and pagination. Bound in brown morocco super-extra, filleted sides with corner ornaments, broad inside gold borders, gilt edges, by C. LEWIS.

This is one of the most valuable books, from a bibliographical point of view, in the present collection. It is of the highest degree of rarity. LORD SPENCER's copy and this are supposed to be the only copies in existence. It is also the FIRST WORK ISSUED BY ULRIC ZEL WITH A DATE, and settles with complete certainty the fact that he exercised the art of printing at COLOGNE as early as the year 1466. The type appears to be new; the ink jet black; and the whole has a freshness and perfection of press-work about it which DIBDIN says "he does not remember to have seen in any other production of the press of ULRIC ZEL." See PANZER, "*Annales Typographici*," Vol. IV., p. 271. HAIN, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. I., Pars II., p. 110. SANTANDER, "*Dict. Bibliogr. Choisi*," Tome I., p. 155-7; Tome II., p. 303. BELOE, "*Anecdotes of Literature*," Vol. III., p. 253; Vol. IV., p. 181. DIBDIN, "*Bibl. Spenceriana*," Vol. I., p. 191. GRAESSE, "*Trésor de Livres*," Tome I., p. 153, note. BRUNET, "*Manuel*," Tome I., p. 538. This copy is from the Syston Park Library, and is in perfect condition.

171 **CHURCHILL (C.)—THE POETICAL WORKS of CHARLES CHURCHILL.** With Copious Notes and a Life of the Author, by W. TOOKE, F. R. S. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1844.

3 vols. 12°; *portrait, brown calf, marbled edges.*

172 C.[HURCH] (T.[HOMAS]).

Entertaining Passages

Relating to

Philip's WAR

WHICH

Began in the Month of **June**, 1675.

AS ALSO OF

EXPEDITIONS

More lately made

Against the Common Enemy, and **Indian** Rebels,in the Eastern Parts of ~~New-England~~ :

WITH

Some Account of the Divine Providence

TOWARDS

Benj. Church Esqr ;By *T. C.**BOSTON*: Printed by *B. Green*, in the Year, 1716.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (4), 120. *Portrait of Col. Benj. Church inserted.* INTERLEAVED, and contains several long, interesting MS. *Notes* by SAMUEL G. DRAKE. *Bound in half russia.* EXCESSIVELY RARE.

From the Library of GEORGE BRINLEY, Esq. It formerly belonged to SAMUEL G. DRAKE, the well-known antiquarian, who interleaved it and gave it a plain binding. "It cannot be called a *very fine copy*, but it is the *best* which Mr. BRINLEY could get in *forty years* trying." See BRINLEY, *Catalogue*, PART I., No. 383.

173 CICERO (M. T.) — M. TVLLII | CICERONIS | OPERA. | Cum optimis | exemplaribus | accurate col- | lata. | LVGD. BATAVORVM, | *Ex Officina Elzeviriana.* | A° 1642.

10 vols. in 9 vols. *sm.* 12°. *Engraved title and portrait of CICERO.* *Bound in plain calf, gilt backs, filleted sides, gilt edges.* AN ELEGANT COPY of this RARE and beautiful edition of the complete works of CICERO, from the famous Elzevir Press.

174 CICERO.— DE OFFICIIS, etc.

Marci Tullij Ciceronis Arpinatis. Consulisq;
romani. ac oratorū magni. Ad M. Tullū
Ciceronem filiū suū. Officiorū liber incipit.
Prefatio generalis in libros omnes.

COLOPHON :

Presens Marci tullij clarissimū opus. Jo-
hannes Iust Magūtinus civis. nō atramē
to. plumali cāna neq; aerea. Sed arte qua-
dam perpulcra. Petri manu pueri mei feli-
citer effecti finitum. Anno. M.cccclv. [1465.]

Sm. folio. Bound in red morocco, with elaborately gilt sides, and printed on vellum.

FIRST EDITION, and of very great rarity. It is in GOTHIC LETTER, without margin, hav-
ing 28 lines to a full page. It contains 88 leaves and 4 blank leaves ruled. It is, as is well
known, the FIRST CLASSIC PRINTED, and one of the first two printed books in which
printed Greek characters appear. The present copy is one of those which have not the shields
beneath the lines of Horace; but it answers in every other respect to the description given by
DIBDIN in "*Bib. Spenc.*" The large initials are ornamented, and the capitals are painted in blue
and red; and there are running titles written in red at the top of each page. The size of this
copy is 10¼ x 6½ in. There are no other known copies of this edition printed on vellum in
this country.

175 CICERO.— DE ORATORE ET DE CLARIS ORATORIBUS.

COLOPHON :

.M. T. Ciceronis in Brutum explicit liber. Anno
xpī. M. CCCC. lxxix. die vero. xii mensis Ianuaru.
Rome in domo magnifici viri Petri de Maximo.

Quarto, printed by SWEYNHEYM and PANNARTZ. Bound in red morocco, gilt edges.

The first page is surrounded with a border illuminated by hand and containing a large
initial letter and the coat of arms of a former, and probably the original, owner. The text is
ruled throughout with red lines. This copy is from the Wodhull Library. It contains a
memorandum stating that he paid £25 for it in 1803. There is also a letter to Mr. Wodhull
from "de Bure, père et fils," assuring him that this copy conforms in every respect with that in
the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris.

176 CICERONIS (M. T.) — EPISTOLÆ AD FAMILIARES.

VENETIIS, Iohannes de Spira, 1469.

*Folio; 125 unnumbered leaves, besides 2 blank leaves; 40 and 41 lines on a full page. The first
page and the large Initials throughout the volume are richly PAINTED and ILLUMINATED. The
small initials are in red and blue. The headings of the EPISTLES are written in red. A few leaves
are slightly stained, and the front margins of the first five and the last three leaves have been neatly
repaired.*

THIS COPY IS BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED UPON FINE VELLUM, of which, BRUNET says, "NO MORE THAN SIX COPIES ARE EXTANT." PANZER has proved beyond all question that it is THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT VENICE, and the FIRST WORK bearing the name of JOHN DE SPIRA as printer. The COLOPHON, which is on the verso of the last leaf, is as follows:

Primus in Adriaca formis impreffit aenis
Vrbe Libros Spira genitus de stirpe Iohannes
In reliquis fit quanta uides spes lector habenda
Quom Labor hic primus calami superauerit artem

M.CCCC.LXVIII.

Bound in old crimson morocco, gilt back, with broad gold borders on the sides.

177 CICERO (M. T.) — EPISTOLÆ AD FAMILIARES.

VENETIIS, Iohannes de Spira, 1469.

Folio; 134 unnumbered leaves, 41 lines on a full page. The first page is surrounded by a broad, interlaced, painted border, heightened with gold, and all the large INITIALS are richly ILLUMINATED in gold and variegated colors. The small Initials are in red and blue. The work begins on the recto of the first leaf as follows:

[E]Go omni officio ac potius pietate erga te caeteris
satisfacio oibus: mihi ipse nunq̃ satisfacio. Tanta
enim magnitudo est tuorum erga me meritorum:
ut quoniam tu nisi perfecta re de me nō conq̃esti:

This first page contains 38 lines. The COLOPHON, which appears on the recto of the 134th and last leaf, reads thus:

Hesperiq̃ quondam Germanus quosq̃ libellos
Abstulit: En plures ipse daturus adest.
Nanq̃ uir ingenio mirandus & arte Ioannes
Exscribi docuit clarius q̃re libros.
Spira fauet Venetis: quarto nam mense peregit
Hoc tercentenum bis Ciceronis opus.

M.CCCC.LXVIII.

Bound in fine old crimson morocco, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments.

A large, clean, and truly sumptuous copy of the SECOND EDITION of the FAMILIAR EPISTLES OF CICERO printed by JOHN de SPIRA; the third and last work ever executed by him. It appears from the Colophon that he printed only three hundred copies of each edition of the EPISTLES; and this second edition is considered to be of equal rarity, if not rarer even than the first.



178 CICERO.—M. TULLII CICERONIS DE FINIBUS BONORUM ET MALORUM LIBRI V.

Venetii. M.CCCC.LXXI. Christophoro Mauro
Duce. Ioanne ex Colonia Agrippinensi sumptū mini-
strante Impressum.

FIRST EDITION WITH A DATE. 4^o; 89 leaves; 32 lines on a full page; without signatures, numerals, and catchwords. Bound in red morocco, gilt back, filleted sides, gilt edges, by BOYET; with Arms of PRINCE EUGENE in gold on the sides, and Autograph of the DUKE OF GRAFTON on the first leaf.

COLLATION: *The volume begins on the recto of the first leaf with the dedicatory epistle of GEORGIUS ALEXANDRINUS to LUDOVICUS FUSCARENUS, which occupies 3 pages; the work begins on the recto of the 3d leaf, top of the page, as follows:*

M. T. Ciceronis de finibus
bonorū & malorū. L. primus.

ON ERAM NESCIVS

Brute cū quę sūmis ingeniis: exq-
uitaq; doctrina philosophi graeco fer-
mone tractauissent: ea latinis litteris
mādaremus: fore ut hic noster labor
in uarias reprehensiones incurrer &:
&c. &c. &c.

The work terminates on the recto of the 89th and last leaf as follows:

.Τελος.

.M. Tullii Ciceronis De finibus bonorum & malorū
liber quintus definit.

Venetii. M.CCCC.LXXI. Christophoro Mauro
Duce. Ioanne ex Colonia Agrippinensi sumptū mini-
strante Impressum.

See PANZER, "*Annales Typographici*," Vol. III., p. 80. CLEMENT, "*Bibliothèque Curieuse*," Tome VII., pp. 130-1. SANTANDER, "*Dict. Bibliographique choisi du Quinzième Siècle*," Tome II., p. 331. DIBDIN, "*Bibl. Spenceriana*." HAIN, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. I., Pars II., p. 150. BRUNET, "*Manuel*," Tome II., p. 27.

This copy belonged to the Duke of Grafton in 1796 and passed at the sale of his books to the Syston Park Library. It is in every way a beautiful volume. The binding is in excellent preservation, and the condition of the book itself is all that could be desired. The first page has been illuminated by the hand of an Italian artist. It is surrounded by a brilliant border of arabesque pattern, in which is a medallion containing a wonderfully executed head of Cicero. The large initial letter "N" is in red and blue and gold. The paper, with wide margins, the ink, and the general typographical excellence of the work justify the care which has been bestowed on the binding and ornamentation by its former illustrious owners.

179 **CICERO OPUSCULA VARIA.**—[*Colonia, Obic. Zel de Hanau, Anno 1467.*]

(I.) **MARCI TULIJ CICERONIS | PARADOXA INCIPIT. |**

Sm. 4°: 13 leaves, 25 lines on a full page, s. l. et a.

(II.) **Liber ciceronis de amicitia. |**

Sm. 4°: 27 leaves, 25 lines on a full page, s. l. et a.

(III.) **“VERSUS. XIJ. FAPIETC FCZ.” |**

3 leaves, s. l. et a.

(IV.) **Incipit tractatus nōbilis de passioibz |
aīe. venerabilis magistri Joh. gerson. |**

On the recto of the last leaf:

**Explicit tractatus notabilis de passioi-
bus aīe. Editus a mgro iohāne gersō
cācellario parisiensi necnō professore
sacre theologie.**

Sm. 4°: 26 leaves, 27 lines on a full page, s. l. et a.

(V.) [GERSON.] **Incipit tractatulus bon° eiusdē
de modo viuendi omniū fideiū**

On the verso of last leaf:

**Expliciunt regule pulchre eiusdem de
modo viuendi omniū fidelium.**

Sm. 4°: 4 leaves, 27 lines on a full page, s. l. et a.

(VI.) [AUGUSTINUS (S.)] **Incipit sermo beati Augustini
epi super oronem dñicam.**

Sm. 4°: 9 leaves, 27 lines on a full page, s. l. et a.

(VII.) [AUGUSTINUS.] **Prologus beati augustini in librū de
vita cristiana feliciter inchoat.**

On the verso of the last leaf:

Explicit lib' beati augustini de vita cristiana.

Sm. 4°: 19 leaves (some wormed in the front margin), 27 lines on a full page, s. l. et a.

(VIII.) **Augustini aurelij Epi liber
de singularitate clericorum.**

On the recto of the last leaf:

**Explicit Liber beati augustini epi. de singula
ritate clericorum. Per me Ulricū zel de ha-
nau clericū dioceſ. Moguntineſi. Anno 77
ſexageſimoſeptimo. [1467.]**

Sm. 4°; 33 leaves, 27 lines on a full page.

8 TRACTS bound in 1 vol. sm. 4°; old yellow morocco.

GOthic LETTER. These RARE TRACTS are evidently all from one press, and that the PRESS OF ULRIC ZEL AT COLOGNE. Until the discovery of the *Opuscula* of CHRYSOSTOM, the last tract in the volume was thought to be ZEL's first dated book. This copy is described by MEERMAN in his "*Origines Typog.*" (Vol. I., p. 58, note i.,) to whom it was shown in 1759, and who also gives a facsimile of the type. These Tracts exhibit probably some of the earliest efforts of ULRIC ZEL in COLOGNE. Most of them are described in DIBDIN's "*Bibl. Spenceriana*," Vol. I., p. 178, *et seq.*

80 **CICERO (M.)—TULLII CICERONIS ORATIONES XXX.** Inuectiua C. Sallustii in Ciceronem. M. T. C. Responſio contra Salluſtium. Ciceronis IV. libri Inuectiuarum in Catilinam.

VENETIIS. *Christoporus Valdarfer*, M.CCCC.LXXI. [1471.]

Folio; 275 leaves; 40 lines on a full page; without numerals, signatures, and catchwords. The leaf of Table, which is generally deficient, supplied by a wonderful facsimile, which almost bids defiance to detection. Bound in red morocco extra, richly gilt back, paneled sides with corner ornaments, and gilt edges.

COLLATION: *fol. 1a, TABLE, which occupies two pages and comprises references to the Orations; fol. 2a begins the first Oration for "Pompey the Great," thus:*

VANQVAM . MIHI . SEMPER .
FREQVENS . CONSPECTVS .

uester multo iucūdiſſimus: hic autem locus
ad agendum āpliffimus: ad dicendum orna-
tiſſimus est uiſus Quirites: tamen hoc aditu
laudiſ: q ſemp optimo cuiq; maxime patuit:
non mea me uolūtaſ: ſed meæ uitæ rationes
ab ineunte ætate fuſceptæ phibuerunt. Nam
cum antea per ætatem nondum huius auctoritatem loci contingere
auderem: ſtatueremq; nihil huc niſi perfectum ingenio: elaboratum

On the verso of fol. 275 and last, the following curious verses are found:

Germani ingenii quis non miretur acumen?
 Quod uult germanus protinus efficiet:
 Aspice quam mira libros impreſſerit arte:
 Quam subito ueterum tot monumenta dedit
 Nomine Criſtoporus: Valdarier gentis alumnus:
 Ratifponenſis gloria magna ſoli:
 Nunc ingens Ciceronis opus: cauſarū forenſes
 Quas inter patres dixit & in populo.
 Cernis quam recto: quam emendato ordine ſtruxit
 Nulla figura oculis gratioꝛ eſſe poteſt:
 Hoc autem illuſtri Venetum periecit in urbe
 Præſtanti Mauro ſub Duce Chriſtophoro:
 Accipite hunc librum quibus eſt ſacundia cordi
 Qui te Marce col & ſponte diſertus erit.

M. CCCC. LXXI. LODO. CARBO.

The *Philippics*, the Orations againſt *Tiberius*, and thoſe in favor of *Fulcia* and *Rutilius*, are omitted in this edition. According to DIBDIN, "a nobler or a lovelier volume never iſſued from the preſs of an early printer. I am well nigh diſpoſed to call it the *chef d'œuvre* of the VALDARIER preſs. The laſt words, "LODO CARBO," are ſuppoſed by PANZER, TIRABOSCHI, and SANTANDER, to ſignify the name of LODOVICUS CARBO, ſon of KOHL, the editor, or proprietor of the preſs, in Valdarier's office.

See PANZER, *Annales Typographici*, Vol. III., p. 78. SANTANDER, *Dict. Bibliographique*, Class. Tome II., p. 311. HAIN, *Repertorium Bibliographicum*, Vol. I., Pars II., p. 122. VAN PRELT, *Catalogue des Livres Imp. par Villes*, Tome IV., p. 38. DIBDIN, *Bibl. Spenneriana*, Vol. I., pp. 555-6. GRAEſſE, *Traité de Livres Rares et Precieus*, Tome II., p. 162. BELOE, *Anecdotes de Littérature*, Vol. IV., p. 206. BRUNET, *Manuel*, Tome II., pp. 34-5.

- 181 CICERO M. T.)—IN HOC VOLUME HAEC | CONTINENTUR. | Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium. *lib.* III. | M. T. Ciceronis de inventione. *lib.* II. | Eiuſdem de oratore ad Quintum fratrem *lib.* III. | Eiuſdem de claris oratoribus, q dicitur Brutus: *lib.* I. | Eiuſdem Orator ad Brutum *lib.* I. | Eiuſdem Topica ad Trebatium *lib.* I. | Eiuſdem oratorie partitiones *lib.* I. | Eiuſdem de optimo genere oratorum præſatio quædam. Index rerum notabilium, quæ toto opere continentur. | per ordinem alphabeti. |

IN FINE:

VENETIIS IN AEDIBVS AL
 DI. ET ANDREAE SOCE
 RI MENSE MARTIO
 M. D. XIII.

Sm. 4°: 6 *pref. leaves*: 225 *paper leaves*: and 3 *unpapered leaves* at the end containing the "Errors" and "Anchor"; bound in purple morocco extra. *Alcides Anchor* on the sides inside gold borders, gilded edges: vellum fly-leaves. A SLENDID COPY, CLEAN AND FRESH AS WHEN FIRST ISSUED.

This edition contains the famous "Notice" which Alcides placed over the door of his office, as a warning to Literary Boreas and other idlers who wasted his time. See PREF. *1st leaf*, 2070.



182 CICERO (M. T.)

M. T. CICERO'S
CATO MAJOR,
OR HIS
DISCOURSE
OF
OLD-AGE

With Explanatory NOTES.



PHILADELPHIA:

Printed and Sold by B. FRANKLIN,
MDCCXLIV.

4°; Title in black and red, verso blank; "The Printer to the Reader," "Corrigenda," and "Index to the Notes," pp. iii. to viii.; Text 159 pp. Sumptuously bound in dark blue best grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, back and sides richly ornamented and most elaborately and delicately tooled, insides lined with bright crimson levant morocco, highly polished, broad dentelle borders, richly gilt, and worked in the very finest manner, morocco joints, gilt top, double fly-leaves, by DAVID of Paris, in his very best style. UNCUT. A TRULY MAGNIFICENT COPY IN ALL RESPECTS. THE MARGINS MEASURE 8¾ (full) BY 6 INCHES. From the Brinley Library.

The book is so very rare in this form that the statement is made in the Menzies Catalogue that but four copies are known.

183 CLAP (THOMAS).—THE | ANNALS | OR | HISTORY | OF |
YALE-COLLEGE, | In NEW-HAVEN, | In the Colony of CONNECTI-
CUT; | FROM | The first FOUNDING thereof, in the Year 1700, | to the Year
1766: | With An APPENDIX, | Containing the Present State of the Col-
lege, the | Method of Instruction and Government, with the | OFFICERS,
BENEFACTORS and GRADUATES. | By THOMAS CLAP, A. M. | PRESI-
DENT of the said COLLEGE. | NEW-HAVEN: | Printed for John Hotch-
kiss and B. Mecom. | M. DCC. LXVI. |

8°; Title and preface 2 leaves, pp. 124. Light polished calf extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. VERY FINE COPY. RARE.

- 184 **CLARK (JOHN).**—ILL | **NEWES | FROM | NEW-ENGLAND: | or |**
A Narative [*sic*] of *New-Englands* | **PERSECUTION.** | Wherin is De-
clared | That while old *Englands* is becoming new. | *New-Englands* is become
Old. | Also four Proposals to the Honoured Parliament and Council of
State, | touching the way to *Propagate the Gospel of Christs* with small | charge
and great safety) both in Old *Englands* and New. | Also four conclusions
touching the faith and order of the Gospel of | Christ out of his last Will and
Testament, confirmed and justified.

By JOHN CLARK Physician of Rhode Island in *America*. |

[*Text of Signature, 3 lines.*]

LONDON. | Printed by Henry Hall living in Fleet-Street next door to the
Rose and Crown, in the year 1692.

*Sm. 4^{to}. pp. 120. m. Elegantly bound in marbled paper, leather covers, gilt back
and top, painted sides with armor ornament. Spine lined with polished green leather, richly
tooled after a classical design. Numerous stains. P. 7. Battered. UNCL. A SLENDID COPY
OF THIS EXCELENTLY RARE WORK.*

- 185 **CLAY H.** — THE LIFE AND SPEECHES OF THE HON. HENRY
CLAY. Compiled and Edited by DANIEL MALLORY. New York: Robert
P. Bishop. 1845.

2 vols. 8^{vo}. mar. red. gilt. no. 10. numerous signs.

- 186 **COBBET THOMAS.**—THE CIVIL MAGISTRATES POWER | In
Matters of Kingdom Modesty. Debated, Immortally Stated according to
the | Bounds and Grounds of Scripture. And Answer returned to those
Objections against the same which seem to have any weight in them. |
TOGETHER WITH A Brief Answer to a certain Subsidies | Pamphlet
called | *The New-Form New-England, or A Narrative of New-England's*
Persecution. By JOHN CLARK of Rhode-Island Physician. |

By THOMAS COBBET, Teacher of the Church at Lyndee in New-England. |

*Take ye the truth; the little time ye have you to receive it. — Luke 12.
Butler says we have a power to good works; but to the world, not. — Rom. 13. 5.*

This Treatise concerning the CIVIL MAGISTRATES Power and the exerting
thereof, and about matters of Religion written with much zeal and
judgement by Mr. Cobbet of New-England, I have allow to be printed, as
being very profitable to these times.

Rel. 7th. 1692.

ORANGE SENEWICK.

LONDON, Printed by W. H. Lister for the Printer Stephens at the Golden Lion |
in Pauls Church-yard. 1692.

Sm. 4^{to}. bound in red. and mar. gilt edges.

There are two distinct books in this volume. The second is exceedingly rare and corre-
spondingly interesting as throwing light on the early religious history of New England.
Clark's narrative, to which it is a ready answer must belong at the time of its publication by
its reports of intolerance and persecution. See Clark, John, No. 184.



- 187 CODDINGTON (WILLIAM).—A | DEMONSTRATION | of |
TRUE LOVE | UNTO | You the Rulers of the Colony of the Massachusetts
[sic] IN | NEVV-ENGLAND ; |

Shewing

To you that are now in Authority the unjust
Paths that your Predecessors walked in, and of the
Lord's Dealings with them in his severe Judgments, for
persecuting his Saints and Children.
Which may be a Warning unto you, that you walk not in
the same Steps, lest you come under the same condemnation.

*Written by one who was once in Authority with them ; but al-
ways testified against their persecuting Spirit, who am call'd*
William Coddington of Road-Island [sic].

[LONDON:] Printed in the Year 1674.

Sm. 4to. pp. 20. Half brown morocco extra, by BRADSTREET. VERY RARE.

- 188 COLDEN (CADWALLADER).

THE

HISTORY

OF THE

Five INDIAN Nations

Depending on the Province

OF

NEW-YORK

In America.

Printed and Sold by William Bradford in

New-York, 1727.

Sm. 8°; sumptuously bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, richly gilt sides with tasteful corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A beautiful example of MR. BEDFORD's best style.

COLLATION: Portrait of Colden, inserted facing title; Title as above, 1 l., verso blank; dedication "To His Excellency VVilliam Burnet, Esq.;" signed "Cadwallader Colden," pp. vi.; "The Preface," signed "C. C.," 4 pp.; "A short VOCABULARY," etc., 3 pp.; "A Short VIEW of the Form of Government of the FIVE NATIONS," 4 pp.; "Errata" and "Advertisement," 1 p.; "MAP" from the London edition of 1747, inserted; "TEXT" 119 pp.; "The End of the First Part." [All that was published in this country—reprinted with SECOND PART, Additions and alterations, London: 1747, 8°.]

This book is made valuable by its exceeding rarity (not more than a half dozen copies being known), by its historical interest, and by the imprint of NEW YORK'S FIRST PRINTER.

- 134 **COLDEN (CADWALLADER).**—History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York. Reprinted exactly from Bradford's New York edition (1727). With an Introduction and Notes by John G. Shea.

Imperial 8°; cloth, worn edges. Portrait on India paper. LARGE PAPER COPY, of which not only 30 copies were printed; the entire edition consisting of 155 copies.

- 135 **COLERIDGE (S. T.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of S. T. COLERIDGE. LONDON: W. Pickering, 1835.

3 vols. 12°; marbled calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 136 **COLLEGII YALENSIS, | QUOD EST | NOVO-PORTU, | CONN-
TICUTENSIIUM, | STATUTA, | A | PRÆSIDE | et | Sociis | san-
citis | In Usam Juventutis Academicæ. | NOVO-PORTU : | Excudebat
JACOBUS PARKER, M DCLV. [*Liber primus Novo-portu impressus.*]**

8°. Light polished calf extra, gilt back and edges, marbled gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. Fine, clean copy. VERY SCARCE.

"JAMES PARKER of New York established the second printing-house in Connecticut, at New Haven, in 1754, and this edition of the *Laws of the College* was, as the imprint shows, the first work from that press and the FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN NEW HAVEN."

- 137 **[COLLIER (JOHN)]**—THE MISCELLANEOUS WORKS of TIM BOBBIN, ESQ., containing his VIEW of the LANCASHIRE DIALECT, with large Additions and Improvements; also his POEM of the FLYING DRAGON, and the MAN OF HEATON: together with other whimsical Amusements in Prose and Verse. To which is added a Life of the Author, by RICHARD TOWNLEY, Esq. *Embellished with Ten Copper-plates.* LONDON: H. D. Symonds, 1800.

12°. Portrait, preface, &c. gilt back, marbled edges.

- 138 **[COLLIER (JOHN)]**—TIM BOBBIN'S BOOK of HEADS. Entitled HUMAN PASSIONS DELINEATED. LONDON: 1812.

(Water 4°) 48 plates with quotations in verse. 2d and 3d, and some of the plates torn. Half bound. SCARCE.

- 139 **COLLINS (W.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of WILLIAM COLLINS. LONDON: W. Pickering, 1852.

12°. Portrait, frontispiece, &c. marbled edges.

- 140 **CLINTON (DE WITT).**—DISCOURSE Delivered before the New-York HISTORICAL SOCIETY, at their Anniversary Meeting, each December, 1811. New York: James S. Smith, 1812.

8°. A 31. Not used.



96 COLUMBUS.

THE LETTER IN SPANISH TO LUIS DE SANT ANGEL.
A UNIQUE COPY.

Eñor por que se que aure is plazer de la grand | victoria
que nfo señor me ha dado en mi vpaie | vos escriuo esta por
la ql sabreys como ē xxiii | dias pafe alas jndias cōla armada
que losu | lustrísimos Rey ⁊ reyna nros señores meros | donde
y falle muy muchas islas poblades con gēre syn | numero. y
delas todas he tomado posesiō por sus alteza | con pregon y
vādera real estēdida y nō me fue contradico. | . . .

TRANSLATION:

SIR, As I know you will be rejoiced at the glorious success that our Lord has given me in my voyage, I write this to tell you how in thirty-three days I sailed to the Indies with the fleet that the Illustrious King and Queen, our Sovereigns, gave me, where I discovered a great many islands inhabited by innumerable people; and of all I have taken possession for their Highnesses by proclamation and display of the Royal Standard, without opposition.

4°; bound in old silk, four unnumbered leaves, 32 lines to a full page, printed throughout in GOTHIC LETTER.

Although this letter contains much the same matter as that addressed to Sanchez, they are really two entirely distinct documents, of which the present appears to have been written first. Sant Angel was the personal friend of Columbus through whose influence the Queen was induced to promote his expedition, after she had declined to grant any assistance. It was not unnatural, therefore, that Columbus should have sent this personal letter to his friend before making his official report to the Royal Treasurer. This letter, in connection with the following addressed to Sanchez, is of the greatest interest and importance as giving the earliest surviving description of the New World. These three little volumes, containing the first accounts written by the great navigator himself, form, when considered together, a collection of bibliographical treasures which no library in the world can rival. Until about twenty-five years ago it was supposed that no copy of Columbus's Letter in Spanish was to be found. Then, however, a copy was discovered in the Ambrosian Library at Milan. The present volume was found in the possession of an Italian family only two years ago. It is very much like the Ambrosian copy, but the typographical differences are such as to prove that they are separate and different editions. Several eminent authorities in England and America have expressed the opinion, based upon the correction of errors and other internal evidence, that *this* is the Editio Princeps, and that the Ambrosian was copied from it. About the time of the discovery of this copy, another, in Spanish, in folio form, was offered for sale by a dealer in Paris for about \$13,000. Such an eminent authority as Mr. Harris did not hesitate to assert that it was not a genuine early edition; but a London bookseller has recently obtained possession of this latter copy, and advertises it at about two-thirds of the former owner's price, or \$8000, as being the only and original edition. He seems to be quite confident both as to the time and place when and where it was printed. Inasmuch as it bears no mark of date or place or printer's name, it is unnecessary to say that positive assertions as to these points cannot be sustained by proof. It is claimed that the folio form was the original, as being the usual form of the "broadsides" of the time. But it is indisputable that all of the editions of the earliest voyages hitherto known are in quarto form. This is true not only of *all* the Latin and Spanish editions of Columbus's Letter, but of Vesputius's Voyages, of Pomponius Mela, of The Cosmographiæ Introductio, of Varthema, and others. Now as the "broadsides" or folio form is more easily published, being folded but once,

it is natural to suppose that, if this were the original form, those printers who wished to reproduce the Letter in a popular edition would have repeated it. Furthermore, it is almost certain that some one of the eight Latin and Spanish early editions already known would have imitated the folio had that been the original form. But as a matter of fact they are all quartos. On the other hand, it would be quite natural for a printer who wished to reproduce a popular tract to take the easiest and cheapest style, and so he would print the four small leaves on two larger ones, folded once. These considerations seem to be natural and logical, but it is not claimed that they are conclusive. From the very nature of things the facts must always remain matters of conjecture, and dogmatic statements are unjustifiable. Both the folio and the quarto were offered to the owner of the latter at about the same price, and the present copy was bought, after a careful investigation of the merits of both, in the belief that it was the earlier edition and more desirable in every respect. Nothing has since come to light to change that belief. The weight of evidence indicates that it is a **UNIQUE AND GENUINE COPY OF THE ABSOLUTELY EARLIEST REPORT OF COLUMBUS'S GREAT DISCOVERY.**

The volume is perfect, and its condition is all that could be demanded.

197 COLUMBUS.

THE LETTER IN LATIN TO GABRIEL SANCHEZ.

¶ **Epistola Christofori Colom: cui etas nostra multū debet: de | Insulis Indie supra Gangem nuper inuētis. Ad quas pergren- | das octauo antea mense auspiciis ⁊ ere inuictissime- moꝝ Fernādi ⁊ | Belisabet Hispaniar: Regū missus fuerat: ad magnificū dñm | Gabrielem Sanchis eorundē serenissi- moꝝ Regum Tēsaurariū | missa: quā nobilis ac litteratus vir Leander de Cosco ab Hispa | no idiomate in latinum cōuertit tertio kal's Maii. M.cccc.xciii | Pontificatus Alexan- dri Sexti Anno Primo.**

TRANSLATION:

Letter from Christopher Colom: to whom our age oweth much: concerning the Islands of India beyond the Ganges recently discovered. In the search of which he was sent under the auspices and at the expense of the most invincible Sovereigns of Spain, Ferdinand and Isabella: addressed to the most noble lord Gabriel Sanchis, Treasurer of the same most serene monarchs: which the noble and learned man Leander de Cosco translated from the Spanish idiom into Latin, the third day of the calends of May, 1493. The year One of the Pontificate of Alexander VI.

4°: bound in vellum. Four unnumbered leaves, 33 lines to a full page, printed throughout in GOTHIC LETTER.

Without place, date, or printer's name, but according to MAJOR printed by *Stephen Planch* at ROME, in 1493. No two authorities agree as to the priority of date of the early editions of Columbus's Letter in Latin. Mr. R. H. MAJOR, of the British Museum, is the most recent bibliographer who has tried to solve the mystery, and his arguments are so logical and weighty that it seems impossible to controvert them. Mr. JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT, himself a high authority, agrees with Mr. MAJOR, and places this edition first in his catalogue of the JOHN CARTER BROWN Library. The reasons which influenced his action have caused the compiler of this catalogue to follow his example.

The present is a most beautiful copy in every respect. It is from the Barlow Library.



198 COLUMBUS.

¶ Epistola Christofori Colom: cui etas nostra multū debet: de | Insulis Indię supra Gangem nuper inuentis. Ad quas perquĩ- | rendas octauo antea mense auspicijs ⁊ ere inuictissimi Fernan- | di Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat: ad Mag- nificum dñm Ra- | phaelem Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis Tesaulariū missa: | quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Cosco ab Hispano | idiomate in latinum conuertit tertio kal's Maij. M.cccc.xciii. | Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo.

4°; bound in crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, sides tooled, by MATTHEWS. Four leaves, printed in gothic type, without pagination or catchwords. 34 lines to full page. Inclosed in pull-off case.

HARRISSE, who, previous to MAJOR, had written the most fully concerning the Letters of Columbus, places this edition first. ("Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima," New York, 1866.) It was placed first, also, in the catalogue of the Barlow Library, at the sale of which it fetched \$2900. It is exceedingly rare. Mr. Bartlett states that but four other copies of this edition are known. The present copy is perfect and in brilliant condition, excepting that a name has been written in ink on the margin of the first page.

199 COLUMBUS.

Eyn schön büßsch lesen von etlichen inszlen die do in kurtzen zyten funden synd durch dē Künig von hispania. und sagt vō groſzen wunderlichen dingen die in dē selbē inszlen synd.

[Woodcut of the King receiving Columbus beneath the title, and same cut repeated on last leaf.]

COLOPHON:

Getruckt zū straszburg uff gruneck vo Meister Bartlomeſz Kūſtler ym iar; M.cccc.xcviij uff ſant Jeronymus tag. (1497.)

TRANSLATION:

"A fine, beautiful reading concerning several islands lately discovered by the King of Spain; giving an account of great and wonderful things found in said Islands. Printed at Strasburg by Bartholomew Kustler."

Sm. 4°; bound in dark brown polished calf, sides covered with blind tooling.

This is the FIRST GERMAN EDITION of Columbus's first Letter. The present copy has, unfortunately, three leaves in facsimile, but the volume is so exceedingly rare that the owner has never had an opportunity to buy another copy, either at public or private sale, and thought himself very fortunate to obtain this.

- 200 **COLUMBUS.**—DE INSULIS INVENTIS | Epistola Cristoferi Colom (cui etas nostra | multū debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nup | inuētis. Ad quas perquirendas octauo antea | mense: auspicijs et ere Inuictissimi Fernandi | Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat) ad Mag- | nificum dñm Raphaelē Sanxis: eiufdē fere- | nissimi Regis Thesaurariū missa. quam nobi- | lis ac litterat' vir Aliander de Cosco: ab Hi- | pano ydeomate in latinū conuertit: tercio kl's | Maij. M. cccc. xcij. Pontificatus Alexandri | Sexti Anno Primo..|

BLACK LETTER. Sm. 8^o; 10 leaves of 27 lines to a full page, and 4 woodcuts. Half dark blue morocco, top gill, uncut, by THIVET.

One of TWENTY COPIES ONLY, reproduced in Paris by Pilinski's process, about 1858. Shortly after it was issued it was discovered that the *facsimile* had been made from an *imperfect* copy, and wanted the first and last leaves. In *this copy* they are reproduced from the only known *perfect copy* of the original edition, now in the Lenox Library, New-York.

- 201 **COLUMBUS.**—LETTER of COLUMBUS to LUIS DE SANTANGEL, 1493. [New York: 1864.]

Title, *facsimile*, 1 p., pp. 12, 8vo, half morocco, gill top, UNCT.

A facsimile of the Spanish letter of Columbus, published in 1493, from the only known copy in the Ambrosian Library, Milan, with a literary and bibliographical description by Mr. James Lenox. A few copies only printed for presentation.

- 202 **COLUMBUS.**—LETTERA in Lingua Spagnuola diretta da CHRISTOFORO COLOMBO a LUIS DE SANT ANGEL (15 Febbrajo 14 Marzo 1493). Riprodotta a Fac-simile ed illustrata per cura di GEROLAMO D'ADDA dall'unico esemplare a stampa sinora conosciuto che si conserva nella BIBLIOTECA AMBROSIANA. MILANO: TEODORO LAENGNER, M.DCCC.LXVI.

4to. .244.

This facsimile, by the Marquis D'Adda, of the famous Letter in Spanish which belongs to the Ambrosian Library of Milan, and which was long supposed to be the only existing edition in Spanish, is especially interesting in connection with the original Letter in Spanish above described.

- 203 **COLUMBUS.**—THE LETTER in Spanish of CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS written on his Return from his First Voyage, and addressed to LUIS DE SANT ANGEL, 15 Feb- 14 March, 1493, announcing the Discovery of the New World. Reproduced in Fac-simile from a Unique Copy in the possession of Mr. BRAYTON IVES of NEW YORK, with Introductory and Critical Remarks, accompanied by a Revised Spanish Version, and a literal translation into English. LONDON: ELLIS & ELVEY, 29 New Bond Street, W. 1883.

4to. .444



- 204 **COLUMBUS.**— LA LETTRE DE CHRISTOPHE COLOMB annonçant la DÉCOUVERTE DU NOUVEAU MONDE, 15 Fevrier— 14 Mars, 1493. Texte Original Espagnol Édition Princeps In-folio, Differente des Deux Éditions In 4^o connues jusqu'a ce jour. Reproduction en facsimilé d'après l'exemplaire récemment découvert en Espagne actuellement en la possession de l'editeur.

PARIS: J. MAISONNEUVE, Libraire-Editeur, 25 quai Voltaire, 1889.

Folio; cloth.

This is the facsimile of the folio letter referred to in No. 196.

- 205 **COMBE (WILLIAM).**—THE TOUR of DOCTOR SYNTAX, in SEARCH of the PICTURESQUE. A Poem. LONDON: *Nattali & Bond, n. d.*
3 vols. roy. 8^o; half red calf, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT. Illustrated with 80 colored plates by T. ROWLANDSON.

- 206 **COMBS (Gen. L.)**—NARRATIVE of the LIFE of GENERAL LESLIE COMBS; Embracing Incidents in the History of the War of 1812. [NEW-YORK:] *American Whig Review Office*, 1852.

8^o; pp. 20, boards.

- 207 **COMMINES (P. de).**—The MEMOIRS of PHILIP DE COMMINES, LORD OF ARGENTON: Containing the Histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added THE SCANDALOUS CHRONICLE, or Secret History of Louis XI. By JEAN DE TROYES. Edited with Life and Notes, by ANDREW R. SCOBLE. LONDON: *Bohn*, 1855.

2 vols. post 8^o; portrait, half red calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 208 **CONNECTICUT.**—Catalogue of Connecticut Volunteer Organizations in the Service of the United States, 1861–1865, with Additional Enlistments, Casualties, etc., etc. Published by order of the Legislature; C. M. Ingersoll, Adjutant General. HARTFORD: 1869.

Thick imperial 8^o; cloth.

- 209 **CONTRACT | D'ASSOCIATION | DES IESVITES |** au trafic de CANADA | *pour apprendre à Paul de GIMONT, l'un des | donneurs d'aduis pour les IESVITES contre le | Recteur & Vniuersité de Paris, & à ses | semblables, pourquoi les IESVITES | sont depuis peu arriuez en | CANADA.* | M.DC.XIII. Seconde Édition. [LYON: *Imprimerie Louis Perrin*, 1867.]

8^o; pp. 12, boards, UNCUT. PRINTED ON VELLUM.

ONE copy only of the *Original Edition* is known to exist. The present is a *facsimile* reprint for E. TROSS of Paris, of which 12 copies only were printed, *all on VELLUM.* No. 6.

- 210 **COOK (CAPTAIN JAMES).— FIRST VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD.** An ACCOUNT of the VOYAGES undertaken for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successfully performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and CAPT. COOK. *Lond. 1773. 4°; 3 vols. with Maps, Charts, and Cuts.* **SECOND VOYAGE . . . A VOYAGE towards the SOUTH POLE, and round the World, in 1772, 3, 4, and 5, written by CAPT. JAMES COOK, Commander of the Resolution.** In which is Included, Capt. Furneaux's NARRATIVE of the Proceedings in the Adventure during the Separation of the Ships. *Lond. 1777. 2 vols. 4°; with Maps and Charts.* **THIRD VOYAGE.** A VOYAGE to the PACIFIC OCEAN in the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. Vols. I. & II. written by CAPT. JAMES COOK; Vol. III. by CAPT. JAMES KING. *Lond. 1785. 4°; 3 vols. Accompanied with a folio volume of 87 Maps, Charts, Portraits, Views, &c.* LONDON: 1773-1785.

8 vols. 4° and 1 vol. fol.; half purple morocco, gilt backs, marbled edges.

Now that the "Dark Continent" has been opened to the civilized world there seems to be but little work remaining for discoverers. But so long as the love of adventure exists, the narratives of the bold explorers who crossed unknown seas and penetrated strange countries will never fail to command attention. As a record of the thrilling experiences of CAPT. COOK, the first navigator to make a complete circuit of the world, these volumes must occupy an honorable and important place in every library. The present set is exceptionally fine.

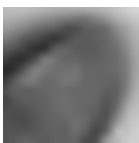
- 211 **COOKE (SAMUEL).— Necessarius.** | The Continuance of an able and Godly | Minister very needful to a People. | A | SERMON | Preached at the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. JOHN DAVENPORT, | late Pastor of the Church in Stamford; who died Friday, Febr. 5, 1730-1, in the 62 Year of his Age, | and 36 of his Ministry: And was, | decently interred on Monday following. | By the Rev. SAMUEL COOKE, Pastor of the | Church of Christ in Stratfield. | [*Text of Scripture, 2 lines.*] Printed by J. P. Zenger in New-York, 1731.

Sm. 8°; pp. 62. Straight grained blue morocco extra, gilt back and top, fore edge UNCUT, by P. BEDFORD. A beautiful copy of this RARE sermon.

- 212 **COOPER (THOMAS).— THE MYSTERY OF WITCH-CRAFT.** | Discovering, | The Truth, Nature, Occasions, | Growth and Power thereof. | Together | With the Detection and Punishment of the same. | As Also, | The severall Stratagems of Sathan, | ensnaring the poore Soule by this desperate practice of annoying the bodie: | with the severall Vices thereof to the | Church of Christ. | Very necessary for the redeeming of these Atheisticall and secure times. | By THOMAS COOPER. | LONDON: Printed by Nicholas Okes, 1617.

12°; 16 prel. leaves, pp. 368, in the original vellum wrapper. EXCESSIVELY RARE AND CURIOUS.

This singular work is frequently referred to by Increase and Cotton Mather. According to this "learned and painfull" author, one of the pleasant amusements of Witches "is kissing Satans backe-parts."



- 3 **COOPER (J. FENIMORE).**—NOVELS AND TALES, with *Illustrations from Designs* by F. O. C. DARLEY, *finely engraved on Steel*. NEW YORK: *W. A. Townsend & Co.* 1859–1861.

32 vols. crown 8°; cloth. ORIGINAL EDITION, *beautiful impressions of the plates*. VERY SCARCE.

- 4 **COOPER (Wm. M.)**—FLAGELLATION and the FLAGELLANTS. A HISTORY of the ROD in all COUNTRIES, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By the Rev. Wm. M. Cooper, B. A. [*i. e.* *James G. Bertram.*] *With Numerous Illustrations*. New Edition, Revised and Corrected. LONDON: *J. C. Hotten.* [1869.]

Crown 8°; half calf, gilt back, marbled edges.

- 5 **CORDINER (J.)**—A DESCRIPTION of CEYLON, containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants and Natural Productions, etc. etc. By the REV. JAMES CORDINER, A. M. *Illustrated by 25 tinted Engravings from Original Drawings*. LONDON: *Longman,* 1807.

2 vols. 4°; mottled calf, gilt backs, yellow edges.

- 6 **Corona mistica beate marie vir- | ginis gloriose. |**

IN FINE [fol. 66A]:

Explicit corona beatissime virgi-
nis marie. Houiter impressa Antwerpie. p
me gerardum Leeuw. Anno nre salutis M.
CCCC.xrij. die vij. mensis octobris. [1492.]

Sm. 8°. BLACK LETTER. 66 unpag'd leaves, 24 lines to a full page, with 27 curious old Woodcuts; on the reverse of the last leaf is the singular device of the printer, GERARD LEEW; bound in black grosgr. levant morocco, blind tooled, inside gilt borders, gilt edges. A VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY of a rare and interesting book.

THE LETTERS OF FERNANDO CORTES.

Mr. TICKNOR, in speaking of the adventurers who after COLUMBUS wrote narratives of their discoveries, says: "In the foreground of this picturesque group stands, as the most brilliant of its figures, FERNANDO CORTES. . . . Of his works, the most remarkable were, no doubt, five long and detailed reports to the Emperor on the affairs of MEXICO, the first of which, and probably the most curious, dated in 1519, seems to be lost, and the last, belonging probably to 1527, exists only in manuscript."

The FIRST EDITIONS of the three known printed editions are hereinafter described. Their rarity is such that there has been but one opportunity to buy them at public sale in a generation. With the exception of the last leaf in the First Edition of the Third Letter, which is one of Pilinski's facsimiles, so wonderfully executed that it escaped the notice of the author of Mr. Barlow's Catalogue until after the completion of his work, the volumes are perfect and in exceptionally fine condition.

They are from the Barlow Collection.

217 CORTES.

Carta de relació ébiada a su. S. majestad del épador nño señor por el capitā general dela nueua spaña : llamado fernādo cortes. Enla q̄l haze relació d'las tierras y prouicias sin cuēto q̄ hā descubiertō nueuamēte enel yucatā del año de. xix. a esta pte : y ha sometido ala corona real de su. S. M. En especial haze relació de vna grādissima prouicia muy rica llamada Culua : y de grādes ciudades y de marauillosos ed ficios : y de grādes tratos y riq̄zas. Entre las q̄les ay. vna mas marauillosa y rica q̄ todas Timixtitā : q̄ esta por marauilloso arte edificadaso breuna grāde laguna. dela q̄l ciudad y prouicia es rey un grādissimo señor llamado Muteecuma : dōde le acaecierō al capita y alos españoles espāto sas cosas de oyr. Cuenta largamēte del grādissimo señorio del dicho Muteecuma y de sus ritos y cerimonias. y de como se s̄rue.

COLOPHON :

La presente carta de relacion fue impressa enla muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla : por Jacobo crōberger aleman. A. viij. días de Nouiēbre. Año de. M. d. y xxij. [1522.]

TRANSLATION :

"Letter of relation sent to His Sacred Majesty, the Emperor, our Lord, by the Captain General of New Spain, called Fernando Cortes, in which is an account of the lands and provinces without number which have been newly discovered in Yucatan, from the year XIX to the present; and which he subjected to the Royal Crown of His Sacred Majesty. In particular is an account of a very great province, very rich, called Culua; and of grand cities and marvelous edifices; and of great trade and riches, among which is one more wonderful and rich than the rest, called Timixtitan, which with wonderful skill is built upon a great lake, of which city and province a great lord, called Montezuma, is king; where there happened to the Captain and Spaniards things wonderful to hear. With a full account of the great estate of the said Montezuma, of his rites and ceremonies, and how he is waited upon.

"The present letter was printed in the very noble and very loyal city of Seville by Jacob Cromberger, a German, on the 8th day of November, 1522."

Folio; crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, by HARDY. Large portrait of Charles V. on title.

B. A. V., No. 118. First Edition of the Second (and earliest existing) Letter.

218 CORTES.

Carta tercera de relació: embiada por Fernã | do
cortes capitan ⁊ justicia mayor del yucatan llamado la nueva
españa | del mar oceano: al muy alto y potentissimo cesar ⁊
inictissimo señor dō | Carlos emperador semper augusto y
rey de españa nuestro señor: delas | cosas sucedidas ⁊ muy
dignas de admiracion enla conquista y recupe- | racion dela
muy grande ⁊ marauillofa ciudad de Temixtitan: y delas |
otras prouincias a ella subjetas que se rebelaron. . . .

COLOPHON:

La p̄sente carta d' relació fue impressa ãla muy noble ⁊ muy
leal ciudad d' seuilla por | Jacobo crōbergerger alemã: acabo se
a. xxx. dias de março: año d' mill ⁊ quiniētos ⁊. xxiij. [1523.]

*Folio; crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, by HARDY. Large portrait
of Charles V. on title.*

B. A. V., No. 121. First Edition of the Third Letter.

219 CORTES.

La quarta relacionq̄ Fernãdo cortes gouer
nadory capitan general por su majestad enla
nueva España d'l mar oceano embio al muy
alto ⁊ muy potentissimo inuictissimo señor
don Carlos emperador semper augusto y
rey de España nuestro señor: enla qual estan
otras cartas ⁊ relaciones que los capitanes
Pedro de aluorado ⁊ Diego godoy embia
ron al dicho capitan Fernãdo cortes.

COLOPHON:

Fue impressa la presente carta de relacion
enla ymperial ciudad de Toledo por Gaspar de avila,
Acabo se a veynte dias del mes de Octubre,
Año del nascimiento de nuestro salua-
dor Jesu christo de mil ⁊ quinien
tos ⁊ veynte y cinco
años . . .



*Folio; crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, by HARDY. Woodcut of coat-
of-arms on title.*

B. A. V., No. 135. First Edition of the Fourth Letter.

220 CORTES.

Tertia Ferdinādi Cor- | testi Sac. Caesar. et Cath.
Malesta. | in nova maris oceani byspania gene- | talis præ-
 secti p̄clara Narratio, In qua Celebris Civitatis Temiz | titan
 expugnatio, aliarūq; Prouintiarū, quæ defecerant recupe- |
 ratio continetur, In quarū expugnatione, recuperationeq;
 Præfe | ctus, una cum Byspanis Victorias æterna memoria
 dignas con | sequutus est, præterea. . . . Per Doctorē
 Petrum Sarmegnam Forōtaliensem | Rheni. . . . dñi 10.
 de Renelles | . . . Ex Byspano ydionate In
 Latinum Versa.

In Fide:

Impressum In Imperiali | Civitate Norimberga, | Per Dis-
cretum, & p̄mū | dūm Virum Federicū | Arthemesium Cūem |
ibidem, Anno Vir- | genci partus mil | lesimo quingente | simo
 vigesimo | quarto.

Folio: bound in red leather, marbled edges, gilt back and edges, by MATTHEWS. Portrait of Charles V. on title, and the emperor's arms on verso of title.

R. A. V., No. 226. First edition of Sarmegna's version of the Second and Third Letters of Cortes.

221 CORTES.

Præclara Ferdinādi.

Cortesii de Nova maris Oceani By | spania Narratio Sacra-
tissima, ac Functissi- | mo Carolo Romanorū Imperatori
 semper Augusto, Byspa | niarū, & c̄ Regi Anno Domini.
 M.D.LV. transmissa: | In qua Continentur plurima scita,
 & admiratione | digna Circa op̄ogias earū p̄uintiarū Urbes,
 In- | cōtarū mores, p̄uictorū sacrificia, & Religiosas | per-
 sonas. Petrasunūq; de Celebrī Civitate | Temiztitan Varitisq;
 illi⁹ mirabilib⁹, quæ loq̄rē mirabilior delectabūt, p̄ Doctorē |
 Petrū sarmegnam

ANNO Dñi M.D.XXIII. KL. Martii:

[*44 folio XLIX.*] Explicit secunda Ferdinandi Cortesii Narratio per Doc |
 torem Petrum Sarmegnam Foro Iulensem ex Hy- | spano Idionate in
 latinum Conuersa. Im- | pressa in Celebrī Civitate Norimberga |
 Anno Dñi M. D. XXIII. Quar. No. Mar. | Per Fridericum Peypus.

Folio: vellum, marbled leather, marbled edges, gilt back and edges, by REYNOLDS. Large plan of Mexico, Portrait of Charles V. and the emperor's arms on verso of title.
 R. A. V., No. 227.

- 222 **CORTES.**—**La preclara Narratione di Ferdinando Cortese** della Nuova Hispagna del Mare Oceano, al Sacratissimo, & Inuictissimo Carlo di Romani Imperatore sempre Augusto Re Dhispanna, & cio che siegue, nellâno del Signore, M.D.XX. trasmessa: Nella quale si cõtêgono molto cose degne di scienza, & ammiratione, circa le cittadi egregie di quelle Provincie costumi dhabitatori, sacrifici di Fanciulli, & Religiose persone, et massimamente della celebre citta Temixtitan, & varie cose marauigliose di quella, e quali diletteranno mirabilmete il lettore per il Dottore Pietro Savorgnano . . . dal iddioma Hispagniuolo in lingua latina . . . dalla Facôdia latina al splêdore della lingua volgare p Messer Nicolo Liburnio cõ fidelta & diligêza tradotta . . . VENETIA: *Bernardino de Viano*, 1524.

4°; *green morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by BAUZONNET-TRAUTZ.*

B. A. V., No. 129.

The plan of the City of Mexico here inserted is not that which should accompany this edition, but Nicholas Nelli's plan.

- 223 **COTTON (JOHN).**—**THE | BLOODY TENENT, | WASHED, |**
And made white in the bloud of the | Lambe: being discuffed and discharged
of | bloud-guiltineffe by iust Defence. | **WHEREIN |** The great Questions
of this present time are | handled, *vis.*, How farre Liberty of Conscience |
ought to be given to those that truly feare God? And how farre | restrained
to turbulent and pestilent persons, that not one- | ly raze the foundation of
Godlineffe, but disturb the Civill | Peace where they live? Also how farre
the Magistrate may pro- | ceed in the duties of the first Table? And that
all Magistrates | ought to study the word and will of God, that they may
frame | their Government according to it. | **DISCUSSED.** | As they are
alleged from divers Scriptures, out of | the Old and New Testament.
Wherein also the practife of | Princes is debated, together with the Judge-
ment of An- | cient and late Writers of most precious esteeme. | *Whereunto*
is added a Reply to Mr. [Roger] Williams | Answer, to Mr. COTTONS
Letter. | *By JOHN COTTON Batchelor in Divinity, and | Teacher of the*
Church of Christ at Boston in New-England. | LONDON, | *Printed by*
Matthew Symmons for Hannah Allen, at the Crowne in | Popes-Head-Alley.
1647.

4°; *title, pp. 195, 144; dark blue morocco, gilt edges. FINE COPY. RARE.*

- 224 **COULTER (J.)**—**ADVENTURES** on the WESTERN Coast of South America, and the Interior of California. . . . By JOHN COULTER, M. D.
LONDON: *Longman*, 1847.

2 vols. post 8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 225 **COWPER (W.)**—**THE POETICAL WORKS** of WILLIAM COWPER.
LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1830.

3 vols. 12°; *portrait, blue calf extra, gilt backs and tops, rough edges.*

- 226 **COXE (PETER).—THE SOCIAL DAY: A POEM, IN FOUR CANTOS.** *Illustrated with 32 beautiful Engravings, chiefly by SCOTT.* LONDON: 1823.
8°. LARGE PAPER. *Polished true-calf super-extra, gilt back, filleted sides, marbled edges.*
This beautiful volume contains brilliant India-proof impressions of the engravings after STOTHARD, WILKIE, SMIRKE, COOPER, HILL, etc., including the exquisite plate by WILKIE of "The Broken Jar," the first plate executed on steel, of which single copies in a similar state have been sold as high as six guineas.
- 227 **CRANTZ (DAVID).—THE HISTORY of GREENLAND: Containing a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants: Translated from the High-Dutch, and Illustrated with Maps and other Copper-plates.** LONDON: 1767.
2 vols. 8°; calf.
- 228 **CREUXIUS (FRANCISCUS, à Societate Jesu).—HISTORIÆ | CANADENSIS, | SEV | NOVÆ-FRANCIÆ. | LIBRI DECEM, | Ad Annum vsque Christi MDCLVI. | Auctore P. FRANCISCO CREVXIO, à Societate Iesv.**
PARISIIS, | Apud SEBASTIANUM CRAMOISY, Et SEBAST. | MABRE-CRAMOISY, Typographos Regis. | via Jacoboæ, sub ciconijs.
M. DC. LXIV. | CVM PRIVILEGIO REGIS.
Thick 4^{to}; bound by PRATT in crimson morocco extra, gilt back and edges.
A beautiful copy of a rare and interesting book, with map and thirteen plates engraved on copper, including the large one representing the Martyrdom of Fathers Brébeuf, Jogues, and others. It gives a vivid account of the sufferings and fortitude of the Jesuit priests, which have been so graphically described at a later date by Parkman.
- 229 **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).—COMIC ALMANACK.** Complete from its commencement in 1835 to 1853, inclusive. Edited by H. MAYHEW. *With numerous highly comic Illustrations on wood by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.* LONDON: 1835-1853.
19 years in 5 vols. 12^{to}; half green morocco extra, gilt backs and tops, by F. BEDFORD. UNCUT. Fine, clean copy.
- 230 **CRUIKSHANK (G.).—THE BEE AND THE WASP. A Fable in Verse.** *With Illustrations Designed and Etched by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.* LONDON: B. M. Pickering, 1861.
Sq. 12^{to}; cloth, UNCUT. Scarce.
- 231 **CUMMING (Lt. Col. G.).—WILD MEN and WILD BEASTS, SCENES IN CAMP and JUNGLE.** By LT. COL. GORDON CUMMING. Illustrated by COL. R. BAIGRIE, and others. EDINBURGH: *Edmonston & Douglas*, 1871.
Sq. 8^{to}; 14 tinted plates, and 4 uncoloured: green cloth, UNCUT.
- 232 **CUNNINGHAM (PETER).—THE STORY of NELL GWYN: and the Syings of CHARLES THE SECOND.** *Illustrated with Woodcuts.* LONDON: *Bradbury & Evans*, MDCCCLIII.
Crown 8^{to}; cloth, UNCUT. Fine, clean copy. VERY RARE.



- 233 **DABNEY (Prof. R. L.)**—LIFE and CAMPAIGNS of LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS J. JACKSON (Stonewall Jackson). *Illustrated with Steel Portrait and Eleven Diagrams.* NEW YORK: *Blelock & Co.* 1866.
8°; cloth.

- 234 **DALZEL (A.)**—THE HISTORY of DAHOMY, an INLAND KINGDOM of AFRICA; compiled from Authentic Memoirs; with an INTRODUCTION and NOTES. By ARCHIBALD DALZEL, *Esq.*, Governor at Cape-Coast Castle. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, M.DCCXCIII.
4°; with map and 6 plates, half calf. SCARCE.

- 235 **DANCE OF DEATH.**—The ENGLISH DANCE of DEATH, from Designs of THOMAS ROWLANDSON, with Metrical Illustrations, by the Author of "DOCTOR SYNTAX" [*William Combe*]. LONDON: *R. Ackermann*, 1815-16.
2 vols. 8°; with 72 colored engravings, brown calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges. Fine, clean copy. SCARCE.

- 236 **DANIEL (SAMUEL).**—A | PANEGYRIKE | CONGRATVLATO- | RIE DELIVERED | TO THE KINGS MOST | Excellent Maiestie at | Bvrleigh Harrington | in Rvtlandshire. | By Samvel Daniel. | ALSO CERTAINE | Epistles, with a Defence | of Ryme heretofore | written, and now | pvblished by the | Avthor. | [Motto.] AT LONDON: | Imprinted for *Edward Blount*, | 1603.
Sm. 8°; bound by C. LEWIS in morocco, gilt back and edges. THE FIRST EDITION.

- 237 **DANIEL (SAMUEL).**—THE CIVILE WARES|betweene the Howfes of Lancaster | and Yorke corrected and continued | by Samuel Daniel one of the Groomes | of hir Maiesties most honorable | Priuie Chamber. | "*Ætas prima canat veneres | postrema tumultus.*" | PRINTED | AT LONDON | by *Simon Waterfonne*, | 1609.
4°. Title, Dedication "To The Right Noble Lady, the Lady Marie, Countesse Dowager of Pembroke," 2 leaves; Text [Eight Books, in verse], pp. 231. With title containing within an oval frame a fine portrait of Daniel, engraved by F. COCKSON. In the original vellum wrapper. A VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY. VERY RARE.

- 238 **DECKER (THOMAS) AND WEBSTER (JOHN).**—NORTH-WARD HOE. Sundry times Acted by the Children of Paules. (Woodcut device.) Imprinted at LONDON by *G. Eld*, 1607.
4°; A-A4 in fours, Title A1. FIRST EDITION. Bound in full crushed levant morocco by F. BEDFORD.

- 239 **DANSE MACABRE.**—LA GRANDE DANSE MACABRE des HOMMES et des FEMMES: Historiée & renouvelée de vieux Gaulois, en langage le plus poli de notre tems.

Avec { Le debat du Corps & de l'Âme.
La Complainte de l'Âme damnée.
L'Exhortation de bien vivre & de bien mourir.
La Vie du mauvais Ante-Christ.
Les quinze signes du Jugement.

A TROYES, Chez Jean Garnier, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue du Temple [sans date, mais le privilège porte 1728].

4°. pp. 70. 02 Woudrats. Half brown calf.

- 240 **DARWIN (CHARLES).**—THE ORIGIN of SPECIES by means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. FIFTH EDITION, with Additions and Corrections. LONDON: John Murray, 1869.

(brown 8°; green cloth, EXCTT.

- 241 **DARWIN (CHARLES).**—THE DESCENT of MAN, and Selection in Relation to Sex. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., etc. With Illustrations. LONDON: John Murray, 1871.

4 vols. (brown 8°; green cloth, EXCTT.

- 242 **DARWIN (CHARLES).**—THE EXPRESSION of the EMOTIONS in MAN and ANIMALS. With Photographs and other Illustrations. LONDON: John Murray, 1872.

(brown 8°; green cloth, EXCTT.

- 243 **DARWIN (CHARLES).**—THE ORIGIN of SPECIES . . . SIXTH EDITION. With Additions and Corrections. LONDON: John Murray, 1873.

(brown 8°; green cloth.

- 244 **DARWIN (CHARLES).**—THE VARIATION of ANIMALS and PLANTS under DOMESTICATION. SECOND EDITION, REVISED. With 41 Illustrations. LONDON: John Murray, 1875.

4 vols. (brown 8°; green cloth, EXCTT.

245 **DAVIS (W.).**—A JOURNEY Round the LIBRARY of a BIBLIOMANIAC: or, Credo of Notes and Reminiscences concerning Rare, Curious, and Valuable Books. By WILLIAM DAVIS. LONDON: 1821-25.

4 vols. (brown 8°; half brown leather covers, paper gilt, EXCTT.

246 DE BRY (THEODOR).

THE GREAT AND SMALL VOYAGES.

THEODOR DE BRY commenced in 1590 the most costly and extensive series of Voyages ever undertaken. His plan contemplated originally the publication of them in English, French, German, and Latin. But after the first volume had been issued the plan was modified, and the subsequent volumes were published only in Latin and German. After his death the work was continued by his widow, his sons, and others. Seventeen years intervened between the publication of Parts IX and X of the Great Voyages, and the work was not completed until 1634. In this period of forty-four years it was inevitable that with the changes of partners and variations of plans there should be more or less confusion of editions. And as a matter of fact a collector cannot set for himself a greater task than to gather a *complete* set of DE BRY. Probably that goal has never yet been reached, although a few have nearly attained it. The present set is the best that the owner has been able to buy in twenty years of collecting. A most careful collation justifies the statement that all the Parts are the FIRST EDITIONS in Latin, and that they are perfect. But the impropriety of speaking too positively on this point may be realized when such a high authority as SOBOLEWSKI says (BRUNET, Vol. II. at the end) he is "convinced that the two impressions of the first edition are always found mingled, and that it is impossible to decide the question of priority." The set includes many additions and variations as hereinafter described; also the General Title and the rare *Elenchus*. Its condition is excellent, and it forms a fitting supplement to the Voyages of Columbus, Vespucci, Cortes, and Champlain, described elsewhere in this Catalogue.

GRANDS ET PETITS VOYAGES.

[GENERAL TITLE.] — HISTORIA | AMERICÆ | sive | NOVI ORBIS, | Compræhendens in XIII Se- | ctionibus | EXACTISSIMAM DESCRIPTIO- | nem vatissimarvm et mvltis | abhinc seculis incognitarum Ter- | rarum, quæ nunc | passim | Indiæ Occidentalis nomine | vulgò vsurpantur. | Cvm elegantissimis tabvlis et figv- | ris æri incisis, nec non elencho Se- | ctionum, & Indice Capitum ac rerum præ- | cipuarum. | FRANCOFVRTI: | Sumptibus | *Matth Meriani*, | 1634.

GRANDS VOYAGES.

[PART I.] — Admiranda Narratio fida tamen, de commodis et incolarvm ritibvs Virginiae, nvper admodvm ab Anglis, qvi à Dn. Richardo Greinvile equestris ordinis viro eò in coloniam anno M. D. LXXXV. deducti svnt inventæ, svmtvs faciente Dn. VValtero Raleigh equestris ordinis viro fodinarv stanni præfecto ex avctoritate serenissimæ Reginæ Angliæ. Anglico scripta sermone à Thoma Hariot, eivsdem Walteri domesti- co, in eam coloniam misso vt regionis si- tvm diligenter observaret. Nvnc avtem primvm latio donata à C. C. A. FRANCOFORTII AD MOENVM typis *Ioannis Wecheli*, svmtibvs vero *Theodor de Bry* anno M.DXC. Venales reperivntvr in officina *Sigismvndi Feirabendi*.

Plates IV., VII., VIII., X., XI., XII., XV., and XXII. are in duplicate impressions of the first and second editions.

[PART II.] — Brevis Narratio eorum quæ in Florida Americæ Provincia Gallis acciderunt, secundum in illam Navigationem, juxta Renato de Landoniere classis Præfecto: Anno MDLXIII. Quæ est secunda pars Americæ. Additæ figuræ & Incolarum æcones indem ad vivâ expressæ: brevis item Declaratio Religionis, rituum, vivendiq; ratione ipsorum. Auctore Jacobo le Moynes, cui cognomen de Morgues, Landoniæ in ea Navigatione sequuto. Nunc primum Gallico sermone à Theodoro de Bry Leodiciensi in lucem edita: Latino verò donata à C. C. A. . . . FRANKFORTI AD MOENVM Typis Joannis Wierici. Sumptibus vero Theodori de Bry Anno MDXCI. Venales reperiuntur in officina Sigismundi Freytagii.

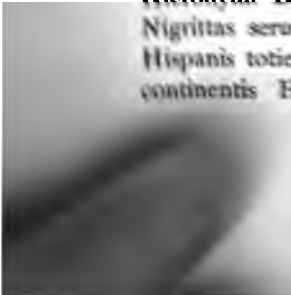
[PART III.] — Americæ Tertia Pars Memorabilis provincie Brasilie Historiam continens germanicè primum sermone scriptam à Ioanne Stadio Homburgensi Hesse: nunc iuxta literarum iussum à Tencio Anno Priuato Colchauche Po. & Mer. Auctoris est Narratio projectionis Ioannis Lery in eandem Provinciam, qui ille nunc gallicè transcripsit, postea verò Latinum fecit. His accessit Descriptio Merum & Ferocitatis incolarum illius Regionis, atque Characterum eorum valde curiose transscriptum. Omnia recens evulgata, & cunctis in ea passim ad vivum expressis illustrata, ad notitiam eorum præ præclarissimum hactenus scriptum à Mungento Theodori de Bry Leodiciensi, atque per FRANKFORTENSIS anno MDXCI. Venales reperiuntur in officina Sigismundi Freytagii.

Has last two volumes of the work on Americæ in German, and the second with that of Theodor de Bry. The other two volumes on the maps & the first edition are in duplicate, one of them being substantially the same. The map, however, just before quoted is placed after the German text, as usual.

[PART IV.] — Americæ Pars Quarta. Sive, Insignis & Admiranda Historia de regebus primum Americæ Indis à Christophoro Colombo Anno M. CXXXIII. scripta ab Hieronymo Bezoni Mediolanense, qui ipse Indis ANTIQVIS, diligenter omnia inserebat. Aditæ ad singula res capitula, nec monumenta ætulis, in quibus agitur de eorum etiam gentium abditioribus. Accessit iuxta illarum Regionum Tabula chorographica. Omnia elegantibus figuris in es mense expressa à Theodoro de Bry Leodiciensi, atque FRANKFORTENSIS Anno MDLXXIII. Ad Irvistæ Rudolphi II. Rom. Imperatoris. Cum privilegio S. S. Mæstest.

With the plates in duplicate, one of them the earliest impression, some of the numbers were added.

[PART V.] — Americæ Pars Quinta. Novis & admirandis plena Hieronymi Bezoni Mediolanensis secundæ ætatis Hispaniarum, cum in Nigritas servos suos cum in Indis cruciamentis. Salutaris præcari de Hispanis toties reportata gentis. Auctoris non Hispani in Novam Indiæ continentis Hispaniarum, eorumq; cum incolis eius regionis secundam



explicans. Addita ad singula fere Capita scholia, in quibus res Indiæ luculenter exponuntur. Accessit præterea Tabula Chorographica Nouæ Hispaniæ in India Occidentali. Ad Invictis Rvdolph. II. Rom. Imp. Avg. Omnis elegantibus figuris in æs incisis expressa à *Theodoro de Bry* Leod. cive Franc. A^o cId Id xcv.

With the letterpress to the second edition also, and title-pages to both editions; the first as above, and the second with the alterations and insertions. The letterpress to the second edition is bound before that of the first.

[PART VI.] — Americæ Pars Sexta. Sive Historiæ ab Hieronymo Bêzono Mediolanēse scriptæ, sectio tertia, res nō minus nobiles & admiratione plenas continens, quàm præcedentes duæ. In hac enim reperies, qua ratione Hispani opulētissimas illas Peruāni regni provincias occuparint, capto Rege Atabaliba: deinde orta inter ipsos Hispanos in eo regno civilia bella. Additus est brevis de Fortunatis insulis Cōmentariolus in duo capita distinctus. Item ad ditiones ad singula Capita Historiam illustrantes. Accessit Pervāni regni chorographica Tabula. Ad Invictis: Rvdolph: H̄: Rom: Im: Avg: Omnia elegantibus figuris in æs incisis expressa à *Theodoro de Bry* Leod: cive autem FRĀCOFURTĒSE A^o M D XCVI

[PART VII.] — Americæ Pars VII. Verissima et incvndissima descriptio præcipvarvm qvarvndam Indiæ regionum & Insularum, quæ quidem nullis ante hæc tempora visæ cognitæque, iam primum ab Vlrico Fabro Straubingensi, multo cum periculo inuentæ & ab eodem summa diligentia consignatæ fuerunt, ex germanico in latinum sermonem conuersa autore M. Gotardo Artvs Dantiscano. Illustrata verò pulcherrimis imaginibus, & in lucem emissa, studio & opera *Theodorici de Bry* piæ memoriæ, relictæ viduæ & filiorum. Anno Christi, M. D. XCIX. Venales reperiūtur in officina *Theodori de Bry*.

[PART VIII.] — Americæ Pars VIII. Continens primo, Descriptionem trivm Itinervm nobilissimi et fortissimi Equitis Francisci Draken, qui peragrato primvm vniverso terrarvm orbe, postea cum nobilissimo Equite Iohanne Havckens, ad expugnandum ciuitatem Panama, in Indiam nauigauit, vbi vitam suam ambo finierunt. Secvndo, iter nobilissimi Equitis Thomæ Candisch, qui duorum ferè annorum spacio, 13000. Anglicana miliaria in mari confecit, vbi describuntur quoque omnia quæ in hoc itinere ipsi acciderunt & visa sunt. Tertio, duo itinera, nobilissimi & fortissimi Domini Gvaltheri Raleigh Equitis & designati gubernatoris Regij in Anglia præsidij, nec non fortissimi Capitanei Lavrentii Keyms. . . . Iam verò in vnum Corpus redacta, & in Latinum Sermonem conuersa, auctore M. Gotardo Artvs Dantiscano. Figuris & imaginibus artificiosè illustrata & in lucem emissa, opera & sumptibus *Theodorici de Bry* P. M. relictæ Viduæ & filiorum. Anno M. D. XCIX.

[PART IX.] — *Americæ Nona & postrema Pars. Qua de ratione elementorum: de Novi Orbis nativitate: de hujus incolarum superstitionis cultibus: deq; forma Politicæ ac Reipubl. ipsorum copiosè pertractatur: Catalogo Regum Mexicanorum omnium, à primo vsq; ad ultimum Moteczumam II. addito: cui etiam ritus eorum coronationis, ac sepulture annectitur, cum enumeratione bellorum, quæ mutuo Indi gesserunt. . . . Omnia è Germanicâ Latinitate donata, & insuper elegantissimis figuris æneis coornata editaq; sumptibus Theodori de Bry p. m. Viduæ & binorum filiorum. FRANCOV.: Apud Matth. Beckerm., 1602.*

[PART X.] — *Americæ Pars Decima: Qua continentur, I. Duæ Navigationes Dñi Americi Vesputii, sub auspiciis Castellani Regis, Ferdinandi susceptæ. II. Solida narratio de moderno provincie Virginie statu, qua ratione tandem pax cum Indianis coaluerit, ac castella aliquot ad regionis præsidium ab Anglis extructa fuerint: additâ historiâ lectu jucundissimâ, quomodo Pokahuntas, Regis Virginie Powhatani filia, primori cuidam Anglo nupsit; Authore Raphe Hamor Virginie Secretario. . . . Omnia nunc primùm in lucem edita, atque eleganter in æs incisis iconibus illustrata, Sumptibus ac studio Johann-Theodori de Bry. OPPENHEIMII: Typis Hieronymi Galleri. Anno MDCXIX.*

[PART XI.] — *Americæ Pars Undecima: Seu Descriptio admirandi Itineris a Guilielmo Schouten Hollando peracti: qua ratione in meridionali plaga freti Magellanici novum hactenusque incognitum in mare Australe transitum patefecerit: Quas item terras, insulas, gentes, resque mirabiles in dicto Australi Oceano obvias habuerit. Omnia elegantibus mappis, atque iconibus in æs incisis jam primùm illustrata, Operâ & Sumptibus Johann-Theodori de Bry Argentinensis. OPPENHEIMII: Typis Hieronymi Galleri. Anno M. DC. XIX.*

[PART XII.] — *Novi Orbis Pars Dvodecima. Sive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, Auctore Antonio de Herrera, Supremo Castellæ & Indiarum auctoritate Philippi III. Hispaniarum Regis Historiographo. Accesserunt et ab eorum Indiæ Occidentalis Descriptiones, vti & navigationum omnium per Fretum Magellanicum succincta narratio. Quibus cohærent Paralipomena Americæ, in quibus res plurima memoria & observatione dignissima, imprimis regionum natura, aeris constitutio, temperamenta elementorum, incolarum ingenia quæ in magno opere historico aut omittuntur, aut leuiter attinguntur, incerta non minus quam erudita descriptione pertractantur. FRANCOFVRTI, Sumptibus Hæredum Johan. Theodori de Bry. Anno Salutis M.DC.XXIV.*

[PART XIII.] — *Decima Tertia Pars Historiæ Americænæ, quæ continet exactam et accuratam descriptionem I. Novæ Angliæ, Virginie, Brasilie, Guianæ, & insulæ Bermudæ, quarum hactenus exigua & imperfecta notitia habita fuit. II. Terræ Australis incognitæ, cuius chorographia antehac in*

nullo Itinerario aut Navigatione litteris tradita. III. Expugnationis vrbis S. Salvatoris & Sinus Omnium Sanctorum ab Hollandis factæ, & quomodo Hispani vrbe & Sinu illo rursus potiti sint. IV. Novi Mexici, Cibolæ, Cinaloæ, Quiviræ, rerumq; memorabilium, quæ in Iucatan, Guatimala, Fonduris & Panama observatæ sunt, nec non aliquot Anglicarum iis locis coloniarum. V. Navigationis Hollandorum per vniversum orbem, duce Iacobo Eremita. VI. Classis Hispanicæ prædivitis ab Hollandis, duce Petro Heinio, in portu insulæ, qui Matanza dicitur, interceptæ. VII. Vrbis Olindæ de Fernambucco in Brasilia ab Hollandis, duce Henrico Cornelio Lonckio, occupatæ. Additis passim tabvlis æri incisis, quibus jam memoratæ descriptiones illustrantur. FRANCOFVRTI AD MOENVM, Sumptibus *Matthæi Meriani* ciuis & Chalcographi *Francofurtensis*, M DC XXXIV.

The 13 Parts of the GRANDS VOYAGES bound in 5 volumes.

PETITS VOYAGES.

[PART I.]—Regnum Congo hoc est Vera Descriptio Regni Africani, quod tam ab incolis quam Lvsitanis Congus appellatur. Per Philippvm Pigafettam, olim ex Edoardi Lopez acroamatis lingua Italica excerpta; nunc Latio sermone donata ab Avgvst. Cassiod. Reinio. Iconibus & imaginibus rerum memorabilium quasi viuis, opera & industria Ioan. Theodori & Ioan. Israël de Bry fratrum, &c. exornata. FRANCOFVRTI Excudebat *VVolfgangus Richter*, impensis Io. Theo. & Io. Israel. de Bry, frat. M. D. XCVIII.

[PART II.]—II. Pars Indiæ Orientalis, in qua Iohan. Hvgonis Lintscotani Nauigatio in Orientem, item regna, littora, portus, flumina, apparentiæ, habitus moresque Indorum & Lusitanorum pariter in Oriente degentium: præterea merces, monetæ, mensuræ, & pondera, quæ quibus in locis, quove compendio prostent, accurate proponuntur. Addita sunt passim D. Paludani Annotationes: item Icones artificiose in ære factæ per Ioh. Theodorum, & Ioh. Israël de Bry, fratres, quorum sumptibus opus ipsum recens iterum foras datum. FRANCFORDII, Ex-Officina *Wolffgangi Richteri*, M. D. XCIX.

[PART III.]—Tertia Pars Indiæ Orientalis: Qua continentur I. Secunda pars nauigationum à Ioanne Hvgone Lintschotano Hollando in Orientem susceptarum; & maximè situs illarum regionum, & in his insularum, fluminum, riparum, portuum, &c. tum in transitu, tum ipsa India sitorum. II. Nauigatio Hollandorum in insulas Orientales, Iavan & Svmatram. III. Tres nauigationes Hollandorum in modò dictam Indiam per Septentrionalem seu glaciale Oceanum, vbi mira quædam & stupenda denarrantur. Adiectæ svt mappæ chorographicæ, cum iconibus in æs incisæ per Ioan. Theodor. & Ioan. Israel. de Bry fratres: quorum sumptibus quoque hoc opus editum est. FRANCOFVRTI excudebat *Matthæus Beckerus*, Anno M. DCI.

[PART IV.] — Pars Quarta Indiæ Orientalis: quæ Primvm varij generis Animalia, Fructus, Arbores: accuratè describuntur. Per Ioannem Hvgonem Lintschotanium, & nonnullos alios. Secvndo: Nouissima Hollandorum in Indiam Orientalem nauigatio, ad veris Anni 1598. introitum suscepta, & quatuor exinde reducibus nauibus mense Iulio An. 1599. confecta, exponitur. Omnia ex Germanico Latinitate donata, studio & opera Bilibaldi Strobæi Silesii. Et insuper Viuis & artificiosissimis in æs incisis Iconib. illustrata & edita à Io. Theod. & Io. Israele de Bry, fratribus. FRANCOFURTI, apud *Matthæum Becker*, M. DCI.

[PART V.] — Quinta Pars Indiæ Orientalis: Quâ continetur Vera & accurata descriptio vniuersa nauigationis illius, quam Hollandi cum octonis nauibus in terras Orientales, præcipuè verò in Iauanas & Moluccanas Insulas, Bantam, Bandam & Ternatem, &c. susceperunt. Adiectæ sunt tabulæ seu Icones subtili opera in æs incisæ & editæ à Io. Theod. & Io. Israele de Bry, fratribus. FRANCOFURTI, apud *Matthæum Becker*, M. DCI.

[PART VI.] — Indiæ Orientalis Pars VI. Veram et historicam Descriptionem avriferi Regni Gvineæ, ad Africam pertinentis, quod alias Littus de Mina vocant, continens, Quæ situs loci, ratio vrbiũ & domorum, portus item & flumina varia, cum variis incolarum superstitionibus, educatione, forma, commerciis, linguis & moribus, succincta breuitate explicantur & percensentur. Latinitate ex Germanico donata studio & opera M. Gotardi Arthvs Dantiscani. Illustrata vero viuis, & artificiosissime in æs incisis iconibus, inque lucem edita à Iohanne Theodoro & Iohanne Israel de Bry fratribus. FRANCOFURTI AD MÆNUM ex Officina *Wolfgangi Richteri*, sumptibus *Iohan. Theodori & Iohan. Israel de Bry* fratribus. Anno M. DCIV.

[PART VII.] — Indiæ Orientalis Pars Septima; Nauigationes duas, Primam, trium Annorum, à Georgio Spilbergio, trium nauium præfecto, Ann. 1601. ex Selandia in Indiam Orientalem susceptam: Alteram, nouem Annorum, à Casparo Balby, Gemmario Veneto, Anno 1579. ex Alepo Babyloniam versus, & inde porro ad regnum Pegu vsque continuatam, continens. Omnia elegantissimis in æs incisis iconibus illustrata & in lucem emissa à Ioanne Theodoro et Ioanne Israël de Bry, fratribus germanis. FRANCOFURTI typis *VVolffgangi Richteri*. Anno 1606.

[PART VIII.] — Indiæ Orientalis Pars Octava: Navigationes quinque, Primam, à Iacobo Neccio, ab Anno 1600. vsque ad Annum 1603. Secundam, à Iohanne Hermanno de Bree, ab Anno 1602. vsq; ad Annum 1604. Tertiam, à Cornelio Nicolai, Annis quatuor. Quartam, à Cornelio de Vena, duobus Annis. Quintam, sub Stephano de Hagen tribus Annis, in Indiam Orientalem susceptas & peractas continens Auctore M.

Gotardo Arthvs Dantiscano. Omnia elegantissimis in æs incisis iconibus illustrata & in lucem emissa per Ioannem Theodorum & Ioannem Israellem de Bry, fratres Germanos. FRANCOFORTI, Anno M. DC. VII.

[PART IX.]—Indiæ Orientalis Pars IX. Historicam Descriptionem Nauigationis ab Hollandis & Selandis in Indiam Orientalem, sub imperio Petri-Guilielmi Verhuffii, cum nouem maiorum & quatuor minorum nauium classe, Annis 1607. 1608. & 1609. susceptæ & peractæ, &c. continens: Elegantissimis in æs incisis Iconibus illustrata & in lucem emissa per Ioann. Theodorum de Bry, &c. FRANCOFVRTI, Ex officina Typographica *Wolffgangi Richteri*, M. DC. XII.

[PART X.] — Indiæ Orientalis Pars X. Qua continetur, Historica Relatio sive Descriptio novi ad aqvilonem transitvs, svpra terras Americanas in Chinam atq; Iaponem ducturi, quemadmodum is ab Henrico Hudsono Anglo nuper inuentus est, addita breui Insularum & locorum aliorum, in itinere isto occurrentium, ex Iohannis-Hugonis Lintschottani itineratio desumpta commemoratione. Item Discvrsvs ad Sereniss. Hispaniæ Regem. Tabulas in æs artificiosè incisas addente Iohanne-Theodoro de Bry. FRANCOFVRTI, Typis viduæ *Matthiæ Beckeri*, M. DC. XIII.

[PART XI.] — Indiæ Orientalis Pars Vndecima, quâ continentur I. Duarum navigationum, quas jussu Emanuelis Portugalliæ Regis in Indiam Orientalem Ann. 1501. Dn Americus Vesputius instituit, historia. II. Vera atque hactenus inaudita Angli cujusdam relatio. III. Descriptio regionis Spitzbergæ: additâ simul relatione injuriarum, quas Ann. 1613. alii piscatores ab Anglis perpassi sunt: Nunc primum latio donata, atque; elegantissimè in æs incisis imaginibus illustrata. Sumptibus atque; operâ Iohannis Theodori de Bry civis ac Bibliopolæ Oppenheimensis. OPPENHEMII, Typis *Hieronymi Galleri*, Anno M. DC. XIX.

[PART XII.]—Historiarvm Orientalis Indiæ Tomus XII. In tres Libros siue Tractatus distributus. Qvorvm Primvs continet descriptiones Chorographicas & Topographicas Regnorum. Secvndvs habet Narrationes exquisitas aliquot Nauigationum & Expeditionum Marinarum. Tertivs tribuitur descriptioni quarundam Septentrionalium Regionum atque Insularum. I. Lvdovicvs Gotofridvs ex Anglico et Belgico sermone in Latinum transtulit, nouis accessionibus locupletauit, ... FRANCOFVRTI Apud *Wilhelmum Fizzerum Anglum*, Bibliopolam, Anno M. DC. XXVIII.

The 12 Parts of the PETITS VOYAGES bound in 4 vols.

In all, 25 Parts in 9 vols. folio, uniformly bound by CLARKE AND BEDFORD in olive morocco extra, gilt backs and edges. Very numerous engravings and maps on copper.

247 DE BRY.

THE FRENCH EDITION OF PART I. OF THE GRANDS VOYAGES.

HARIOT (Thomas) Merveilleux et estrange rapport, toutesfois fidele, des commoditez qui se trouvent en Virginia, des facons des natvrels, habi : tans d'icelle, laquelle a esté nouvellement descouverte par les Anglois que messire Richard Greinvile chevalier y mena en colonie lan . 1585 . à la charge principale de messire Walter Raleigh chevalier svrintendant des mines d'Estain, favorisé par la Royne d'Angleterre, et avtorisé par ses lettres patentes. Par Thomas Hariot servitevr dv vsdit messire Walter l'un de ceux de ladite colonie, et qui y a esté employé a descovvrrir. Tradvit nouvellement d'Anglois è Frâcois. . . . FRANCFORDI AD MOENVM. Typis Ioannis Wecheli, svmtibvs vero Theodori de Bry anno CIJ IJ XC . Venales reperivntvr in officina Sigismvndi Feirabendii.

Folio; bound by CHAMBOLLE-DURU in green crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges. Many engravings on copper.

This French version of the first part of the GRANDS VOYAGES of De Bry is the only part which was published in French and English. It is of the greatest possible rarity in both languages. But one copy of the original English Edition has been sold publicly in this country for a score of years, and there has been no public sale of a perfect copy of this French translation in that time. This copy is not only perfect, but it is in the most brilliant condition throughout.

248 DE BRY (THEODORE).—Admiranda Narratio | fida tamen, de commodis et | incolarvm ritibvs Virginiae, nvper | admodvm ab anglis, qui à Dn. Richardo | Greinvile eqvestris ordinis viro eo in | coloniam anno M.DLXXXV. dedvcti svnt | inventæ, svmtvs faciente Dn. VValtero | Raleigh eqvestris ordinis viro Fodinaro | stanni præfecto ex avtoritate | serenissimæ Reginae Angliæ. | Anglico scripta sermone | à Thoma Hariot, eivsdem Walteri domesti- | co, in eam coloniam misso vt regionis si- | tum diligenter observaret | nvnc avtem primvm latio donata à | C. C. A | Cvm gratia et privilegio Cæs. Ma^{te} Spec^u | ad quadriennivm. | FRANCOFORTI AD MOENVM | typis Ioannis Wecheli, svmtibvs vero Theodori | De Bry anno CIJ IJ XC. | Venales reperivntvr in officina Sigismundi Feirabendii. |

Folio; bound in calf, with gilt edges. ORIGINAL EDITION.

This copy contains all the plates, explanations, titles, and indexes of the original edition, including the map; all in fine condition. The only changes to be noticed are that, while the plate of Adam and Eve with the words *Theodore de Bry fe* at the bottom of it is usually to be found after the *Index Omnium Capitulorum*, in the present copy it fronts the title-page. The *Beneuolæ Lectoris*, which generally follows the Adam and Eve engraving, is found here after the XXIII. illustration. The other parts are all in the regular order, and the map and plates are fine impressions.

- 249 **DEFOE (DANIEL).**—THE HISTORY of the DEVIL, ANCIENT and MODERN. IN TWO PARTS. PART FIRST, containing a State of the Devil's Circumstances, from his Expulsion out of Heaven to the Creation; . . . PART SECOND, containing his more Private Conduct down to the Present Times. With a Description of the Devil's Dwelling. DURHAM: *G. Walker*, 1822.
8°; boards.
- 250 **DE FOE (DANIEL).**—THE NOVELS and MISCELLANEOUS WORKS of DANIEL DE FOE. With a BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR of the AUTHOR, Literary Prefaces to the various Pieces, Illustrative Notes, etc. Including all contained in the Edition attributed to the late SIR WALTER SCOTT, with considerable Additions. [*Edited by C. LEWIS.*] OXFORD: *D. A. Talboys*, 1840–41.
20 vols. fop. 8°; portrait, polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, double labels, contents lettered, by RIVIERE. Scarce.
- 251 **DE FOREST (J. W.)**—HISTORY of the INDIANS of CONNECTICUT from the Earliest known Periods to 1850. By JOHN W. DE FOREST. HARTFORD: *Wm. Jas. Hammersley*, 1853.
8°; pp. XXVI. 509. MAP and woodcut engravings from designs by DARLEY, green cloth.
- 252 **DELAFIELD (J.)**—AN INQUIRY into the ORIGIN of the ANTIQUITIES of AMERICA. By JOHN DELAFIELD, JR., with AN APPENDIX, containing Notes and “A View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere.” By JAMES LAKEY, M. D. NEW-YORK: *Published for Subscribers*, 1839.
4°; 10 plates, some colored, and 1 long folding plate; brown cloth. VERY SCARCE.
- 253 **DE-LA-WARRE ([THOMAS WEST] Lord).**—THE | RELATION OF | the Right Honourable the Lord | *De-La-Warre*, Lord Gouverneur | and *Captaine Generall of the* | *Colonie, planted in* | VIRGINEA. [*sic*] | LONDON | ¶ *Printed by William Hall, for* | *William Welbie, dwelling in* Pauls Church- | yeard at the Signe of the Swan. | 1611. |
Sm. 4°; Title, and 15 unnumbered pages. Elegantly bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, gilt, with corner ornaments, inside gilt dentelle borders, by F. BEDFORD. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.
- 254 **DEMOSTHENES.**—DEMOSTHENIS ORATIONES DUÆ & SEXAGINTA. Libanii sophistæ in eas ipsas orationes argumenta. Vita Demosthenis per Libanium Eiusdem uita per Plutarchum. [Græce.] VENETIIS in ædib. Aldi. mense Novem. 1504.
Both parts in 1 vol. folio, fine old green smooth morocco, gilt edges.
A fine copy of this very scarce volume. Two editions—the EDITIONES PRINCIPES of Demosthenes—were printed by Aldus under the same (the above) date, and with same number of pages. The above is the edition which has the Aldine anchor on title-page between the word Al dus, and which offers the better text and is the more correctly printed. This copy has the blank leaf at end.

- 255 **DEMOUSTIER (CHARLES ALBERT).**—LETTRES | A EMILIE | sur | LA MYTHOLOGIE | par | C. A. DEMOUSTIER. | [*Renouard's device.*] | A PARIS, | *Chez Ant. Aug. Renouard,* | M. DCCCIX.

Two vols. 8°; bound by CUZIN in full crimson crushed morocco, fillets on sides, and rich dentelle border inside, gilt edges.

A rare edition. These volumes are remarkable for their excellent condition and for having full sets of the plates by MOREAU LE JEUNE, *both before and after the letter.* The impressions of the plates are uniformly brilliant. The Pajou portrait of Demoustier faces the title.

- 256 **DEMOUSTIER (C. A.)**—LETTRES A ÉMILIE SUR LA MYTHOLOGIE. PARIS: *Chez Ant. Aug. Renouard,* 1812.

6 vols. in 2 vols. 18°; portrait and fine plates from designs by MOREAU LE JEUNE and C. MONNET, half morocco, gilt backs, carmine edges.

- 257 **DENHAM AND CLAPPERTON.**—NARRATIVE of TRAVELS and DISCOVERIES in NORTHERN and CENTRAL AFRICA, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824. By MAJOR DENHAM, CAPTAIN CLAPPERTON, and the late DR. OUDNEY. . . With an APPENDIX. LONDON: *Murray,* 1826.

4°; half brown morocco, maps, and 44 fine steel plates engraved by FINDEN.

- 258 **DENTON (D.)**—A | BRIEF DESCRIPTION | of | NEW-YORK: | Formerly Called | New-Netherlands. | With the Places thereunto Adjoynig. | Together with the | Manner of its Scituation, Fertility of the Soyle, | Healthfulness of the Climate, and the | Commodities thence produced. | ALSO | Some Directions and Advice to such as shall go | thither: an Account of what Commodities they shall | take with them; The Profit and Pleasure that | may accrew to them thereby. | LIKEWISE | A Brief RELATION of the Customs of the | *Indians* there. | By DANIEL DENTON.

LONDON: | *Printed for John Hancock, at the first Shop in Popes-Head-Alley in | Cornhil at the three Bibles, and William Bradley at the three Bibles | in the Minories,* 1670.

Sm. 4°; bound in vellum, without tooling.

This volume will always command a place in the very front rank of Americana as the FIRST ACCOUNT OF NEW YORK PRINTED IN ENGLISH. It contains much interesting information told in quaint fashion. In giving an account of the fruits natural to the Island the author mentions "Mulberries, Posimons, Grapes great and small, Huckelberries, Cramberries, Plums of several sorts, Rosberries and Strawberries, of which last is such abundance in June that the Fields and Woods are died red: Which the Countrey-People perceiving, instantly arm themselves with bottles of Wine, Cream and Sugar, and instead of a Coat of Male, every one takes a Female upon his Horse behind him, and so rushing violently into the fields, never leave till they have disrob'd them of their red colours, and turned them into the old habit."

As a bibliographical rarity this copy is, in one respect, almost unique: It is believed to be the only one in this country which has the printed date. The title-page was printed on such a large scale that the date at the bottom of it was uniformly cut off by the binder. The date was so rare that GOWANS, the veteran collector and dealer, had not seen a copy with it, and omitted it in his reprint of the book. The present copy is perfect and all that could be desired in every respect. It has very wide margins and is unusually clean throughout.

- 259 **DE QUINCEY (T.)**—THE WORKS of THOMAS DE QUINCEY. Including all his Contributions to Periodical Literature. THIRD EDITION. EDINBURGH: *Adam and Charles Black.*

16 vols. crown 8°; *portrait, half maroon morocco, gilt backs and tops, rough edges.*

- 260 **DIABLE (Le) A PARIS.**—PARIS ET LES PARISIENS—Mœurs et Coutumes, Caracteres et Portraits des Habitants de Paris, Tableau Complet de leur Vie Privée, Publique, Politique, Artistique, Littéraire, Industrielle, etc. etc. TEXTE par MM. George Sand—P. J. Stahl—Léon Gozlan—Charles Nodier—De Balzac—Taxile Delord—Alphonse Karr—Arsène Houssaye—Théophile Gautier—Alfred de Musset, etc. Précédé d'une HISTOIRE DE PARIS par THÉOPHILE LAVALLEE. *Illustrations* les GENS DE PARIS—Series de Gravures avec Legendes par GAVARNI; PARIS COMIQUE—*Vignettes* par BERTALL; Vues, Monuments, Edifices particuliers, Lieux célèbres et principaux Aspects de Paris, par CHAMPIN, BERTRAND, D'AUBIGNY, FRANÇAIS. PARIS: *Publié par J. Hetzel, 1845.*

2 vols. imp. 8°; *elegantly bound in bright crimson levant super-extra, gilt backs and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside richly gilt dentelle borders, by CHAMBOLLE-DURU. One of two copies beautifully printed on China paper, on one side of the sheet.*

- 261 **DIBDIN, AMES, AND HERBERT.**—TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES; or the History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland: Containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers, and a Register of the Books Printed by them. Begun by the late JOSEPH AMES, Considerably augmented by WILLIAM HERBERT, and now greatly enlarged, with Copious Notes, and *Illustrated with appropriate Engravings*; Comprehending the History of English Literature, and a VIEW of the PROGRESS of the ART of ENGRAVING in GREAT BRITAIN. By the REV. THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN. LONDON: *Printed for William Miller, 1810-12-16-19.*

4 vols. 4°; *portraits, plates, and facsimiles, bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, marbled edges, by RIVIERE.*

- 262 **DIBDIN (T. F.)**—BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA; OR A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS PRINTED IN *The Fifteenth Century*, AND OF MANY VALUABLE FIRST EDITIONS, IN THE LIBRARY OF GEORGE JOHN EARL SPENCER, K. G., &c. &c. BY THE REVEREND THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN. LONDON: *Printed for the Author, 1814-15.*

4 vols. imp. 8°.

- 263 DIBDIN (Rev. THOMAS FROGNALL). — THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON; OR, ~~Ten Days Pleasant Discourse~~ UPON ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, AND SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH EARLY ENGRAVING, TYPOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY. BY THE REV. T. F. DIBDIN. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, 1817.

3 vols. imp. 8°; elegantly bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by WM. MATTHEWS.

- 264 DIBDIN (T. F.) — A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ~~Antiquarian~~ AND PICTURESQUE TOUR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY. BY THE REV. THO. FROGNALL DIBDIN, F.R.S.S.A. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, 1821.

3 vols. imp. 8°; elegantly bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by WM. MATTHEWS.

- 265 DIBDIN (T. F.) — ~~Ædes Althorpianae~~; OR AN ACCOUNT OF THE MANSION, BOOKS, AND PICTURES AT ALTHORP, THE RESIDENCE OF GEORGE JOHN EARL SPENCER, K. G. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SUPPLEMENT TO THE BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA. BY THE REV. THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN. LONDON: *Payne & Foss*, 1822.

2 vols. imp. 8°.

- 266 DIBDIN (T. F.) — A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ~~Books printed in the Fifteenth Century~~, Lately forming part of the Library of THE DUKE DI CASSANO SERRA, and now the Property of GEORGE JOHN EARL SPENCER, K. G. WITH A GENERAL INDEX OF AUTHORS AND EDITIONS contained in the present volume, and in THE BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA AND ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ. BY THE REV. THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, 1823.

TOGETHER 7 vols. imp. 8°; UNIFORMLY bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by WM. MATTHEWS.

- 267 DIBDIN (T. F.) — ~~The Library Companion~~; OR, THE YOUNG MAN'S GUIDE, AND THE OLD MAN'S COMFORT, IN THE CHOICE OF A LIBRARY. BY THE REV. T. F. DIBDIN, M. A. SECOND EDITION. LONDON: MDCCCXXV.

2 vols. 8°; elegantly bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by WM. MATTHEWS.

- 268 **DIBDIN (T. F.)**—OF THE IMITATION OF JESUS CHRIST, TRANSLATED from the LATIN ORIGINAL Ascribed to THOMAS à KEMPIS; with an INTRODUCTION and NOTES. BY THE REVEREND THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN, D. D. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, MDCCCXXVIII.

8°. FINE PORTRAIT. *Elegantly bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by WM. MATTHEWS.*

- 269 **DIBDIN (T. F.)**—REMINISCENCES OF A LITERARY LIFE. BY THE REVEREND THOS. FROGNALL DIBDIN, D. D. LONDON: *John Major*, MDCCCXXXVI.

2 vols. 8°; *elegantly bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by WM. MATTHEWS. PORTRAITS, PLATES, and FACSIMILES; and the RARE INDEX, which is wanting in most copies.*

- 270 **DIBDIN (T. F.)**—A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL **Antiquarian and Picturesque** TOUR IN THE NORTHERN COUNTIES OF ENGLAND AND IN SCOTLAND. BY THE REV. THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN, D. D. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, MDCCCXXXVIII.

2 vols. imp. 8°; *elegantly bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by WM. MATTHEWS.*

- 271 **DIBDIN (T. F.)**—BIBLIOMANIA; OR **Book-Madness**; A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ROMANCE. ILLUSTRATED WITH CUTS. BY THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN, D. D. New and improved Edition, to which are now added PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS, AND A SUPPLEMENT INCLUDING A KEY TO THE ASSUMED CHARACTERS IN THE DRAMA. LONDON: *Henry G. Bohn*, MDCCCXLII.

Imp. 8°; *elegantly bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by WM. MATTHEWS.*

- 272 **DICKENS (CHARLES)**.—WORKS. LONDON: *Chapman & Hall*.

30 vols. crown 8°; *half blue morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT, numerous illustrations.*

- 273 **DICKENSON (JONATHAN)**.—**BOOKS** | PROTECTING PROVIDENCE | MAN'S | SUREST HELP AND DEFENCE | In the times | Of the greatest difficulty and most Imminent danger; | Evidenced in the | **Remarkable Deliberance** | Of divers Persons, | From the devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which | they Suffered Shipwrack. | And also | From the more cruelly devouring jaws of the inhumane | CANIBALS of FLORIDA. | *Faithfully related by one of the persons concerned therein*; | JONATHAN DICKENSON. | [*Mottos.*] (Psal. 93 : 4. Psal. 74 : 20.) Printed in *Philadelphia* by *Reinier Jansen*, 1699. |

Sm. 4°; 6 prel. leaves including the Title, and 96 pp. of Text. *The margin of the title neatly repaired, in other respects a large clean copy, olive morocco, paneled sides gilt, inside gilt borders, gilt edges. THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN PHILADELPHIA. EXCESSIVELY RARE.*

- 274 **DICKENSON (JONATHAN).**—GOD'S | *Protecting Providence*, | MAN'S | Surest Help and Defence, | in | Times of Greatest Difficulty, | and most Eminent Danger: | Evidenced | In the Remarkable Deliverance of ROBERT | BARROW, with divers other Persons, from | the Devouring Waves of the Sea; amongst | which they Suffered | SHIPWRACK: | And also, | From the cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman | *Canibals of Florida*. Faithfully Related by one of the Persons concern'd therein, | JONATHAN DICKENSON. | The Third Edition. | *Printed in Philadelphia: Re-printed in London, and Sold | by the Assigns of J. Sowle, at the Bible in George- | Yard, Lombard-Street, 1720.*

12°; 5 *prel. leaves*, 94 *pp.*, original calf. *Fine, clean copy.* RARE.

- 275 **DILLON (J. B.)**—A HISTORY OF INDIANA, from its EARLIEST EXPLORATION by EUROPEANS to the close of the TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT in 1816; comprehending a History of the Discovery, Settlement, and Civil and Military Affairs of the Territory of the U. S. Northwest of the River Ohio, and a general View of the Progress of Public Affairs in Indiana, from 1816 to 1856. By JOHN B. DILLON. INDIANAPOLIS: *Bingham & Doughty*, 1859.

8°; *pp. xii-637. Maps, plate containing 5 medallion portraits, and woodcuts; cloth, UNCUT.*

- 276 **DIODEGENES LAERTIUS.**—~~Diogenis Laertii~~ *historiogra-* | phi de philoſophorum vita decem per q̄ | fecundi libri ad bene beateq; | viuendū cōmotiui. | [*Device of Jehan Petit.*] Venundantur parifiſus in vico diui Iacobi | apud Leonem Argenteum. |

IN FINE [*fol. cxxxvii a*]:

¶ Laertii Diogenis vitarū & ſententiarū eorum qui in philoſophia probati fuerunt non antea Parifiis Impreſſarū Pro Ioanne Paruo In vico diui Iacobi Sub Leone argenteo commorante. Τέλος τοῦ βιβλίου χάρις. [*s. a. circa 1502.*]

Sm. 4°; 8 prel. leaves, and 137 numbered leaves, 41 lines to a full page. On the reverse of the title is a large woodcut representing a scholar in his study, in deep meditation, surrounded with books. Bound in boards, rough edges.

- 277 **D'ISRAELI (I.)**—AMENITIES of LITERATURE, consisting of SKETCHES and CHARACTERS of ENGLISH LITERATURE. By ISAAC D'ISRAELI. A New Edition. Edited by His Son THE RIGHT HON. B. DISRAELI. CAMBRIDGE: *Privately Printed, Riverside Press*, 1864.

2 vols. 8°; *half blue morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER, 100 copies printed.*

- 278 **D'ISRAELI (I.)**—CURIOSITIES of LITERATURE. By ISAAC D'ISRAELI. With a View of the Life and Writings of the Author by His SON. CAMBRIDGE: *Privately Printed, Riverside Press*, 1864.

4 vols. 8°; *portrait, half brown morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER, 100 copies printed.*

- 79 **DOBRIZHOFFER (M.)**—AN ACCOUNT of the ABIPONES, an Equestrian People of PARAGUAY. From the Latin of MARTIN DOBRIZHOFFER. [By *Miss Sarah Coleridge*.] LONDON: *John Murray*, 1822.

3 vols. 8°; boards, UNCUT.

"A singularly interesting and curious work, containing the most complete and extraordinary description of savage life that has ever been published."—LOWNDES.

- 80 [**DODSLEY (ROBERT)**].—THE ŒCONOMY of HUMAN LIFE. Translated from an INDIAN MANUSCRIPT, written by an ANCIENT BRAMIN. [By ROBERT DODSLEY, *the well-known bookseller*.] LONDON: *S. and E. Harding*, 1795.

8°. LARGE PAPER, of which 25 copies only were printed; beautiful impressions of the plates. Mottled calf, gilt back, yellow edges, paneled sides, with broad gold borders, corner ornaments.

- 81 [**DODSLEY (ROBERT)**].—A SELECT COLLECTION of OLD PLAYS, with Additional Notes and Corrections by ISAAC REED, OCTAVIUS GILCHRIST, and the Editor [*John Payne Collier*]. Complete with SUPPLEMENT. 13 vols. THE OLD ENGLISH DRAMA. A Selection of Plays from the Old English Dramatists, including Plays by CHAPMAN, SHIRLEY, HEYWOOD, MARLOWE, etc. 2 vols. LONDON: 1825-27.

15 vols. crown 8°; half brown morocco, gilt edges, contents lettered, by WM. MATTHEWS.

"OLD PLAYS will always be read by the curious, if it were only to discover the manners and behaviour of several ages and how they altered. For plays are exactly like portraits, drawn in the garb and fashion of the time when painted. You see one habit in the time of Charles I.; another quite different from that, both for men and women, in Queen Elizabeth's time; another under Henry the Eighth different from both, and so backward all various. And in the several fashions of behaviour and conversation there is as much mutability as in that of clothes."—[WRIGHT'S] *Historia Histrionica*, LOND., 1699.

- 82 [**DORAT (CL.-J.)**].—LES BAISERS, PRÉCÉDES DU MOIS DE MAI, POÈME. A LA HAYE, et se trouve à Paris, chez Lambert, etc. M. DCC. LXX. [1770.]

8°; pp. 119. Title in red and black; brilliant impressions of the charming vignettes and "culs-de-lampe," by CH. EISEN; sumptuously bound in highly polished blue levant morocco super-extra, elaborately gilt back, and sides richly ornamented with broad dentelle borders, à l'oiseau, Pompadour style, inside delicately gilt borders, gilt edges, by THIBARON-JOLY. A LARGE and BEAUTIFUL COPY, in the very finest condition.

- 83 **DORAT (CL.-J.)**—FABLES NOUVELLES. A LA HAYE, et se trouve à Paris, Chez Delalain, rue de la Comédie Française. M. DCC. LXXIII.

Two vols. in one, 8°. LARGE PAPER, with two most brilliant frontispieces, and numerous exquisitely beautiful VIGNETTES and TAIL-PIECES by C. P. MARILLIER; most sumptuously bound in bright crimson highly polished levant morocco, elaborately gilt back, sides covered with broad dentelle gold borders, à l'oiseau, Pompadour style, inside gilt borders, delicately tooled after an elegant pattern, gilt edges, by LORTIC, in his very best and most artistic style. A MATCHLESS COPY OF THIS EXCEEDINGLY BEAUTIFUL VOLUME, "le chef-d'œuvre de MARILLIER."

- 284 DOUCE (FRANCIS).—THE DANCE OF DEATH, *Exhibited in Elegant Engravings on Wood*, with a DISSERTATION on the several Representations of that Subject, but more particularly on those ascribed to MACABER and HANS HOLBEIN. LONDON: *William Pickering*, 1833.

8: pp. xi+262. 49 plates, fine, clean impressions, half morocco. UNCUT.

- 285 DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS).—EXPEDITIO | FRANCISCI DRAKI | EQVITIS ANGLI | IN INDIAS OCCIDENTALES | A. M. D. LXXXV. | Quâ vrbes, Fanum D. Iacobi, D. Dominici, D. | Augustini & Carthagera, captæ fuere. | *Additis passim regionum locorumque omnium | tabulis Geographicis quàm accuratissimis.* | LEYDE: | *Apud Fr. Raphelengium*, | 1588.

4: pp. xi. 4 large folded maps. Bound with linen, elegantly bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, richly gilt back and edges, penciled sides, filleted with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders. by F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE ORIGINAL LATIN EDITION OF DRAKE'S SECOND VOYAGE, WITH THE MAPS COMPLETE. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

There has been but one public sale of this volume in fifty years. Such a copy as this, in perfect and brilliant condition, constitutes an inestimable treasure in a collection of Americana.

- 286 DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS).—THE LIFE and DANGEROUS VOYAGES of SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, With the Surprising of *Nombre de Dios*, and the manner of his gaining large Quantities of GOLD and SILVER. And a large Account of that Voyage, wherein he encompassed the whole WORLD. And the Voyage which he made with FRANCIS KNOLLS and others, with their taking the Towns of *St. Jago*, *Sancto Domingo*, *Carthagena* and *St. Augustin*. With the last Voyage in which he Died. LONDON: *Printed for H. Dean, Poplers Row, Tower-Hill*. [1700.]

16: pp. 154. Sprinkled calf, gilt back, red edges. Woodcut portrait of Drake. RARE.

- 287 DRAKE (JOSEPH RODMAN).—THE CULPRIT FAY, and other POEMS. NEW-YORK: *Van Norden & King*. 1847.

8: new half calf, gilt back, marbled edges. FINE PORTRAIT.

- 288 DRAKE (S. G.)—A PARTICULAR HISTORY of the FIVE YEARS FRENCH and INDIAN WAR in New England and Parts Adjacent, from its Declaration by the King of France, March 15. 1774. to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, Oct. 16. 1749. sometimes called GOVERNOR SHIRLEY'S WAR. With a MEMOIR of MAJOR-GENERAL SHIRLEY, accompanied by his *Portrait* and other *Engravings*. By SAMUEL G. DRAKE. ALBANY: *Joel Maxwell*. 1870.

Sm. 4: pp. 312. Portrait and cuts, cloth, UNCUT.

- 289 DRYDEN (J.)—THE POETICAL WORKS of JOHN DRYDEN. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1852.

5 vols. 12: portrait, brown calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 290 **DRYDEN (JOHN).**—*Secret- | LOVE, | or the | MAIDEN-QUEEN: | As it is Acted | By His Majesties Servants, | at the | THEATER-ROYAL. | Written by | John Dryden, Esq; | [Motto.]* LONDON, Printed for *Henry Herringman*, ... 1669.
Sm. 4°; bound in half blue crushed levant morocco, gilt back and top.
- 291 **DUNLOP (JOHN).**—HISTORY of ROMAN LITERATURE from its Earliest Period to the AUGUSTAN AGE. LONDON: *Longman*, 1824.
2 vols. 8°; half brown morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT. VERY SCARCE.
- 292 **DURFHEY (THOMAS).**—SONGS COMPLEAT, Pleasant and Diver-
tive; set to MUSICK by DR. JOHN BLOW, MR. HENRY PURCELL, and
other Excellent Masters of the Town. Ending with some Orations, made
and spoken by me several times upon the Publick Stage in the Theatre.
Together with some Copies of Verses, Prologues and Epilogues, as well for
my own Plays as those of other Poets, being all Humorous and Comical.
LONDON: *Printed by W. Pearson, for J. Tonson, at Shakespear's Head, against
Catherine Street in the Strand*, 1719–20.
*6 vols. 12°; portrait of D'URFHEY by G. VERTUE after E. GOUGE; bound in groigr. crimson
levant, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by R. W. SMITH. VERY SCARCE.
ORIGINAL EDITION.*
- 293 **DU SARTEL (O.).**—LA PORCELAINE DE CHINE. Origines,
Fabrication, Décors et Marques de la Porcelaine de Chine en Europe.
Classement Chronologique Imitations, Contrefaçons. PAR O. DU SAR-
TEL. PARIS: *V^e A. Morel & C^e*, M. DCCC. LXXXI.
*Roy. 4°; pp. lii–227. 120 WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS in the text, and 31 full-page HELIO-
GRAPHIC PLATES on Japan paper, both plain and colored. Elegantly printed on WHATMAN
paper by JOUAUST, of which only 50 copies were printed. Half crimson levant morocco, top gilt,
UNCUT.*
- 294 **DUYCKINCK (E. A. AND G. L.)**—CYCLOPÆDIA of AMERICAN
LITERATURE; Embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors,
and Selections from their Writings, from the Earliest Period to the Present
Day. With *Portraits, Autographs, and other Illustrations.* By EVERT A.
DUYCKINCK and GEORGE L. DUYCKINCK. NEW YORK:
Charles Scribner, MDCCCLXVI.
5 vols. 4°; including SUPPLEMENT. LARGE PAPER, half calf, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.
- 295 **DWIGHT (T.).**—HISTORY of the HARTFORD CONVENTION:
with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government which led
to the War of 1812. By THEODORE DWIGHT, Secretary of the Convention.
NEW YORK: *N. & J. White*, 1833.
8°; half calf, gilt back.

- 296 **EASTON (J.)**—A NARRATIVE of the Causes which led to PHILIP'S INDIAN WAR of 1675 and 1676. By JOHN EASTON, of Rhode Island. With other Documents concerning this Event in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York. Prepared from the Originals, with an Introduction and Notes, by FRANKLIN B. HOUGH. ALBANY, N. Y.: J. Munsell, 1858.

Sm. 4°; folding map, half brown morocco, red edges.

- 297 **EDEN (RICHARD)**.—The | History of Trauaple | in the | West and East Indies, and other | Countreys lying eyther way, | towardes the fruitfull and ryche | Moluccaes. | As | Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Spria, Egypte | Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo and | Giapan: With a discourse of | the Northwest pas- | sage. | In the hande of our Lorde be all the corners of | the earth. Psal. 94. | Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by | Richarde Eden. | Newly set in order, augmented, and finished | by Richarde Willes | Imprinted at London | by Richarde Iugge. | 1577.
Cum Privilegio.

One vol. sm. 4°; bound in brown morocco, gilt back and edges.

- 298 **EDWARDS (E.)**—MEMOIRS of LIBRARIES: Including a Handbook of Library Economy. By EDWARD EDWARDS. LONDON: Trübner & Co. 1859.

2 vols. roy. 8°; with numerous facsimiles from early MSS., Types, Bookbinding, etc., cloth, UNCUT.

- 299 **ELIOT (JOHN) AND MAYHEW (THOMAS)**.—Tears of Repentance: | Or, A further | Narrative of the Progres of the Gospel | Amongst the | INDIANS | IN | NEW-ENGLAND: | Setting forth, not only their present state | and condition, but fundry Confessions of sin | by diuerse of the said Indians, wrought upon | by the saving Power of the Gospel; Together | with the manifestation of their Faith and Hope | in Jesus Christ, and the Work of Grace upon | their Hearts. | Related by Mr. Eliot and Mr. Mayhew, two Faithful Laborers | in that Work of the Lord. | Published by the Corporation for propagating the Gospel there, for the | Satisfaction and Comfort of such as wish well thereunto. | [Text of Scripture, 2 lines.] LONDON: Printed by Peter Cole in Leaden-Hall, and are to Sold. [sic]

at | his Shop, at the Sign of the Printing-Press in Cornhil, | near the Royal Exchange, 1653.

Sm. 4°; vellum, by W. PRATT. A FINE, CLEAN COPY. EXTREMELY RARE.

COLLATION: Title, verso blank, 1 leaf; "To His Excellency, the Lord General Cromwel," signed, "William Steel, President," 2 pp.; "To the much Honored Corporation in London," signed, "Thomas Mayhew," 13 pp. and 1 p. blank; "To His Excellency, the Lord General Cromwel," signed, "John Eliot," 2 pp.; "To the READER," by John Eliot, 4 pp.; "To the Christian Reader," signed "Rich. Mather," 11 pp. and 1 blank; "A brief Relation of the Proceedings of | the Lords Work among the INDIANS," | pp. 47.

- 300 **ELLIOT (D. G.)**—A MONOGRAPH of THE TETRAONIDÆ, or FAMILY of the GROUSE. By DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT. NEW-YORK: *Published by the Author*, 1865.

Folio; 27 COLORED PLATES. Half green morocco, gilt edges.

- 301 **ELLIOT (D. G.)**—A MONOGRAPH of THE PITTIDÆ, or FAMILY of ANT. THRUSHES. By DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT. NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Co.* 1867.

Folio; 32 COLORED PLATES. Half maroon levant morocco, gilt back and edges. 200 COPIES ONLY PRINTED. PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.

- 302 **ELLIOT (D. G.)**—THE NEW and Heretofore UNFIGURED SPECIES of the BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA. By DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT. . . . NEW YORK: *Published by the Author*, 1869.

2 vols. imp. folio; with 72 plates and 18 woodcuts on India paper, engraved by W. J. LINTON. Half green levant morocco, gilt backs and edges. 200 COPIES ONLY PRINTED, most of which were sold to subscribers.

This magnificent work describes the BIRDS which are not included in the works of AUDUBON or WILSON.

- 303 **ELLIOT (D. G.)**—A MONOGRAPH of the PHASIANIDÆ, or FAMILY of the PHEASANTS. NEW-YORK: *Published by the Author*, 1872.

2 vols. imp. folio; with 58 COLORED PLATES. Half crimson levant morocco, gilt backs and edges.

- 304 **ELLIOT (D. G.)**—A MONOGRAPH of the PARADISEIDÆ, or, BIRDS OF PARADISE. By DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT. *s. l. Printed for the Subscribers by the Author*, 1873.

Imp. folio; with 37 COLORED PLATES. Half brown morocco, gilt back and edges.

The foregoing seven volumes form a set of Elliot's works which is as rare as it is beautiful and instructive. In connection with Audubon they present an account of American birds so complete as almost to render superfluous further works of a similar character. The drawing and coloring of the birds is exquisitely true to life, and the letterpress shows a wide and accurate knowledge of the subject.

- 305 **ELZEVIR—TACITUS** (CAIUS CORNELIUS).— *C. Corn.* | TACITVS |
ex | I. LIPSI | editione | cum | *Not. et Emend* | H. Grotii | [*At bottom*
of page] LVGDVNI BATAVORVM, | *ex officina ELZEVIRIANA, Anno 1640.*

[*Engraved title.*]

One vol. 12°; bound in vellum, tastefully tooled in gold, gilt edges.

This edition is often found bound in two volumes. The notes by H. GROTIUS at the end add much to its importance. Both the table, "*Stemma Augusta domus*" (facing page 400), and the printed list of the consuls are perfect. The two are seldom found, and add to the interest and value of the volume.

- 306 **ELZEVIR—CHARRON** (PIERRE).—DE LA | SAGESSE, | trois
Livres | par | PIERRE CHARRON. | A LEIDE, chez IEAN ELSEVIER, 1656.

[*Engraved title.*]

Sm. 12°; bound by DÉROME in red morocco, fillets and small flower in each corner of the sides; light blue watered silk inside.

- 307 **EMBLEMS OF MORTALITY**; Representing DEATH seizing all
Ranks and Degrees of People. *Imitated in a Series of Woodcuts*, from a
Painting in the Cemetery of the Dominican Church at Basil, in Switzerland:
With appropriate Texts of Scripture, and a Poetical Apostrophe to each.
Freely translated from the Latin and French. LONDON: *Whittingham &*
Arless, n. d.

18°; brown morocco, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by ZAEHNSDORF.

- 308 **ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH BALLADS.**— Edited by FRANCIS
JAMES CHILD. BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company*, M.DCCC.LX.

8 vols. crown 8°; light polished calf super-extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges, by RIVIERE.

"These volumes have been compiled from the numerous collections of Ballads printed since the beginning of the last century. They contain all but two or three of the *ancient* ballads of England and Scotland, and nearly all those ballads which, in either country, have been gathered from oral tradition, whether ancient or not."—*Preface.*

- 309 **ERASMUS.—FAMILIA-** | RIVM COLLOQVIORVM DES. | ERASMI Rotero-
dami opus, ab | autore postremum diligēter | recognitū, emenda- | tum &
locuple- | tatum. | Cum Indjce. — BASILEAE M. D. XXXVII | MENSE
MARTIO. |

8°; calf, sides inlaid with red and green morocco, finely tooled, gilt edges, inside lined with vellum, and vellum fly-leaves. GROLIER'S COPY, with his name "IO. GROLIERII ET AMICORVM" on the cover, with his motto "PORTIO MEA DOMINE SIT IN TERRA VIVENTIVM," and the *Title* of the work impressed in gold on the sides. AN ELEGANT EXAMPLE OF GROLIER BINDING.

This copy formerly belonged to the celebrated HADRIANUS BEVERLAND, and contains his BOOK-PLATE, and his AUTOGRAPH in three places.

- 310 **ESQUEMELING (JOHN).**— BUCANIERS | of | AMERICA: | Or,
a True | ACCOUNT | of the | Most Remarkable Assaults | Committed of
late Years upon the Coasts of | The West-Indies, | By the BUCANIERS
of *Jamaica* and *Tortuga*, | Both ENGLISH and FRENCH. | Wherein
are contained more especially, | The unparallel'd Exploits of Sir *Henry
Morgan*, our English | *Jamaican* Hero, who sack'd *Puerto Velo*, burnt
Panama, &c. | Written originally in *Dutch*, by *John Esquemeling*, one of the
Bucaniers, | who was present at those Tragedies, and Translated into *Spanish*
by | *Alonso de Bonne-maison*, M. D. &c. | The Second EDITION, Corrected,
and Enlarged with two | Additional Relations, *viz.* the one of Captain *Cook*,
and the other of | Captain *Sharp*. | Now faithfully rendred into English. |
LONDON: Printed for William Crooke, at the Green Dra- | gon without
Temple-bar, 1684. |

2 vols. 4^o bound in one; elegantly bound in wrinkled red morocco super-extra, richly gilt back, sides and edges. A large and remarkably fine copy of all FOUR PARTS, with the MAPS and PLATES complete. VERY RARE in this splendid condition.

- 311 **EUCLID.**— EUCLIDIS ELEMENTA GEOMETRIÆ. E. RATDOLT. VENICE:
1482.

COLOPHON:

Opus elementorū euclidis megarensis in geometriā arte In
id quoq; Campa- |
ni pspicacissimī Cōmentationes finiūt. Erhardus ratdolt
Augustensis impressor |
solertissimus. venetiis impressit. Anno salutis M.cccc.lxxxii.
Octavis Caleñ. |

Just.

Lector.

Vale.

Folio; bound in red morocco, gilt edges, by DÉROME.

The FIRST EDITION of this world-renowned book, and in a form besitting its value and reputation. To those who have struggled over the cheap and bleared copies which modern presses turn out for the use of schools and colleges, this work, with its broad margins, brilliant black ink, exquisitely engraved initials, and clearly cut diagrams, must come as a revelation of beauty. And even from bibliographers few books have won more enthusiastic praise than Ratdolt's Euclid. It is the first book in which mathematical diagrams appeared. This copy belonged to the Duc de la Valière, and was bought in 1784 by M. Wodhull, who states in a note that the mending of the first two leaves was done by ROGER PAYNE.

- 312 **EURIPIDES.**— ΕΥΡΙΠΙΔΟΥ ΜΗΔΕΙΑ.

Sm. 4to; bound in old English red morocco, with borders of gold, gilt edges.

FIRST EDITION. Printed in Greek capital letters. It contains the *Medea*, *Hippolytus*, *Alcestis*, and *Andromache*. The text stands high in the estimation of scholars. This is a beautiful copy. It has the signatures of two former owners — Dr. ASKEW and M. WODHULL. The latter bought it in 1775 and paid for it then £11 5s. Renouard's copy sold for £36 15s. Neither the date nor place of printing is given, but it is universally admitted to have been printed by L. de Alopa, at Florence, about 1496. It is EXCESSIVELY RARE.

- 313 **EURIPIDES.**—ΕΥΡΙΠΙΔΟΥ τραγωδία, etc., EVRIPIDIS *tragædiæ septendecim, ex* | *quib. quedam habent commentaria.* | & sunt hæ.

[Titles both in Greek and in Latin.]

VENETIIS APVD ALDVM | MENSE FEBRVA | RIO . M . D . III.

2 vols. 8°; bound in crimped red morocco, gilt, by ROGER PAYNE.

FIRST EDITION of eighteen tragedies. The preface by Aldus to Demetrius Chalcondylas, printed on the back of the title-page, gives the best information concerning the number of copies usually printed for an edition, and on this account is of rare interest. "*Mille et amplius boni alicujus autoris volumina singulo quoq; mense emittemus ex Academiâ nostrâ.*" From the Beckford collection in the Hamilton Palace sale. It is in perfect condition, and is an exceptionally beautiful specimen of the Aldine Press.

- 314 **EVANGELIA (SAXON AND ENGLISH).**

THE GOSPELS

of the fower Euangelistes
translated in the olde Saxons tyme
out of Latin into the vulgare tounge
of the Saxons, newly collected out
of Auncient Monumentes of
the sayd Saxons, and now
published for testimonie
of the fame.

(. . .)

AT LONDON.

Printed by Iohn Daye dwelling ouer Alderſgate.

1571.

¶ *Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis
Per Decennium.*

4°. TITLE printed within an ornamental woodcut border; on the reverse, "The Saxon Characters [*sic*] or letters, that be most straunge," etc.; dedication, "To the Most Vertuous, and noble Princeſſe, Queene | Elizabeth," etc. signed, "Your Maieſties moſt | humble ſubject, IOHN FOXE," 6 leaves; TEXT, 408 pp., bound in best grosgr. olive levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides filleted, with corner ornaments, and large gilt center-pieces, by F. BEDFORD, in his best style. A VERY LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS EXCEEDINGLY RARE VOLUME, IN ABSOLUTELY PERFECT PRESERVATION.

- 315 **EVANGILES (LES)** des Dimanches et Fêtes de l'Année: suivis de Prières à la Sainte Vierge et aux Saints. Avec Appendice, Descriptions, Notices, etc. PARIS: L. Curmer, 1864.

The 3 parts in 2 vols. thick imperial 8°; bound by DAVID in brown levant morocco extra, backs and sides covered with blind tooling, broad inside gilt border, watered-silk linings, gilt edges. In pull-off cases.

Parts I. and II. of this most sumptuous book contain *Les Evangiles de l'Eglise* printed in gold or in colors on colored background, every page of text surrounded by ornamental borders

and with numerous full-page and smaller illustrations, all most beautifully executed in gold and colors, in facsimile of miniatures and ornaments in ancient manuscripts. The third part, forming the second volume, contains reprints of *La Vie de la Sainte Vierge*, etc., descriptions, historical notices, etc., with very numerous engravings on wood and by photographic process, after early engravings by the brothers Wierx, etc., etc.

- 316 **EVELYN (J.)**—DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE of JOHN EVELYN, F. R. S. . . Edited from the Original MSS. at Wotton, by WILLIAM BRAY, ESQ., F. A. S. A New Edition, corrected, revised, and enlarged. LONDON: *Bohn*, 1862.

4 vols. post 8°; portraits and plates, half calf, gilt back., marbled edges.

- 317 **EVERY NIGHT BOOK; OR, LIFE AFTER DARK.** By the Author of "*The Cigar*." LONDON: *T. Richardson*, MDCCCXXVII.

12°; half calf, gilt back, marbled edges. RARE.

A curious description of famous public resorts in London.

- 318 **FALCONER (W.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of WILLIAM FALCONER. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1836.

12°; portrait, brown calf, gilt back, marbled edges.

- 319 **FANNING (D.)**—THE NARRATIVE of COL. DAVID FANNING (A Tory in the Revolutionary War with Great Britain): giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783, As Written by Himself. With an INTRODUCTION and EXPLANATORY NOTES. NEW YORK: *Reprinted for Joseph Sabin*, 1865.

4°; pp. xix-86. Half brown calf, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER, 50 COPIES PRINTED.

- 320 **FAWCETT (H.)**—MANUAL of POLITICAL ECONOMY. By HENRY FAWCETT, M. A. Third Edition. LONDON and CAMBRIDGE: 1869.

Crown 8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 321 **FELT (J. B.)**—AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY. BY JOSEPH B. FELT. BOSTON: *Printed by Perkins & Marvin*, 1839.

8°; pp. 259. Half dark blue morocco, gilt top, UNCUT. FOUR PIECES of Rhode Island CONTINENTAL CURRENCY inserted.

- 322 **FÉNÉLON.**— LES AVANTURES DE TÉLÉMAQUE, FILS D'ULYSSE, par feu Messire FRANÇOIS DE SALIGNAC, DE LA MOTHE FENELON. Nouvelle Edition, Conforme au Manuscrit Original, *et enrichie de Figures en taille-douce.* AMSTERDAM: chez J. Wetstein & G. Smith, M. DCC. XXXIV.

4°. PORTRAIT of FENELON by DREVET, and brilliant impressions of the Engravings by PICART, FOLKEMA, VAN GUNST, BERNARDS, etc. Bound in fine old olive morocco, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, yellow brocade linings, by BRADEL l'Atel.

- 323 **FÉNÉLON.**— LES AVENTURES DE TÉLÉMAQUE, FILS d'ULYSSE. PAR M. DE FÉNÉLON. *Avec Figures en Taille-Douce, dessinées par MM. COCHIN et MOREAU le Jeune.* A PARIS, de l'Imprimerie de Monsieur (P. FR. DIDOT Jeune), M.DCC.XC.

2 vols. large 8°. ILLUSTRATED with upwards of ONE HUNDRED beautiful PLATES by MARILLIER, COCHIN, MOREAU le Jeune, QUÉVERDO, LEFÈVRE, and others, many of which are brilliant proof impressions, including 6 fine proof PORTRAITS of FÉNÉLON, all different, and several very rare; elegantly bound in polished citron levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt dentelle borders, by CHAMBOLLE-DURU.

- 324 **FÉNÉLON.**— LES AVENTURES DE TÉLÉMAQUE, FILS d'ULYSSE. PAR M. DE FÉNÉLON. *Avec Figures en Taille-Douce, dessinées par MM. COCHIN et MOREAU le Jeune.* A PARIS, de l'Imprimerie de Monsieur (P. FR. DIDOT Jeune), M.DCC.XC.

2 vols. 8°. LARGE PAPER. Sprinkled calf, extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, splendid impressions of the plates.

- 325 **FERGUSON (A.)**— THE HISTORY of the PROGRESS and Termination of the ROMAN REPUBLIC. By ADAM FERGUSON, LL.D. *Illustrated with Maps. 12 Portraits of Emperors inserted.* LONDON: W. Strahan, MDCCCLXXXIII.

3 vols. 4°; calf, marbled edges. FIRST EDITION.

- 326 **FERGUSON (J.)**— RUDE STONE MONUMENTS in all COUNTRIES; their AGE and USES. By JAMES FERGUSSON, D. C. L. *With 234 Illustrations.* LONDON: 1872.

8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 327 **FERGUSSON (JAMES).**— HISTORY of ARCHITECTURE in all COUNTRIES, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. *Second Edition.* 2 vols. HISTORY of INDIAN and EASTERN ARCHITECTURE, 1 vol. HISTORY of the MODERN STYLES of ARCHITECTURE, 1 vol. LONDON: Murray, 1873-76.

4 vols. 8°; half morocco, tops gilt, UNCUT. Illustrated with upwards of 1500 engravings on wood.

Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts.

III

- 328 **FIGUIER (LOUIS).**—THE WORKS of LOUIS FIGUIER: COMPRISING (1) Primitive Man. (2) The Human Race. (3) The World Before the Deluge. (4) The Ocean World. (5) The Insect World. (6) The Vegetable World. (7) Mammalia. (8) Reptiles and Birds. LONDON: 1866–1876.

8 vols. 8°; with numerous illustrations, uniformly bound in dark green morocco extra, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.

- 329 **Figures (Les) du Vieux | Testament. et du nouveau. |**

IN FINE [fol. 99, verso]:

¶ **¶** Cy finist cestuy present liure
Intitule des deux testamens
Le regard, qui monstre que viure
Deuoit iesus, puis par tormens
Cruelz, horribles et behemens
Endurant comme ung aigneau
Mourroit en croir par ferremens
Imprime par gillet couteau.

[Device of Francois Regnault.]

¶ **¶** Ilz se vendent a Paris en la rue
saint iagues a lenseigne saint claud.

[s. a. sed circa 1520.]

Folio; 99 leaves, 99 lines on a full page; with 40 pages of exceedingly curious WOODCUTS, each page containing three different scenes from the Old and New Testaments in compartments. The Title remargined, and the corners of one or two leaves repaired; otherwise a fine, large, clean copy. Bound in wrinkled olive morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with gold borders and corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by CHARLES LEWIS.

"AN EXTREMELY CURIOUS and INTERESTING VOLUME, and of the HIGHEST DEGREE OF RARITY. It was an attempt to reproduce, for the commonalty in France, the 'Poor Man's Bible,' which formerly had, under the title of the *Biblia Pauperum*, such great popularity in Germany as a Block-book. There is reason to believe that no Block-book edition was ever printed in France, but the WOODCUTS are here carefully copied and accompanied by an explanatory text in French. No copy of this rare volume was in the DIDOT Collection, and BRUNET does not quote the sale of any copy of this edition."

- 330 **FINDEN'S (W.) ILLUSTRATIONS of the LIFE and WORKS of LORD BYRON.** With Original and Selected Information on the Subjects of the Engravings, by W. BROCKEDON. LONDON: John Murray, 1833–34.

3 vols. roy. 4°. LARGE PAPER. With upwards of 150 highly finished engravings from drawings by STANFIELD, ROBERTS, TURNER, CATTERMOLLE, CALCOTT, WESTALL, and others—fine, early impressions. Bound in blue polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides. AN ELEGANT COPY of this beautiful work.

- 331 **FILSON (JOHN).**—THE | DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT | And present State of | *KENTUCKE*: | And An ESSAY towards the TOPOGRAPHY and NATURAL HISTORY of that important Country: To which is added, An APPENDIX, containing, I. The ADVENTURES of Col. *Daniel Boon*, one the first Settlers, comprehending every important Occurrence in political History of that Province. II. The MINUTES of the *Piankashaw* council, held at *Post St. Vincents*, April 15, 1784. III. An ACCOUNT of the *Indian* Nations inhabiting within the Limits of the Thirteen United States, their Manners and Customs, and Reflections on their Origin. IV. The STAGES and DISTANCES between *Philadelphia* and the Falls of the *Ohio*; from *Pittsburg* to *Pensacola* and several other places.—The whole illustrated by a new and accurate MAP of *Kentucke* and the Country adjoining, drawn from actual Surveys. By JOHN FILSON. WILMINGTON, Printed by *James Adams*, 1784.

8°; pp. 118. *Brown morocco extra, gilt edges, filleted sides, broad inside borders inlaid with green morocco, gilt. Portrait of DANIEL BOONE inserted. FINE COPY. RARE.*

The map mentioned in the title seems never to have been published with the book; when found it is supplied from the French version of the work.

- 332 **FITCH (JAMES).**

PEACE

The End of the Perfect and Upright,
Demonstrated and usefully Improved in a

SERMON,

Preached upon the Occasion of the Death and Decade of that
Piously Affected, and truly Religious MATRON,

Mrs. ANNE MASON:

*Sometime Wife to Major Mason, who not long
after finished his Course and is now at rest.*

By Mr. *James Fitch* Pastor of the Church of Christ at
Norwich. [Conn.]

[Scripture texts of 6 lines.]

CAMBRIDGE:

Printed by *Samuel Green*. 1672.

4°. "TITLE" as above, 1 leaf, *verso*, note to the "*Christian Reader*," signed "J. S." 1 p.; then follow 13 pages of the sermon, which ends on the *recto* of p. 13. *Bound in dark crimson levant morocco extra, gilt back and top, filleted sides, inside gilt dentelle borders, by F. BEDFORD. UNCUT.*

An exceedingly fine copy of this EXTREMELY RARE SERMON. Only one other copy is known, which is in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society. "Major Mason," it will be remembered, was the celebrated Major *John* Mason, "Chief Captain and Commander of Connecticut Forces" in the Pequot War. Mr. Fitch married the Major's daughter *Priscilla*.

- 333 **FINDLEY (WILLIAM).**—HISTORY of the INSURRECTION in the FOUR WESTERN COUNTIES of PENNSYLVANIA: In the Year M.DCC.XCIV. With a Recital of the Circumstances specially connected therewith: and an HISTORICAL REVIEW of the previous Situation of the Country. PHILADELPHIA: *Samuel H. Smith*, M.DCC.XCVI.
8°; pp. xv-328. *Half dark green morocco*, UNCUT. RARE.
- 334 **FÆDERALIST (THE).**—A COLLECTION of ESSAYS, Written in Favor of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Fœderal Convention, September 17, 1787. Reprinted from the Original Text, with an HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION and NOTES. By HENRY B. DAWSON. MORRISANIA, N. Y.: 1864.
Imp. 8°. LARGE PAPER, 250 copies printed; fine portrait of HAMILTON on India Paper. Half brown calf, gilt back and top, UNCUT.
- 335 **FORD (T.)**—A HISTORY of ILLINOIS, from its Commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847. Containing a full Account of the Black Hawk War, the Rise, Progress, and Fall of Mormonism, the Alton and Lovejoy Riots, and other important and interesting Events. By the late GOV. THOMAS FORD. CHICAGO: *S. C. Griggs & Co.* 1854.
12°; pp. xvii-447. *Cloth*.
- 336 **FOSTER (JOHN).**—WORKS. COMPRISING, I. CRITICAL ESSAYS, 2 vols. II. LECTURES, 2 vols. III. LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, 2 vols. LONDON: *Bohn*, 1852-58.
6 vols. post 8°. *Half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges*.
- 337 **FOXÉ (LVKE).**—NORTH-VVEST FOX, | or, | Fox from the North-west passage. | BEGINNING | VVith King ARTHVR, MALGA, OCTHVR, | the two Zeni's of *Ifeland*, *Eflotiland*, and *Dorgia*; | Following with briefe Abstracts of the Voyages of *Cabot*, | *Frobisher*, *Davis*, *Waymouth*, *Knight*, *Hudson*, *Button*, *Gib-* | *bons*, *Bylot*, *Baffin*, *Hawkridge*: Together with the | Courſes, Diſtance, Latitudes, Longitudes, Variations, | Depths of Seas, Sets of Tydes, Currents, Races, | and over-Falls; with other Obſervations, Accidents | and remarkable things, as our Miſeries and | Sufferings. | M^r. JAMES HALL's three Voyages to *Groyland*, with a | *Topographicall deſcription of the Countries, the Salvages* | lives and Treacheries, how our Men have been ſlayne | by them there, with the Commodities of all thoſe | parts; whereby the Merchant may have Trade, and | Mariner Employment. | *Demonſtrated in a Polar Card, wherein are all the Maines, Seas, | and Ilands, herein mentioned.* | With the Author his owne Voyage, being the XVIth. | with the opinions and Collections of the moſt famous Ma- | thematicians,

and Cosmographers; with a Probabilitie to | prove the same by Marine Remonstrations, [*sic*] compa- | red by the Ebbing and Flowing of the Sea, experimented | with places of our owne Coast. | *By Capitaine LVKE FOXE of Kingstone upon Hull, Capt. | and Pylot for the Voyage, in his Majesties Pinnace | the CHARLES. | Printed by his Majesties Command. | LONDON: | Printed by B. ALSOP and THO. FAVVEET, dwelling in Grubstreet, | 1635. |*

4°; plate of a sphere, 1 leaf, 5 leaves, pp. 272 (169-172 repeated), large folding map, very fine impression, with the Fox and Goose in one corner. The margins of a few leaves slightly worm-eaten. A LARGE, CLEAN, AND PERFECT COPY, in the original vellum wrapper. IN A BROWN WRINKLED MOROCCO SOLANDER CASE. EXCESSIVELY RARE in this splendid condition.

- 338 **FRANCIS (J.)—CHRONICLES and CHARACTERS of the STOCK EXCHANGE.** By JOHN FRANCIS. First American Edition. To which are added Stock Tables from 1732 to 1846; Dividends on Bank of England Stock from 1694 to 1847. BOSTON: *Crosby & Nichols*, 1850.

8°; cloth.

- 339 **FRANCIS (J. W.)—OLD NEW YORK: or, REMINISCENCES of the PAST SIXTY YEARS.** By JOHN W. FRANCIS, M. D. With a MEMOIR of the Author by HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. NEW-YORK: M DCCC LXVI.

Crown 8°; portrait, cloth, UNCUT.

- 340 **FRANCKLIN (T.)—A SERMON** preached before the Honourable Trustees for Establishing the COLONY of GEORGIA in AMERICA . . . at their Anniversary Meeting, March 16, 1749-50 . . . By THOMAS FRANCKLIN, M. A. LONDON: *R. Francklin*, MDCCL.

4°; pp. 20. Half morocco, UNCUT. RARE.

- 341 **[FRANKLIN.]—LETTERS to BENJAMIN FRANKLIN**, from his FAMILY and FRIENDS. 1751-1790. [*Edited by WILLIAM DUANE.*] NEW YORK: *C. B. Richardson*, 1859.

8°; 2 portraits on India paper, half brown calf. 250 COPIES PRINTED.

- 342 **FRANKLIN (B.)—AUTOBIOGRAPHY of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.** Edited from his MANUSCRIPT, with NOTES and an INTRODUCTION, by JOHN BIGELOW. PHILADELPHIA: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1868.

Imp. 8°; pp. 409. Fine portrait on India paper, proof before letter, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER. 100 copies printed.

- 343 **FRENCH HISTORY.—ABBREGE | DE L'HISTOIRE | François,** avec les Effigies des | Roys, depuis Pharamond | Jusques au Roy Henry iiiij. | tirees des plus rares & | excellentz Cabinetz | de la France. | Par H. C. | *Edition troisieme revuee & augmentee de nouveau. | A PARIS, |*

Par Jean Le Clerc, rue S. Jean de Latran, | à la Salemandre. | M. D. LXXXXVI. [1596.] AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

Folio; pp. 72, including the title; each page is surrounded by an ornamental woodcut border of tasteful design, and the work contains 65 WOODCUT PORTRAITS, except that of HENRY IV., the last in the series, which is a copper-plate of brilliant execution. The engravings were executed by JEAN LE CLERC the printer, who is described in the Privilege as "Marchant et Tailleur d'histoires." Some leaves are slightly wormed in lower margin; otherwise a very fine, clean copy of this RARE WORK. Bound in vellum.

FRENEAU (P.) — POEMS | Written between the Years 1768 & 1794, | By | PHILIP FRENEAU, | of | NEW JERSEY: | A New Edition, Revised and Corrected by the | AUTHOR; Including a considerable number of | PIECES never before PUBLISHED. | *MONMOUTH* [N. J.] | Printed | At the Press of the AUTHOR, at MOUNT-PLEASANT, near | MIDDLETOWN-POINT; M DCC, XCV: and, of | — AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE — | XIX.

8°; pp. xv-455. Bound in grosgr. green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by W. PRATT. LARGE AND FINE COPY. VERY SCARCE.

FYSSHER (JOHAN).

¶ This treatise concernynge the scrupful saynges of Dauid the kynge & prophete in the seuen penytencpall psalmes. Deuyded in seuen sermons was made and compyled by the ryght reuerente fader in god Johan fysher doctoure of dyuynyte & byshop of Rochester at the exortacpō and serpyng of the moost excellēt princeſſe Margarete cōtēſſe of Rychemōūt and Derby, & moder to our ſouerayne lorde kynge Henry the. vii.

IN FINE [fol. 146, recto]:

¶ Here endeth the expolycyon of the. vii. psalmes. Enprynted at London in the Fleetſtrete at the ſygne of the ſonne, by Wynkyn de Worde pryncer vnto the moost excellent pryncesse my lady the kyngeſ graūdame. In the pere of our lorde god. M. CCCC. and ix. the xii. dape of the moneth of Jun.

Sm. 4°; 146 unnumbered leaves, with the large device of WYNKYN DE WORDE on the verso of the last leaf; curious, large Initial letter of KING DAVID watching BATHSHEBA bathing. Bound in dark blue morocco, back and sides blind tooled, gilt edges. A LARGE AND EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY, IN PERFECT CONDITION. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

- 346 **GALE (G.)**—UPPER MISSISSIPPI: or, Historical Sketches of the Mound-Builders, the Indian Tribes, and the Progress of Civilization in the North-West; from A. D. 1600 to the Present Time. By **GEORGE GALE**. CHICAGO: *Clarke & Co.* 1867.
12°; pp. vii-460. With map and engravings on wood. Cloth.

- 347 **GALLONIUS.**—DE SS. MARTYRVN | CRVCATIBVS | ANTONII GALLONII ROM. | CONGREGATIONIS ORATORII | PRESBYTERI | LIBER | quo potissimum instrumenta, & modi, quibus ijdem CHRISTI | martyres olim torquebantur, accuratissime | tabellis expressa describuntur. |

[Engraved device of the Virgin and Child.]

ROMAE | Ex Typographia Congregationis Oratorij apud S. Mariam | in Vallicella. M.D.XCIV. | *Superiorum Permissu.*

One vol. sm. 4°; bound in calf, with arms of DE THOU stamped on the sides. Numerous and curious woodcuts illustrating the horrible tortures inflicted on Christian martyrs.

This volume comes from the collection of the celebrated bibliophile **JACQUES AUGUSTE DE THOU**, the friend of Grolier and one of the most remarkable book collectors of the XVIth Century. His arms are on the sides, flanked by those of **MARIE DE BRABANÇON-CANY**, whom he married in 1587. The monogram under the arms is *J. A.* and *M.* (*Jacques Auguste, Marie*), and is repeated seven times on the back. Books from this collection are rare. Begun about the middle of the XVIth Century, this library was kept by his son, after de Thou's death, and passed into the hands of appreciative heirs. In 1789 the Princes de Rohan were compelled through heavy losses to dispose of it. The sale of the books began January 12, and lasted until May 22, 1789.

- 348 **GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (el Ynca).**—LA FLORIDA | DEL YNCA. | HISTORIA DEL ADELANTA- | do Hernando de Soto, Gouernador y capi- | tan general del Reyno de la Florida, y de | otros heroicos caualleros Españoles è | Indios; escrita por el Ynca Garcilaffo | de la Vega, capitan de fu Magestad, | natural de la gran ciudad del Coz- | co, cabeça de los Reynos y | prouincias del Peru. |

*Dirigida al ferenissimo Principe, Duque
de Bragança, &c.*

Con licencia de la santa Inquificion.

EN LISBONA. | Impresso por Pedro Crafbecck. | Año 1605. | *Con priuilegio Real.* |

Sm. 4°; 10 prel. leaves, unnumbered; "Text," 352 leaves; "Tabla," 6 leaves. Elegantly bound in grosgrained red levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, with middle and corner ornaments, by F. BEDFORD.

The FIRST EDITION of Garcilasso's narrative of the *Conquest of Florida*, and account of the Indians. VERY RARE.

- 349 **GALERIE DE FLORENCE ET DU PALAIS PITTI.** TABLEAUX, STATUES, BAS-RELIEFS et CAMÉES de la GALERIE de FLORENCE, et du PALAIS PITTI, Dessinés par WICAR, et gravés sous la direction de LACOMBE, avec les Explications, par MONGEZ l'ainé &c. Imprimés sur Papier-vélin superfin de JOHANNOT d'ANNONAY. PARIS: *Chez Lacombe*, 1789-1807.

5 vols. imp. folio; including the rare SUPPLEMENT. With 200 beautiful ENGRAVINGS, all brilliant PROOF IMPRESSIONS before LETTERS. Bound in red morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, broad gold borders on the sides, by BRADEL l'Aîné.

- 350 **GALTON (F.)—HEREDITARY GENIUS:** An Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. By FRANCIS GALTON, F. R. S. NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Co.* 1870.

8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 351 **GELL AND GANDY.—POMPEIANA:** The TOPOGRAPHY, EDIFICES, and ORNAMENTS of POMPEII. By SIR WILLIAM GELL, F. R. S., and JOHN P. GANDY, Architect. New Edition. LONDON: 1824.

Imp. 8°; 81 plates. Bound in light polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, red and blue labels, filleted sides with corner ornaments, fore edges UNCUT, by TOUT.

- 352 **GELL (SIR WILLIAM).—POMPEIANA:** The TOPOGRAPHY, EDIFICES, and ORNAMENTS of POMPEII, the Result of Excavations since 1819. LONDON: 1832.

2 vols. imp. 8°. PORTRAIT, 88 PLATES, and 30 beautiful Vignettes. Bound in light polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, red and blue labels, filleted sides with corner ornaments, fore edges UNCUT, by TOUT.

- 353 **GEORGIA.—AN | IMPARTIAL ENQUIRY |** into the | STATE and UTILITY | of the | PROVINCE of Georgia. | LONDON: | *Printed for W. MEADOWS, at the Angel in Cornhill.* | MDCCXLI.

8°; pp. 104. Half morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT. RARE.

- 354 **GESSNER (SOLOMON).—NEW IDYLS,** with a Letter to M. Fuslin, on Landscape Painting; and, The Two Friends of Bourbon, a Moral Tale, by M. DIDEROT. Translated by W. HOOPER, M. D. LONDON: *S. Hooper*, 1776.

4°; marbled calf. Fine impressions of the PLATES and VIGNETTES.

- 355 **GESSNER (SOLOMON).—OEUVRES DE GESSNER** [traduite en François, par HUBER, MEISTER et l'Abbé BRUTÉ de LOIRELLE]. PARIS: *Chez Barrois l'Aîné.* [1786-1793.]

3 vols. 4°; with splendid impressions of the PLATES by LE BARBIER. French calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 356 **GIBBON (EDWARD).**—THE HISTORY of the DECLINE and FALL of the ROMAN EMPIRE. With Notes by DEAN MILMAN and M. GUIZOT. A New Edition, with Additional Notes, by WILLIAM SMITH, D. C. L. *With Portrait and Maps.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1872.

8 vols. 8°; *polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, inside gilt borders, by W. MANSELL.* BEST EDITION.

"That GIBBON should ever be displaced seems impossible. That wonderful man monopolized, so to speak, the historical genius and the historical learning of a whole generation, and left little, indeed, of either for his contemporaries. He remains the *one* historian of the eighteenth century whom modern research has neither set aside nor threatened to set aside. We may correct and improve from the stores which have been opened since GIBBON's time; we may write again large parts of his story from other and often truer and more wholesome points of view; but the work of GIBBON as a whole, as the encyclopædic history of 1300 years, as the grandest of historical designs, carried out alike with wonderful power and with wonderful accuracy, must ever keep its place. *Whatever else is read, GIBBON must be read too.*"—E. A. FREEMAN.

- 357 **GIBBONS (J. S.)**—THE BANKS of NEW-YORK, their Dealers, the Clearing House, and the Panic of 1857. With a Financial Chart. *Thirty Illustrations by HERRICK.* NEW-YORK: *D. Appleton & Co.* 1858.

12°; *cloth.*

- 358 **GILBART (J. W.)**—THE PRINCIPLES and PRACTICE of BANKING. By the Late JAMES W. GILBART, F. R. S. New Edition thoroughly Revised and Adapted to the Practice of the Present Day. LONDON: *Bell & Daldy*, 1871.

8°; *portrait, cloth, UNCUT.*

- 359 **GILLISS (J. M.)**—The U. S. NAVAL ASTRONOMICAL EXPEDITION to the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, during the Years 1849-'50-'51-'52. Lieut. J. M. GILLISS, Superintendent. CHILE: Its Geography, Climate, Earthquakes, Government, Social Condition, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, Commerce, etc., etc. PHILADELPHIA: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1856.

2 vols. 4°; *maps and plates, cloth.*

- 360 **GLANVILL (JOSEPH).**—*Scepſis Scientifica*: | or, | *Confest Ignorance*, the way to *Science*; | In an *Essay* of | The Vanity of DOGMATIZING, | and | CONFIDENT Opinion. | With | A REPLY to the EXCEPTIONS | Of the Learned | THOMAS ALBIUS [*i. e.*, THOMAS WHITE]. | By JOSEPH GLANVILL, M. A. | LONDON: | *Printed by E. Cotes, for Henry Eversden at the | Gray-Hound in St. Paul's Church-yard.* M. DC. LXV.

4°; 15 *prel. leaves*, 184 *pp.* (8), 92 *pp.* in the original calf binding. VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY OF THIS REMARKABLE WORK. EXCESSIVELY RARE, *nearly the whole edition having been destroyed by fire in London.*

"A remarkable work, but one so scarce as to be hardly known at all, except by name, was published by Glanvil in 1661, with the title, 'The Vanity of Dogmatizing.' A second edition, in

1665, considerably altered, is entitled '*Sceptis Scientifica*.' This edition has a dedication to the Royal Society. The style is eminently spirited and eloquent; a little too figurative, like that of Locke, but less blameably, because Glanvil is rather destroying than building up. No one thinks more intrepidly for himself; and it is probable that, even in what seems mere superstition, he had been rather misled by some paradoxical hypothesis of his own ardent genius than by slavishly treading in the steps of others. Few books, I think, are more deserving of being reprinted than the '*Sceptis Scientifica*' of Glanvil."—HALLAM.

Glanvil's curious prediction of the *Electro-Magnetic Telegraph* will be found on page 134: "To conferr at the distance of the *Indies* by *Sympathetick* conveyances, may be as usual to future times, as to us in a *litterary* correspondence." His description of the instrument, and the manner of working it, will be found on pp. 149-150.

- 361 **GLANVILL (JOSEPH).**—*Saducismus Triumphatus*: or, Full and Plain EVIDENCE Concerning WITCHES and APPARITIONS. In Two PARTS. The First treating of their POSSIBILITY. The Second of their REAL EXISTENCE. The Second Edition. The Advantages whereof above the former, the Reader may understand out of Dr. *H. More's* Account prefixed thereunto. With two Authentick, but wonderful Stories of certain *Swedish Witches*; done into English by Ant. Horneck, D. D. [LONDON:] Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for S. Lownds at his Shop by the Savoy Gate, 1682.

8°; sprinkled calf extra, gilt back, yellow edges, with rare PLATES engraved by W. FAITHORNE. Fine, clean copy. SCARCE.

- 362 **[GOADBY (R.)]**—AN APOLOGY FOR THE LIFE of Mr. *Bampfylde-Moore Carew*, commonly called The KING of the BEGGARS: Being an impartial Account of his Life, from his leaving Tiverton School, at the Age of Fifteen, and entering the Society of *Gypsies*, to the present Time; wherein the Motives of his Conduct will be explained, and the great Number of Characters and Shapes he has appeared in through Great Britain, Ireland, and several other Places of Europe, be related; with his Travels twice through great Part of AMERICA. A particular Account of the Origin, Government, Language, Laws, and Customs of the *Gypsies*; their Method of electing their King, &c. . . The Ninth Edition. LONDON: R. Goadby, 1775.

Sm. 8°; pp. xxiv., iv., 347. Portrait, red morocco, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders. Contains a BRILLIANT IMPRESSION of the RARE PORTRAIT, the largest and best of this singular character published, and seldom found with the book. FINE COPY of the BEST EDITION, now VERY SCARCE.

"CAREW was born at Devon in 1693, was tried at Exeter about 1739 or 1740, and banished to MARYLAND, where he went at the cost of the public. He gives an amusing account of the country, and his adventures in Maryland, Virginia, New Jersey, New York, and Connecticut, till he embarked at New London for England. His accounts how he bamboozled and bled Whitefield, Thos. Penn, Gov. Thomas, and many others of good repute, are amusing, true or not."—H. Stevens.

- 363 **GOETHE'S WORKS**, comprising, **WILHELM MEISTER'S** Apprenticeship, 1 vol. **NOVELS and TALES**, 1 vol. **DRAMATIC WORKS**, 1 vol. **The AUTOBIOGRAPHY of GOETHE**, Truth and Poetry: From my own Life. Translated from the German by **JOHN OXENFORD, ESQ.** 2 vols. LONDON: *Bohn*, 1848-55.

5 vols. post 8°; portrait, half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 364 **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER)**.—**THE GOOD NATUR'D MAN: a COMEDY.** As Performed at the **THEATRE-ROYAL in COVENT-GARDEN.** By **MR. GOLDSMITH.** LONDON: Printed for **W. GRIFFIN**, 1768.

8°; calf. FIRST EDITION. RARE.

Bound with above are: **ZENOBIA**, a Tragedy. By the Author of the *Orphan of China*. London: 1768. [And] **FALSE DELICACY: a Comedy.** By **Hugh Kelly.** London: 1768.

- 365 **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER)**.—**THE VICAR of WAKEFIELD.** By **OLIVER GOLDSMITH.** With 32 beautiful Illustrations by **WILLIAM MULREADY, R. A.** Engraved by **J. THOMPSON.** LONDON: *John Van Voorst*, MDCCCXLIII.

Sq. 8°; polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt back and top, filleted sides, UNCUT, by **R. CALVERT.**

- 366 **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER)**.—**THE POETICAL WORKS of OLIVER GOLDSMITH.** LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1853.

12°; portrait, blue calf extra, gilt back and top, UNCUT.

- 367 **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER)**.—**WORKS of OLIVER GOLDSMITH.** Edited by **PETER CUNNINGHAM, F. S. A.** LONDON: *John Murray*, 1854.

4 vols. 8°; elegantly bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT. BEST EDITION.

- 368 [**GOMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ de)**].—**THE | Pleasant Historie of the | Conquest of the West India, now called | new Spaine. | Atchieued by the most woorthie Prince | Hernando Cortes, Marques of the Valley of | Huaxacac, most delectable to reade. | Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by | T. N. [Thomas Nicholas] Anno, 1578. | LONDON | Printed by Thomas Creede, | 1596. |**

Sm. 4°; BLACK LETTER, dark green levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders. THE SECOND ENGLISH EDITION. RARE.

369 GONSE (LOUIS).— L'ART JAPONAIS.

Par LOUIS GONSE, Directeur de la *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*.

PARIS: *A Quantin* Imprimeur-Éditeur, 1883.

4°; bound in *Japanese silk, variously and artistically ornamented*.

Exemplaire sur papier vélin, No. 320.

This is in many respects the most beautiful and valuable work which has been written on Japanese art. M. Gonse is not only thoroughly acquainted with the subject, but he has been an ardent collector. The book is profusely illustrated by engravings and etchings of objects belonging to the author and other well known collectors of Paris.

370 GOODY TWOSHOES.—THE HISTORY OF LITTLE GOODY TWO-SHOES; OTHERWISE CALLED Mrs. *Margery Twoshoes*. WITH the Means by which she acquired her Learning and Wisdom; and in Consequence thereof her Estate. Set forth at large for the Benefit of those,

Who from a State of Rags and Care,
And having Shoes but half a Pair,
Their Fortune and their Fame would fix,
And gallop in their Coach and Six.

See the original Manuscript in the VATICAN at ROME, and the cuts by MICHAEL ANGELO; illustrated with the Comments of our great modern Criticks.

THE FIRST WORCESTER EDITION.

PRINTED at WORCESTER, *Massachusetts*, By ISAIAH THOMAS, And SOLD, Wholesale and Retail, at his Book Store. MDCCCLXXXVII.

12°; bound in *crimson crushed morocco, top edges gilt*, by MATTHEWS.

This is a UNIQUE copy of this rare and entertaining little book. It is absolutely UNCUT, and is as fresh as if just issued from the press. The woodcuts are crude but amusing, and the Introduction by THOMAS is quaint and clever.

371 GOOKIN (D.) — HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of the INDIANS in NEW ENGLAND, of their several Nations, Numbers, Customs, Manners, Religion and Government, before the English planted there. Also a true and faithful Account of the present state and condition of the Praying Indians. By DANIEL GOOKIN, GENTLEMAN. *Now first printed from the Original Manuscript, at the Apollo Press, BOSTON, MDCCXCIII.*

8°; cloth, UNCUT.

372 GORDON (MRS.) — "CHRISTOPHER NORTH," A Memoir of JOHN WILSON. Compiled by HIS DAUGHTER. With an Introduction by R. SHELTON MACKENZIE. NEW YORK: 1863.

Crown 8°; cloth, portrait, UNCUT.

373 GORGES (FERDINANDO).

AMERICA

Painted to the Life.

THE TRUE

HISTORY

OF

The Spaniards Proceedings in the Conquests of the
INDIANS, and of their Civil Wars among them-
 selves, from COLUMBUS his first Discovery
 to these later Times.

AS ALSO,

Of the Original Undertakings of the Advancement of
 Plantations into those parts;

With a perfect Relation of our English Discoveries, shewing
 their Beginning, Progress and Continuance, from the Year
 1628. to 1658. Declaring the Forms of their Govern-
 ment, Policies, Religions, Manners, Customs, Military Disci-
 pline, wars with the *Indians*, the Commodities of their
 Countries, a Description of their Towns and Havens,
 the increase of their Trading, with the Names of
 their Governors and Magistrates.

More especially, an absolute *Narrative* of the North
 parts of *America*, and of the Discoveries and
 Plantations of our English in

Virginia, New-England, and Barbadoes.

Publisht by FERDINANDO GORGES, Esq.

A Work now at last exposed for the publick good, to stir up the Heroick and
 Active Spirits of these times, to benefit their Countrey, and Eternize
 their Names by such Honorable Attempts.

*For the Readers clearer understanding of the Countreys, they are lively
 described in a compleat and exquisite Map.*

Ovid. *Auri sacra fames quid non —*

LONDON, printed for Nath. Bask at the Angel in Cornhil. 1659.

THE FOUR PARTS COMPLETE.

*Sm. 4^o; sumptuously bound in olive levant morocco of the very best quality, finely polished, gilt
 back and edges, paneled sides, filleted, with tasteful corner ornaments and large center ornaments,
 broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by WM. MATTHEWS, in his best style. A MAGNIFICENT
 COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE WORK, IN THE VERY FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION.*

- 374 **GRANDVILLE.**—SCÈNES de la VIE PRIVÉE et PUBLIQUE des ANIMAUX. *Vignettes* par GRANDVILLE. Études de Mœurs Contemporaines. Publiées sous la Direction de M. P.-J. STAHL. PARIS: *Hetsel*, 1844.
2 vols. roy. 8°: half calf, gilt backs, rough edges.
- 375 [**GRANT (MRS. ANNE)**].—MEMOIRS of an AMERICAN LADY; with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. Third Edition. LONDON: *A. K. Newman*, 1817.
2 vols. 12°; cloth.
- 376 **GRAY (T.)**—SIX POEMS, with DESIGNS by MR. R. BENTLEY. LONDON: *Printed for R. Dodsley in Pall-mall*, MDCCLIII.
Imp. 4°; printed on one side only, 45 leaves including the PLATES. Half morocco, fine copy.
- 377 **GRAY (T.)**—The WORKS of THOMAS GRAY.. Edited by the REV. JOHN MITFORD. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1836-43.
5 vols. 12°; PORTRAITS. *Crimson morocco extra, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT edges. Scarce.*
- 378 **GREENE (R.)**—THE DRAMATIC WORKS of ROBERT GREENE, To which are added his POEMS. With some Account of the AUTHOR, and Notes, by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE, B. A. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1831.
2 vols. crown 8°; cloth, UNCUT.
- 379 **GREVILLE (C. C. F.)**—THE GREVILLE MEMOIRS. A JOURNAL of the REIGNS of KING GEORGE IV. and KING WILLIAM IV. By the late CHARLES C. F. GREVILLE, Esq. Edited by HENRY REEVE. THIRD EDITION. LONDON: *Longmans*, 1875.
3 vols. 8°; cloth, UNCUT.
- 380 **GREY (SIR G.)**—POLYNESIAN MYTHOLOGY, and ANCIENT TRADITIONAL HISTORY of the NEW ZEALAND RACE, as furnished by their Priests and Chiefs. By SIR GEORGE GREY. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1855.
Crown 8°; Illustrated with 14 engravings on wood. Cloth, UNCUT.
- 381 **GRÖTE (GEORGE)**.—A HISTORY of GREECE; From the Earliest Period to the Close of the Generation Contemporary with Alexander the Great. A New Edition. *With PORTRAIT and PLANS.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1869.
12 vols. post 8°; polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, colored labels, by MANSELL.

- 382 **GRIMM (HERMAN).**—LIFE of MICHAEL ANGELO, Translated with the Author's sanction by FANNY ELIZABETH BUNNETT. BOSTON: *Little, Brown, & Company*, 1865.

2 vols. crown 8°; portrait, cloth.

- 383 **GUIDONIS DE MONTE ROCHERII MANIPULUS CURATORUM.** PARIS: MICHAELIS DE COLUMBARIA, UDABRICUS GERING et MARTINUS CHRANTZ, 1473.

Sm. folio; bound in red morocco, gilt edges, by DÉROME.

The first printers of France, like those of Italy, were Germans. Two of those named above, Gering and Chrantz, printed the first book issued in Paris. Their types were slightly Romanized, but were much more Gothic in character than those used at the same time in Italy.

This volume is in very fine condition and is a beautiful specimen of the work of the first Parisian printers. It is from the Wodhull Library.

- 384 **GUILLEMIN (AMÉDÉE).**—THE HEAVENS. *An Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy.* Edited by J. NORMAN LOCKYER. Fourth Edition, Revised by RICHARD A. PROCTOR. LONDON: *Bentley*, 1871.

8°; half green morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT.

- 385 **GUILLEMIN (AMÉDÉE).**—THE FORCES of NATURE. A Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena. Translated from the French by MRS. NORMAN LOCKYER; and Edited, with Notes, by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F. R. S. *Illustrated by 11 colored PLATES and 455 Woodcuts.* SECOND EDITION. NEW-YORK [LONDON]: 1873.

Roy. 8°; half russia, gilt back and top.

- 386 **GUILLEMIN (AMÉDÉE).**—LES APPLICATIONS de la PHYSIQUE aux SCIENCES, à l'INDUSTRIE et aux ARTS. Ouvrage contenant 427 *Figures dessinées par B. BONNAFOUX et A. JAHANDIER, et Gravées par CH. LAPLANTE, 22 Grandes Planches dont 6 imprimées en couleur, et 3 Cartes.* PARIS: *Hachette et C^e*. 1874.

Roy. 8°; half red morocco, gilt back and edges.

- 387 **GUTCH (J. M.)**—A LYTELL GESTE of ROBIN HODE. With other Ancient and Modern Ballads and Songs relating to this celebrated Yeoman. To which is prefixed his History and Character, grounded upon other Documents than those made use of by his former Biographer, "Mister Ritson." Edited by JOHN MATHEW GUTCH, F. S. A., and Adorned with Cuts by F. W. FAIRHOLT, F. S. A. LONDON: *Longman*, MDCCCXLVII.

2 vols. 8°: half maroon calf, gilt backs and tops, rough edges.

388 **HAKLVYT (RICHARD).** — THE | PRINCIPAL NAVI-
GATIONS, VOYAGES, | TRAFFIQUES AND DISCOVE-
ries of the *English Nation*, made by Sea or ouer- | land, to the
remote and farthest distant quarters of the | Earth, at any time within the
compasse of these 1600 yeres: | Diuided into three seuerall Volumes, accord-
ing to the | positions of the Regions, whereunto they | were directed.

The *first* VOLUME containeth the worthy Discoueries, | &c. of the
English toward the North and Northeast by Sea, as of | *Lapland*. . .

Whereunto is annexed a briefe Commentary of the true state of Island, | and of
the Northern Seas and lands situate that way: As also the | memorable
defeat of the *Spanish* huge Armada, Anno 1588.

¶ The *second* VOLUME comprehendeth the principall
Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and discoueries of the *English*
Nation made by Sea or ouer-land, to the South and South-east
parts of the World, as well within as without the Streight of
Gibraltar, at any time within the compasse of these 1600.
yeres: Diuided into two seuerall parts, &c.

¶ THE | THIRD AND LAST | VOLVME OF THE VOY- | AGES,
NAVIGATIONS, TRAF- | fiques, and Discoueries of the *English Nation*,
and in | some few places, where they haue not been, of strangers, per- | formed
within and before the time of these hundred yeeeres, to all | parts of the *New-*
found world of *America*, or the *Wejt Indies*, from 73. | degrees of Northerly
to 57. of Southerly latitude: | etc., etc.

¶ By RICHARD HAKLVYT Preacher, and sometime Stu-
dent of Christ-Church in Oxford.

¶ Imprinted at London by George Bishop, | Ralph Newberie, and Robert
Barker. | Anno 1599-1600.

3 vols. in 2 vols. folio; sumptuously bound in best grogr. green levant morocco super-extra, elabo-
rately and richly gilt backs, filleted sides with elegant corner ornaments, inside lined with vellum,
and vellum fly-leaves, broad dentelle gold borders, finely tooled, gilt edges, by RIVIERE. BEST
EDITION.

A LARGE, CLEAN, and EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY, with the ORIGINAL VOYAGE TO CADIZ,
forming pages 607-19 of the FIRST volume, which is wanting in many copies, having been sup-
pressed by order of QUEEN ELIZABETH, after the disgrace of the Earl of Essex.

The *Third Volume* of this copy contains a MAP of the World, "A true hydrographical def-
cription of so much of the world as hath beene hitherto discovered and is comme to our know-
ledge," etc., neatly mounted on linen. This map is the same as that of the edition of 1589, but
with the addition of SIR FRANCIS DRAKE's voyage traced upon it. HALLAM describes this as
"the best map of the sixteenth century, and one of uncommon rarity, which is found in a very few
copies of the first edition of Hakluyt's Voyages." ("Literature of Europe," Vol. II. p. 355.)

OLDYS devotes twenty pages of his "*British Librarian*" to a minute and excellent analysis
of this edition, pp. 137-158.

389 HAKLVYT (RICHARD).

VIRGINIA

richly valued,

*By the description of the maine land of
Florida, her next neighbour:*

Out of the foure yeeres continuall trauell and discouerie,
for aboue one thousand miles East and West, of
Don Ferdinando de Soto, and fixe hundred
able men in his companie.

*Wherin are truly obserued the riches and fertilitie of those parts,
abounding with things necessarie, pleasant, and profitable
for the life of man: with the natures and dispo-
sitions of the Inhabitants.*

Written by a Portugall gentleman of *Eluas* [*F. de Soto*] employed in
all the action, and translated out of Portuguese
by RICHARD HAKLVYT.

AT LONDON

Printed by FELIX KYNGSTON for *Matthew Lownes*,
and are to be sold at the signe of the Bishops
head in Pauls Churchyard.

1609.

*Sm. 4°; pp. (8) 180. Bound in bright crimson polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back
and edges, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY.
RARE.*

- 390 HALE (JOHN).—A Modest Enquiry | Into the Nature of Witchcraft, |
and | How Persons Guilty of that Crime | may be *Convicted*: And the
means | used for their Discovery Discussed, | both *Negatively* and *Affirma-
tively* | according to *SCRIPTURE* and | *EXPERIENCE*. | By John
Hale, | Pastor of the Church of Christ in *Beverley*, | Anno Domini, 1697. |
[*Mottos.*] (Isaiah VIII. 19, 20; Job 34, 32.) *BOSTON in N. E.* | Printed
by *B. Green* and *J. Allen*, for | *Benjamin Eliot* under the Town House.
1702.

Sm. 8°; pp. 176. A FINE COPY in the original binding. The late J. WINGATE THORNTON's copy, with his autograph on the lower margin of the title-page, also various Notes and MS. Index of Places and Names of Authors cited in the work.

- 391 HALL (MR. & MRS. S. C.)—IRELAND; ITS SCENERY, CHARACTER, &c. LONDON: 1841-43.

3 vols. roy. 8°; ORIGINAL EDITION. *Illustrated with 500 engravings on steel and wood, after drawings by CRESWICK, HARVEY, HILL, MACLISE, WILLES, etc., etc. Elegantly bound in polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, red and green labels, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, fore edges UNCUT. VERY SCARCE.*

- 2 **HALLAM (H.)**—INTRODUCTION to the LITERATURE of EUROPE, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. By HENRY HALLAM, LL. D. Eighth Edition. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1869.

4 vols. post 8°; portrait. Polished tree-calf, gilt backs, marbled edges, by RIVIERE.

- 3 **HAMERTON (PHILIP GILBERT)**.—ETCHING & ETCHERS. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1868.

Imp. 8°; pp. xxvi-354. Illustrated with 35 Plates. Half blue morocco, edges gilt over carmine. THE FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE. This is one of the few books which can never be republished, inasmuch as some of the plates which were among its chief attractions have been lost.

- 4 **HAMERTON (PHILIP GILBERT)**.—ETCHING & ETCHERS. THIRD EDITION. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1880.

Columbier 8°; morocco back, cloth sides, UNCUT. With 48 new PLATES.

"The present edition is limited to a thousand copies, and will never again be reproduced in this form or with these illustrations."—*Preface*.

- 5 **HAMILTON (ALEXANDER)**.—OBSERVATIONS on CERTAIN DOCUMENTS Contained in No. V & VI of "THE HISTORY of the UNITED STATES for the YEAR 1796." [By *James Thomson Callender*.] In which the Charge of Speculation against ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. PHILADELPHIA: *Printed for John Fenno, by John Bioren*, 1797.

8°; pp. 37. APPENDIX, pp. lviii. FIRST EDITION of this astounding pamphlet, absolutely UNCUT, clean and fresh as when first issued. VERY RARE in this remarkably fine condition.

This extraordinary pamphlet contains Hamilton's full and frank confession of his guilty amour with Mrs. Reynolds, "the wife of one James Reynolds, with his privity and connivance." Nearly the whole of this edition was suppressed by the friends of Hamilton.

- 6 **HAMILTON (A.)**—OBSERVATIONS on Certain Documents Contained in No. V & VI of "The History of the United States for the Year 1796," in which the CHARGE of SPECULATION against ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. PHILADELPHIA: *Printed Pro Bono Publico*, 1800.

8°; pp. 37 (lviii). Half morocco, UNCUT. VERY FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE EDITION, issued by Hamilton's enemies.

- 7 **HAMILTON (ANTHONY)**.—MEMOIRS of COUNT GRAMMONT. A New Edition. To which are Prefixed, a Biographical Sketch of COUNT HAMILTON, and a Translation of the Epistle to COUNT GRAMMONT. Illustrated with 64 PORTRAITS engraved by EDWARD SCRIVEN, &c. LONDON: 1811.

2 vols. 4°. LARGE PAPER. With brilliant PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the PLATES. Half morocco, tops gilt, rough edges.

"This edition has nearly 100 pages of valuable NOTES and ILLUSTRATIONS from the pen of SIR WALTER SCOTT."

- 398 **HAMILTON (SIR W.)** — LECTURES on METAPHYSICS. By SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, BART. Edited by the Rev. HENRY L. MANSEL, B. D., and JOHN VEITCH, M. A. BOSTON: *Gould & Lincoln*, 1859.
8°; cloth.
- 399 **HAMMOND (JABEZ D.)** — LIFE and TIMES of SILAS WRIGHT, late Governor of the State of New York. SYRACUSE: *Hall & Dickson*, 1848.
8°; portrait, sheep.
- 400 **HAMOR (RAPHE).**

**A TRVE
DISCOVERSE OF THE
PRESENT ESTATE OF VIR-
GINIA, and the successe of the affaires
there till the 18 of *June*. 1614.**

TOGETHER,

WITH A RELATION OF THE
seuerall English Townes and forts, the affu-
red hopes of that countrie and the peace
concluded with the Indians.

The Christening of *Powhatans* daughter
and her mariage with an English-man.

Written by RAPHE HAMOR the yon-
ger, late Secretarie in that Colony.

Alget, qui non aridet.

*Printed at London by IOHN BEALE for WIL-
LIAM WELBY dwelling at the signe of the
Swanne in Pauls Church-yard. 1615.*

Sm. 4°; pp. (8), 69. Errata 1 p. Beautifully bound in bright crimson levant morocco, finely polished, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by F. BEDFORD. AN UNUSUALLY BEAUTIFUL COPY of the EXCEEDINGLY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION of this valuable work, in the FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION.

This contemporaneous account of POCAHONTAS has increased rapidly in the estimation of collectors. Barney's copy sold for \$150; Bruce's for \$175; Menzies's for \$220; Barlow's for \$300, and a London dealer recently priced it at £120 in his catalogue.

- 401 **HANGER (COL. G.)** — THE LIFE, ADVENTURES, and OPINIONS of COL. GEORGE HANGER. WRITTEN by HIMSELF. To which is added, Advice to the Prelates and Legislators, how to correct the Immoral-

ity and Jacobinism of the present Age. . . Advice to the Lovely Cyprians, and to the Fair Sex in general. . . On Matrimony, Compulsive Wedlock, and on Polygamy, *etc. etc.* LONDON: *J. Debrett*, 1801.

2 vols. 8°; half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

"A very curious and entertaining work. COL. HANGER (afterward Lord Coleraine) served with distinction in the American War. In Vol. II., p. 427, will be found a curious prediction relative to the late Rebellion: 'One of these days, the Northern and Southern powers will fight as vigorously against each other as they both have united to do against the British.'"

- 402 **HANSON (ELIZABETH).**—AN ACCOUNT of the CAPTIVITY of ELIZABETH HANSON, Late of KACHECKY in NEW ENGLAND: who, with Four of her Children, and Servant-Maid, were taken Captive by the Indians, and carried into CANADA. . . . A New Edition. Taken in Substance from her own Mouth, by SAMUEL BOWNAS. LONDON: *James Phillips*, 1787.

8°; red morocco, filleted sides, gilt top, inside gilt borders, by BRADSTREET. UNCUT. *Fine, clean copy.* SCARCE.

Nothing is calculated to give one a more vivid idea of the rapid and wonderful growth of this country than the perusal of these simple accounts of the sufferings of white prisoners at the hands of the Indians. It seems incredible that within such a comparatively short time those parts of the country which had been settled longest should have been at the mercy of savages. But these brief histories tell their tales with a directness which leaves no room for doubt as to their trustworthiness.

- 403 **HARCOVRT (ROBERT).**—A | RELATION | OF A VOYAGE | TO GVIANA. | Describing the Climat, [*sic*] | Scituation, fertilitie, provisions and commodities | of that Country, containing seuen Prouinces, and | other Signiories within that Territory: Together, | with the manners, customs, behaiours, and | dispositions of the people. | *Performed by* ROBERT HARCOVRT, of | Stanton Harcourt *Esquire.* | The Pattent for the Plantation of which Country, | *his Maiestie hath granted to the said* ROBERT | HARCOVRT vnder the Great Seale. | [*Motto.*] (NOMB. 14. 7. 8.) AT LONDON | Printed by *John Beale*, for W. WELBY, and | are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the | signe of the Swan, 1613. |

Sm. 4°; 8 prel. leaves, text 71 pp., bright crimson levant super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt border, by F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE.

- 404 **HARRIS (W. C.)**—The WILD SPORTS of SOUTHERN AFRICA; Being the Narrative of a Hunting Expedition from the Cape of Good Hope, through the Territories of the Chief Moselekatse, to the Tropic of Capricorn. By CAPT. WILLIAM CORNWALLIS HARRIS. Fifth Edition. LONDON: *H. G. Bohn*, 1852.

Roy. 8°; with map and 26 colored plates, red cloth, gilt edges.

- 405 **HARINGTON (SIR JOHN).**—The METAMORPHOSIS of AJAX; A CLOACINEAN SATIRE: With the ANATOMY AND APOLOGY. By SIR JOHN HARINGTON. To which is added, ULYSSES UPON AJAX. [*Edited by Samuel Weller Singer.*] CHISWICK: *From the Press of C. Whittingham*, MDCCXIV.

Sm. 8°; *light polished calf super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. Woodcuts and PORTRAIT of HARINGTON, ætatis suæ 30. ONE HUNDRED COPIES ONLY REPRINTED. RARE.*

"One of the earliest of our *Facetiae*, the production of an author who may be termed, in allusion to this *jeu d'esprit*, the RABELAIS of England. The conceit, or pun, upon the word Ajax, or *a jakes*, appears to have been a familiar joke of the time, and had been previously introduced by SHAKESPEARE in his *Love's Labor Lost*, Act v. sc. 2."—DRAKE's "*Shakespeare and his Times*," 8° edit., p. 251.

"SIR J. HARINGTON is to be considered the inventor of that cleanly comfort the water-closet: which gave rise to his witty tract, the *Metamorphosis of Ajax*, wherein he humorously recommends the same to Q. Elizabeth."—DR. NOTT.

- 406 **[HARRISSE (HENRY).]**—BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA. A DESCRIPTION OF WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA Published between the Years 1492 and 1551. NEW-YORK: *Geo. P. Philes*, MDCCCLXVI.

4°. LARGE PAPER; 99 copies only were printed. *Bound in brown grosgr. levant morocco extra, back and sides blind-tooled, top gilt, UNCUT.*

Notwithstanding the fact that a great number of errors are to be found in this work, it is an extremely valuable and interesting compendium of information concerning early Americana. Mr. Harris is entitled to much credit for the energy and zeal displayed in his pursuit of knowledge in this direction, and was remarkably successful in securing many rare and valuable books, quite a number of which are in this collection.

- 407 **HARTLIB (SAMUEL).**—The Reformed | VIRGINIAN | SILK-WORM, | Or, a Rare and New | DISCOVERY | of | A speedy way, and easie means, found out | by a young Lady in *England* she having made | full proof thereof in *May*, | Anno 1652. | For the feeding of Silk-worms in the Woods, on the | Mulberry-Tree-leaves in *Virginia*: Who after fourty dayes | time, present their most rich golden-coloured filken | Fleece to the instant wonderful enriching of | all the Planters there, requiring from | them neither cost, labour, or hindrance | in any of their other emplo- | memts [*sic*] whatsoever. | And also to the good hopes, that the *Indians*, fee- | ing and finding that there is neither Art, Skill, or Pains | in the thing: they will readily set upon it, being | by the benefit thereof inabled to buy of the | *English* (in way of Truck for their | Silk-bottoms) all thofe things | that they most desire. | LONDON: *Printed by John Streater, for Giles Calvert at the | Black-Spread-Eagle at the West end | of Pauls*, 1655. |

Sm. 4°; *dark green crushed levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by DAVID.*

- 408 **HASWELL (A.)**—MEMOIRS and ADVENTURES of CAPTAIN MATTHEW PHELPS; Formerly of Harwington in Connecticut, now Resident in NEW HAVEN in VERMONT. Particularly in two Voyages, from Connecticut to the River Mississippi from December, 1773, to October, 1780. Compiled from the Original Journal and Minutes kept by Mr. Phelps . . . and revised and corrected according to his present recollection. By ANTHONY HASWELL. *From the press of Anthony Haswell, of BENNINGTON, in Vermont, 1802.*

12°; sheep.

- 409 **HAWKS (F. L.)**—HISTORY of NORTH CAROLINA: With Maps and Illustrations. By FRANCIS L. HAWKS, D. D. Vol. I. Embracing the PERIOD between the FIRST VOYAGE to the COLONY in 1584, and the last in 1591. Vol. II. Embracing the PERIOD of the PROPRIETARY GOVERNMENT, from 1663 to 1729. *Third Edition.* FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.: *Published by E. J. Hale & Son, 1859.*

2 vols. 8°; portrait and 5 maps, half calf, marbled edges.

- 410 **HAWTHORNE (N.)**—THE WORKS of NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. BOSTON: *James R. Osgood & Co.* 1873.

21 vols. 16°; half green calf, gilt backs, marbled edges, contents lettered.

- 411 **HAWTHORNE (N.)**—THE COMPLETE WORKS of NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE, with INTRODUCTORY NOTES by GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP, and ILLUSTRATED with *Etchings* by *Blum, Church, Dietman, Gifford, Shirlaw, and Turner.* CAMBRIDGE: *Printed at the Riverside Press, 1883.*

12 vols. 8°; BOARDS, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER: 250 COPIES PRINTED. No. III.

- 412 **HAYWOOD (JOHN)**—THE | CIVIL AND POLITICAL | HISTORY | of the | STATE OF TENNESSEE, | from its | EARLIEST SETTLEMENT | up to | the Year 1796; | Including the | BOUNDARIES OF THE STATE. | By JOHN HAYWOOD. | *Printed for the Author | By Heiskell & Brown, | KNOXVILLE, TENN. | 1823.*

8°; pp. (4), 504; mottled calf, polished, gilt back, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, yellow edges by F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE WORK.

- 413 **HEAD (F. B.)**—ROUGH NOTES taken during some Rapid Journeys across the PAMPAS and among the ANDES, by CAPTAIN F. B. HEAD. BOSTON: *Wells & Lilly, 1827.*

12°; half russia.

- 414 **HEARNE (S.)**—A JOURNEY from PRINCE OF WALES'S FORT in HUDSON'S BAY, to the NORTHERN OCEAN. Undertaken by Order of the Hudson's Bay Company, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a NORTH WEST PASSAGE, &c. In the Years 1769, 1770, 1771, & 1772. By SAMUEL HEARNE. LONDON: *A. Strahan*, 1795.

4°; large folding map and 7 plates, half red morocco, rough edges. A large and clean copy.

- 415 **HEINECKEN (BARON C. H. DE)**.—IDÉE GÉNÉRALE d'une COLLECTION complete D'ESTAMPES. Avec une Dissertation sur l'Origine de la Gravure & sur les premiers Livres d'Images. LEIPSIC et VIENNE, chez Jean Paul Kraus, 1771.

8°; mottled calf, gilt back, with 32 plates of curious FACSIMILES. VERY SCARCE.

"The value and fidelity of this work have long been known and duly appreciated by bibliographers and amateurs of fine arts. A circumstance that greatly enhances the merit of HEINECKEN's accounts of the *Books of Images* is, that he actually saw every book which he has described with equal accuracy and fidelity."—HORNE.

- 416 **HEMANS (F.)**—THE WORKS of MRS. (FELICIA) HEMANS: With a MEMOIR of HER LIFE, by HER SISTER. EDINBURGH: *Blackwood*, M.DCCC.XXXIX.

7 vols. fcap. 8°; portraits and vignettes, green calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges.

- 417 **HENNEPIN (LOUIS)**.—A | New Discovery | of a | *Vast Country* | in AMERICA, | Extending above Four Thousand Miles, | BETWEEN | New France and New Mexico. | WITH A | Description of the Great *Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals*: | Also, The *Manners, Customs, and Languages* of the | several Native *Indians*; And the Advantage of | Commerce with those different Nations. |

WITH A

CONTINUATION:

Giving an ACCOUNT of the | Attempts of the *Sieur De la SALLE* upon the Mines of *St. Barbe*, &c. The Taking of | *Quebec* by the *English*; with the Advantages | of a Shorter Cut to *China* and *Japan*. | Both parts Illustrated with *Maps* and *Figures*, | and Dedicated to His Majesty *K. William*. | By *L. Hennepin*, now Resident in *Holland*. | To which is added, Several *New Discoveries* in North- | America, not publish'd in the *French* Edition. | LONDON: Printed for *M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bon- | wick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship*, 1698. |

2 parts in 1 vol. 8°; maps and plates, elegantly bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A FINE, TALL COPY. IN PERFECT CONDITION.

- 418 **HENRY (J.)—A MEMORIAL of JOSEPH HENRY.** Published by Order of Congress. WASHINGTON: *Government Printing Office*, 1880.

Roy. 8°; fine portrait. Gray cloth.

- 419 **HENRY (PRINCE).—THREE ELEGIES on the most lamented DEATH of PRINCE HENRY.**

The First	} written by	{	Cyril Tournour.
The Second			John Webster.
The Third			Tho. Heywood.

LONDON: *Printed for William Welbie*, 1613.

4°. FIRST EDITION. *Half morocco.* Fine copy, with all the mourning leaves.

COLLATION: A-C4, A-C4, A-C4, in fours. Title in black A1, a briefe on the death, 1613, by Cyril Tournour A2, to the Reader A3, dedication to Leo Carie A4, Elegie B1, leaf in black A1, Monumental Columnne by John Webster, 1613, A2, dedication to Robert Carre A3, Elegie A4, two leaves in black C3-4, A Funerall Elegie by Thos. Heywood, 1613, A1, dedication to Worcester A2, to the Reader A3, Elegie A4.

- 420 **HERBERT (GEORGE).—THE | TEMPLE | SACRED POEMS | AND | PRIVATE EJA- | CULATIONS. | By Mr. George Herbert. | PSAL. 29. | In his Temple doth every | man speak of his honour. | CAMBRIDGE: | Printed by Thom. Buck, | and Roger Daniel, printers | to the Universitie | 1633.**

16°; bound in dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD.

"An excessive rarity. This is actually the first published edition. A few copies were privately issued for presents in the previous year without date, of which only one copy is now known—in the collection of H. HUTH, Esq."

The condition of this copy is absolutely faultless. It is unusually tall, and the edges are gilt but not trimmed.

- 421 **HERBERT (HENRY WILLIAM).—FRANK FORESTER'S HORSE and HORSEMANSHIP of the UNITED STATES and BRITISH PROVINCES of NORTH AMERICA. With steel-engraved Original Portraits of Celebrated Horses.** NEW-YORK: *Stringer & Townsend*, 1857.

2 vols. imp. 8°. Vol. I. pp. 552. Vol. II. pp. (1) 576. PLATES of celebrated Horses on fine India paper, and numerous engravings on wood. Half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges. Fine, clean copy. SCARCE.

- 422 **HERNDON (W. L.) AND GIBBON (L.)—EXPLORATION of the VALLEY of the AMAZON. PART I. by Lieut. WM. LEWIS HERNDON; PART II. by Lieut. LARDNER GIBBON.** WASHINGTON: 1854.

2 vols. 8°; with maps and plates, cloth.

- 423 **HERRERA (ANTOINE DE).**—DESCRIPTION | DES | INDES OCCIDENTALES | *Qu'on appelle aujourd'hui* | LE | NOUVEAU MONDE : | PAR | ANTOINE DE HERRERA, | *Grand Chroniqueur des Indes, & Chroniqueur de Castille :* | Translatee d'Espagnol en François. | *A la quelle sont adjointes* | Quelques autres Descriptions desmesmes pays, | AVEC | La Navigation du vaillant Capitaine de Mer *Jacques le Maire.* | & de plusieurs autres. | Le contenu de cest œuvre seveoit en la page suivante. | A AMSTERDAM, | Chez MICHEL COLIN Libraire, demeurant au Livre | Domestique. ANNO M.D.CXXII.

Avec Privilège.

Folio; bound in dark green morocco, tooled in Grolier pattern in gold on sides, gilt edges. Engraved title, with grotesque figures, seventeen maps, and five woodcuts.

The History of Herrera has retained its importance and popularity to a remarkable degree. It was translated into both French and English, and has been justly valued for the original information it contains. All modern historians have made free use of it, and it fills a place which no one else has attempted to occupy.

- 424 **HERRERA (ANT. DE).**—THE GENERAL HISTORY of the Vast CONTINENT and ISLANDS of AMERICA, commonly call'd THE WEST-INDIES, from the First Discovery thereof: With the best Accounts the People could give of their ANTIQUITIES, Collected from the Original Relations sent to the Kings of Spain. By ANTONIO DE HERRERA. Translated into English by CAPT. JOHN STEVENS. *Illustrated with Cuts and Maps.* THE SECOND EDITION. LONDON: *Wood & Woodward*, MDCCXL.

6 vols. 8°; old calf, gilt.

- 425 **HERRICK (R.)**—HESPERIDES, or the WORKS both HUMANE and DIVINE of ROBERT HERRICK, ESQ. LONDON: *Wm. Pickering*, 1846.

2 vols. 12°; PORTRAIT. Elegantly bound in grays. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by Wm. Matthews. RARE.

- 426 **HESIOD.**—HESIODI OPERA OMNIA. VENICE: *Aldus*, 1495.

Folio. The FIRST EDITION.

This work was published with those of THEOCRITUS, which *vide post.*

- 427 **HESSELS (J. H.)**—GUTENBERG: *Was he the Inventor of Printing?* An Historical Investigation, Embodying a Criticism on DR. VAN DER LINDE's "GUTENBERG." By J. H. HESSELS. LONDON: *Bernard Quaritch*, 1882.

8°; pp. xxvii+201, half morocco, top gilt, UNCUT. Only 200 copies printed for sale.

- 428 **HEYWOOD (THOMAS).**—The SILVER AGE, including The loue of IUPITER to ALCMENA, The birth of HERCULES, and The RAPE of PROSERPINE, conclvding with the Arraignement of the Moone. Written by THOMAS HEYWOOD. *Aut prodesse solent aut delectare.* LONDON: Printed by *Nicholas Okes*, and are to be sold by *Beniamin Lightfoote* at his Shop at the vpper end of tiraies Inne-lane in Holborne. 1613.

4°. FIRST EDITION. *Full red morocco, by MURTON.*

A 2 leaves, B-LI in fours, Title A1, Address to the Reader A2.

- 429 **HEYWOOD (THOMAS).**—PHILOCOTHONISTA, or The Drunkard, Opened, Dissected, and Anatomized. (Fine woodcut of animals in various stages of drunkenness.) LONDON: Printed by *Robert Roworth*, and are to be sold at his house neere the White-Hart Taverne in Smithfield, 1635.

4°. FIRST EDITION. *Full red morocco, by MURTON.*

A 2 leaves, ¶ 4 leaves, A-M2 in fours, A recto blank, on verso of A are lines "Upon the Frontispece," Title A2, The author to the Booke ¶, The Booke to the sober and discreet Reader ¶2, Philocothonista A.

- 430 **HEYWOOD (THOMAS).**—A PREPARATIVE TO STUDIE: or, the virtue of Sack. (Woodcut device.) LONDON: Printed *Anno Dom.* 1641.

4°. FIRST EDITION. *Full red morocco, by MURTON.* A-A4, pp. 5, Title A1.

- 431 **HICKCOX (J. H.).**—HISTORY of the BILLS of CREDIT or Paper Money issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789: With a Description of the Bills, and Catalogue of the Various Issues. By JOHN H. HICKCOX. ALBANY, N. Y.: 1866.

4°; *green cloth, UNCUT.* LARGE PAPER, 50 copies only printed.

- 432 **HIGGINSON (FRANCIS).**—NEW-ENGLANDS | PLANTATION. | OR, | A SHORT AND TRVE | DESCRIPTION OF THE | COMMODITIES AND | DISCOMMODITIES of that Countrey.

Written by a reuerend Diuine now | there resident.

LONDON, | Printed by *T. C.* and *R. C.* for *Michael Sparke*, | dwelling at the Signe of the *Blew Bible* in | *Greene Arbor* in the little *Old Bailey*. | 1630.

Sm. 4°; bound in dark green crushed morocco, gilt edges, with sides and back covered with single-flower tooling by PRATT.

The FIRST EDITION, and so EXCESSIVELY RARE that it has not been offered at auction either here or abroad for a score of years. Neither Field, Menzies, Brinley, nor Barlow had a copy. This copy has the inside margins of a few leaves mended, but it has unusually wide margins throughout and is generally in excellent condition.

- 433 **HIGGINSON (FRANCIS).** — NEVV-ENGLANDS | PLANTATION. | OR, | A Short and Trve | Description of the Commodities and | Discommodities | of that Countrey. | Written by M^r. *Higgeson*, [sic] a reuerend Diuine | now there resident. | Whereunto is added a Letter, sent by M^r *Graues* | an Enginere, out of New-England. | *The third Edition, enlarged.* | LONDON, | Printed by *T. and R. Cotes*, for *Michael Sparke*, dwelling | at the Signe of the *Blue Bible* in *Greene-* | *Arbor.* 1630.

Sm. 4°; Tille, and 12 leaves unpagd. Crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.

- 434 **HILDRETH (R.)**—THE HISTORY of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. By RICHARD HILDRETH. NEW YORK: *Harper & Brothers*, 1849.

3 vols. 8°; half calf.

- 435 **HIND (H. Y.)**—NARRATIVE of the CANADIAN RED RIVER Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the ASSINNIBOINE and SASKATCHEWAN Exploring Expedition of 1858. By HENRY YOUNG HIND, M. A. LONDON: *Longman*, 1860.

2 vols. 8°; maps and plans; illustrated with 20 chromo-lithographic plates and 76 WOODCUTS.

- 436 **HINMAN (R. R.)**—LETTERS from the ENGLISH KINGS and QUEENS CHARLES II, JAMES II, WILLIAM and MARY, ANNE, GEORGE II, &c. To the GOVERNORS of the COLONY of CONNECTICUT, together with the Answers thereto, from 1635 to 1749; and other Original, Ancient, Literary and Curious Documents, compiled from the Files and Records in the Office of the Secretary of the State of Connecticut. By R. R. HINMAN. HARTFORD: 1836.

12°; portrait and facsimiles, cloth. With AUTOGRAPH of the compiler.

- 437 **HINMAN (R. R.)**—THE BLUE LAWS of NEW HAVEN COLONY, usually called BLUE LAWS of CONNECTICUT; QUAKER LAWS of PLYMOUTH and MASSACHUSETTS; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina. First Record of Connecticut; Interesting Extracts from Connecticut Records; Cases of Salem Witchcraft; Charges and Banishment of Rev. ROGER WILLIAMS, &c.; and other interesting and instructive Antiquities. Compiled by AN ANTIQUARIAN [ROYAL R. HINMAN]. HARTFORD: *Printed by Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1838.

12°; pp. 336, cloth.

- 438 **HOGARTH (W.)**—THE WORKS of WILLIAM HOGARTH (including the "*Analysis of Beauty*" and the plates "*Before and After*"). Elucidated by Descriptions, Critical, Moral, and Historical; founded on the most Approved Authorities. To which is prefixed some ACCOUNT of his LIFE. By THOMAS CLERK. LONDON: *R. Scholey*, 1821.
2 vols. roy. 8°; portrait and 89 plates, half calf, gilt backs.

- 439 **HOLBEIN (HANS).**—Les simulachres & | HISTORIEES
FACES | DE LA MORT, AVTANT ELE | gammèt pourtraictes, que artifi- |
ciellement imaginées. | [*Printer's Device, with Mottos: ΓΝΘΙ ΖΕΑΥΤΟΝ; Vfus*
me Genuit.] A LYON, | *Soubz l'escu de COLOIGNE.* | M. D. XXXVIII.

Sm. 4°; 52 unnumbered leaves, and 41 exquisite woodcuts; on the verso of fol. 52 is an ornamental tablet containing the following inscription: EXCVDEBANT LVGDV- | NI MELCHIOR ET | GASPAR TRECHSEL | FRATRES. 1538. | Bound in dark crimson levant morocco extra, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, by F. BEDFORD. AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS CELEBRATED WORK, AND IN PERFECT PRESERVATION. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

- 440 **HOLBEIN (HANS).**—ICONES | HISTORIA- | RVM VETERIS |
TESTAMENTI, | *Ad viuum expressæ, extremâque diligentia emendatiores |
factæ, Gallicis in expositione homœoteleutis, | ac versuum ordinibus (qui
prius | turbati, ac impares) suo | numero restitutis. | * · LVGDVNI, | *Apud*
Ioannem Frellonium, | 1547.

Sm. 4°; 52 unnumbered leaves, 94 plates, not including the portraits of the four Evangelists on the verso of the 51st leaf. In the original vellum wrappers. A LARGE, FINE, CLEAN COPY, with splendid impressions of the plates.

- 441 **HOLBEIN.**—THE DANCES OF DEATH. In forty-six copperplates;
done from the Original Designs by JOHN HOLBEIN; etched by D. DEUCHAR.
LONDON, 1803.

Small 4°; fine old blue smooth morocco, gilt back, side and edges.

Fine copy, from the Libraries of George III., with his arms in gilt on side; of Prince William Henry (afterwards William IV.), and of his son, Col. Fitz-Clarence, Earl of Munster, with their book-plates.

- 442 **HOLBEIN.**—LA | DANSE DES MORTS | Dessinée | PAR HANS HOL-
BEIN, | Gravée sur Pierre | par JOSEPH SCHLOTTHAUER, | professeur à l'Aca-
démie de Munich; | EXPLIQUÉE | par HIPPOLYTE FORTOUL, | professeur
à la Faculté des Lettres de Toulouse. | PARIS: *Jules Labitte, n. d.* [1842.]

Sq. 12°; pp. 252. 53 beautiful plates on India paper, dark blue morocco, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments. FINE, CLEAN COPY. SCARCE.

This edition has 12 more plates than that of 1538, and 11 more than that of 1545; being, the Soldier, the Gamblers, the Drunkards, the Fool, the Robber, the Blind Man, the Wine Carrier, and four Boys.

- 443 **HOLBEIN.**—The CELEBRATED HANS HOLBEIN'S ALPHABET OF DEATH. Illustrated with Old Borders engraved on wood, with Latin Sentences, and English Quatrains, selected by ANATOLE DE MONTAIGLON. PARIS: *Edwin Tross*, 1856.

8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 444 **HOLBEIN'S (HANS) DANCE OF DEATH** *Exhibited in Elegant Engravings on Wood*, With a DISSERTATION on the several Representations of that Subject, by FRANCIS DOUCE, ESQ.; Also, HOLBEIN'S BIBLE CUTS, consisting of *Ninety Illustrations on Wood*, with Introduction by THOS. FROGNALL DIBDIN. LONDON: *Bohn*, 1858.

Post 8°; sprinkled calf, marbled edges.

- 445 **HOMER.**—THE ENTIRE WORKS OF HOMER. Printed in Greek, by *Demetrius Cretenensis*. Two vols. folio. FLORENCE: 1488.

FIRST EDITION. *Bound in old red morocco, gilt backs. A very large copy, measuring 13¾ by 9¼ inches, quite perfect, with beautifully illuminated capitals throughout (several of which contain the arms of a former owner), the margins and fly-leaves enriched with the valuable MS. notes of the ABBÉ BIGNON, to whom the book was presented by VINCENT FRANÇOIS JEUNE, of Marseilles.*

The work commences with two prefaces, one in Latin by BERNARDUS NERLIUS, on the recto of the first leaf; the other by CHALCONDYLES the Editor, in Greek, commencing on the verso of the same leaf. The Latin preface ends with these words:

"Vale. FLORENTIAE Idibus Ianuariis. M.CCCC.LXXXVIII."

Then follows the biography of Homer from Herodotus, succeeded by the preface to Plutarch's biography of the poet. The forty-second leaf is blank, and the ILIAD begins on the recto of the forty-third leaf:

ΙΙΙΙΑΔΟΣ Α ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΠΑΥΩΔΙΑΣ.

ending on the verso of the two hundred and sixth leaf as follows:

TEΛΟΣ ΤΗΣ Ο
ΜΗΡΟΥ
ΙΑΙ
Α
ΔΟΣ

The second volume begins with the ODYSSEY, without preface:

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΙΑΣ Α ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΠΑΥΩΔΙΑΣ

The Odyssey occupies one hundred and sixty-one leaves, and is followed by the BATRACHOMYOMACHIA, occupying four leaves. The HYMNS begin on the recto of the one hundred and sixty-sixth leaf and end with the volume on the verso of the one hundred and eighty-ninth:

TEΛΟΣ ΤΩΝ ΤΟΥ
ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΤΜΝ
ΩΝ

the whole concluding with a colophon of nine lines.

The foregoing volumes are thus minutely described because they are, as Dibdin justly says, "the boast of every classical collection." Bibliographers and scholars have written enthusiastically of them for centuries. They charm alike the student and the lover of beautiful typographical work. The paper, ink, workmanship, and ornamentation form a fitting shrine for the verses of the great poet of antiquity. And the annotations of the Abbé Bignon have a special interest from his wonderful learning and high position. Born in 1589, he won a great

reputation by the publication of a book entitled "CHOROGRAPHIE" when he was only eleven years of age. He was highly esteemed by Henry IV., became a Counselor of State, and was appointed by Richelieu to the charge of the royal library.

- 446 **HOMER.**—THE ILIAD and ODYSSEY of HOMER: Translated by ALEXANDER POPE. With Observations on Homer and his Works, with brief Notes by the REV. J. S. WATSON, M. A. *Illustrated with the entire Series of FLAXMAN'S Designs.* LONDON: Bohn, 1859-61.

2 vols. post 8°; half green morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.

- 447 **HOMER.**—THE ILIAD and ODYSSEY of HOMER. Translated into English Blank Verse by WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. BOSTON: James R. Osgood & Co. 1871.

4 vols. roy. 8°; green cloth, gilt tops, UNCUT.

- 448 **HOLLISTER (G. H.)**—THE HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT, from the FIRST SETTLEMENT of the COLONY. By G. H. HOLLISTER. HARTFORD: Case, Tiffany & Co. 1857.

2 vols. 8°; pp. xvi.-613; pp. xvi.-758. 14 portraits, brown cloth, UNCUT.

- 449 **HOOD (T.)**—The WORKS of THOMAS HOOD. COMIC and SERIOUS, in PROSE and VERSE. Edited, with NOTES, by HIS SON. LONDON: Moxon, 1862-63.

7 vols. crown 8°; photographic portrait, bound in blue calf extra, gilt backs and edges, by WM. MATTHEWS.

- 450 **HOOD'S OWN; OR LAUGHTER FROM YEAR TO YEAR.** LONDON: Moxon, 1862-65.

2 vols. 8°; fine portrait and numerous illustrations, bound in blue calf extra, gilt backs and edges, by WM. MATTHEWS.

- 451 **HOOKE (WILLIAM).**—NEW | ENGLANDS | TEARES | FOR OLD | ENGLANDS | FEARES: | Preached in a Sermon on July 23, 1640 | being a day of Publike Humiliation, ap | pointed by the Churches in behalfe of | *our native Countrey in time | of feared dangers.* | By WILLIAM HOOKE, Minister | of God's Word; | Sometime of *Axmouth* | in *Devonshire*, now of *Taunton* | in *New England.* | LONDON, | Printed by *I. D.* for *John Rothwell* and *Henry Overton*, | and are to be sould at the Sunne in *Paul's Church-* | yard, and in *Popes-head-Alley.* 1641. |

Sm. 4°; bound in full polished calf, fillets on sides, gilt edges, by BEDFORD.

The author removed from Taunton to New Haven, where he was the colleague of John Davenport, and thence returned to England, in 1656, to become one of the domestic chaplains of Oliver Cromwell, with whom he was in high favor.

This is almost an uncut copy.

452 HORACE.—Q. HORATII FLACCI OPERA OMNIA. [Circa 1470.]

4^o; 157 leaves, 26 lines on a full page; the second leaf from the end in excellent facsimile. Bound in red morocco extra, gilt back and edges, borders of gold.

(fol. 1 a :) QVINTI ORATII FLACCI CAR
MINVM LIBER PRIMVS.

[M] ECOENAS ATAVIS EDITE
REGIBVS.

O & præfidium & dulce decus meum:
Sunt quos curriculo puluerē olympicū,
etc., etc., etc.

Then follow the Epistles and Satires, and the volume ends with the ART OF POETRY, which is placed at the end in this copy, occupies 10 leaves, and begins on the recto of the first leaf with this title:

QVINTI ORATII FLACCI POETRIA

The first two verses are printed in capital letters as follows:

VMANO CAPITI CERVI-
CEM PICTOR EQVINAM
IVNGE SI VELIT: VARI
AS INDVCERE PLVMAS:

This treatise terminates on the recto of the 10th and last leaf with the word

FINIS

THE FIRST EDITION of the works of HORACE. This copy is from the Syston Park Collection and contains the following note by the former owner: "One of the most valuable books printed in the fifteenth century. See Gesner's remarks in his *Preludia* on this edition. They prove, in his opinion, that the edition was formed only from one manuscript, which the printers implicitly followed, and from this singular circumstance he judiciously infers that the good readings which occur in it may be depended upon as proceeding *ab antiquo codice non ab ingenio correctoris*. . . . It is the only ancient edition which contains the celebrated reading of *pretium mentis* for *per vim mentis*, in verse 140, Epist. 2, Liber 2. The present copy, with the exception of Lord Spencer's, is the finest in the country and far superior to Mr. Grenville's and to the copies in the Bodleian and Melzi collection, which were both in our possession. Mr. Hibbert purchased this copy of Constantine Jennings, who valued it at Two Hundred Pounds."

453 HORACE.—

Quinti oratii flacci ser-
monū liber prim⁹ adme
coenatem.

Satira prima.

[Absque ulla anni, loci, vel typographi
indicatione, sed circa 1470.]

Folio. Gothic Letter. 48 leaves with signatures A to F 10 (first blank). 23 lines on a full page, terminating on the recto of the last leaf thus:

Explicunt sermones oratii .:

Bound in red morocco extra, gilt back, filleted sides with corner ornaments, gilt edges, many rough leaves, by C. LEWIS.

This is believed to be the FIRST EDITION of the two Books of Satires. It is so rare that DIBDIN doubted its existence. It has a peculiar typographical interest, as it is the *first book in which signatures occur*.

454 HORACE.

HORATIVS

COLOPHON.

VENETIIS APVD ALDVM ROMA.

NVM MENSE MAIO. M. DI.

ALDVS. M. R.

8°; bound in dark blue morocco, with the Aldine Anchor stamped in gold on the sides, gilt edges.

The FIRST ALDINE EDITION, and excessively rare; as much so, according to Brunet and Renouard, as the VIRGIL of the same date. This copy is perfect in every respect. It has the blank leaf at the end and capital letters throughout skillfully painted by hand. It is said to have been the Blarzi copy, and to have brought, unbound, one thousand francs at the sale of that collection. Subsequently it became a part of the Syston Park Library.

- 455 HORACE.—QVINCTI | HORATII | FLACCI | Opera omnia; | *Cum nouis Argumentis*. [Small ornamental device.] | SEDANI: | Ex Typographia & typis nouissi | mis IOANNIS IANNONI. | M.DC.XXVII.

64°; bound in red morocco, fillets on sides, by DÉROME. The title and pages are all ruled. This volume is in perfect condition, and is remarkable for its small size. It is from the Syston Park Library.

- 456 HORACE.—QVINTI | HORATII | FLACCI | POËMATA, | Scholiis sive Annota- | tionibus instar. | Commentarii | illustrata | à | IOANNE BOND. | Editio Nova. |

AMSTELODAMI: | Apud *Danielem Elzevirium*, 1676.

12°; bound in dark blue crimped morocco, with borders of overlapping circles inclosed in fillets, gilt edges, by BOZERIAN.

This is an excellent example of the Elzevir Press, in perfect condition.

- 457 HORACE.—QVINTI HORATII FLACCI OPERA. *Æneis Tabulis incidit* IOHANNES PINE. LONDINI: MDCCXXXIII—XXXVII.

2 vols. roy. 8°; richly bound in crimson grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, elaborately gilt backs, broad gilt borders on the sides, gilt edges, inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by JENKINS & CECIL. A BEAUTIFUL, UNSPOTTED COPY. FIRST EDITION, with the words "POST EST" on the medal of Caesar (Vol. II. p. 108), which are corrected to "POTEST" in the second edition.

- 458 HORACE.—THE WORKS of QUINTUS HORATIUS FLACCUS, ILLUSTRATED chiefly from the Remains of Ancient Art. WITH A LIFE by the REV. HART MILMAN, Canon of St. Peter's, Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster. LONDON: *John Murray*, MDCCCXLIX.

8°; 3 *prel. leaves*, Life, etc., pp. 194 (2), List of Illustrations, pp. xiv., Text 490 pp. Elegantly printed within ornamental borders of various colors, with upwards of 300 exquisite woodcut Illustrations from the antique, the drawings by GEORGE SCHARF, JUN., and 8 full-page Illuminations, and other ornaments, by OWEN JONES. Sumptuously bound in dark green polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with broad, ornamental borders and corner ornaments, richly gilt and elaborately tooled, inside gilt borders, by ZAEHNSDORF. A SPLENDID SPECIMEN OF ZAEHNSDORF'S most artistic work, and one of the most beautiful editions of the WORKS of HORACE ever published. FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE.

- 459 **HORACE.**—Q. HORATII FLACCI OPERA. ILLUSTRATED from ANTIQUE GEMS. By C. W. KING, M. A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. THE TEXT REVISED, with an INTRODUCTION, by H. A. J. MUNRO, M. A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. LONDON: *Bell & Daldy*, 1869.

1 vol. extended to 2 vols. 8° by the insertion of upwards of 140 beautiful plates; being a very choice selection from WORLIDGE'S "Antique Gems," and a series of fine views, scenes, etc., of famous places mentioned in the text. Bound in best grainer maroon morocco extra, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.

- 460 **HORACE.**—THE WORKS of HORACE rendered into ENGLISH PROSE, with Introductions, running Analysis, Notes, and an Index, by JAMES LONSDALE, M. A., and SAMUEL LEE, M. A. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1873.

Crown 8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 461 **HORN (MRS.)**—A NARRATIVE of the CAPTIVITY of MRS. HORN, and her two Children, with MRS. HARRIS, by the CAMANCHE INDIANS, after they had murdered their Husbands and travelling companions: with a brief Account of the Manners and Customs of that Nation of Savages, of whom so little is generally known. [Written by E. HOUSE.] ST. LOUIS: *C. Keemle, Printer*, 22 Oliver St. 1839.

8°; half red levant morocco, top gilt, rough edges, by BRADSTREET. Fine, clean copy. SCARCE.

- 462 **HORNE (T. H.)**—AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of BIBLIOGRAPHY. To which is prefixed a MEMOIR on the PUBLIC LIBRARIES of the ANTIENTS. BY THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE. *Illustrated with Engravings.* LONDON: *T. Cadell & W. Davies*, 1814.

2 vols. roy. 8°. LARGE PAPER, 50 copies only printed. An AUTOGRAPH NOTE of the Author inserted. Half maroon morocco, gilt backs and tops, front edges UNCUT. VERY SCARCE.

- 463 [**HORSMANDEN (DANIEL).**]**—A | JOURNAL | OF THE PROCEEDINGS | IN | The Detection of the Conspiracy | FORMED BY | Some White People, in Conjunction with Negro and other Slaves, | FOR | Burning the City of NEW-YORK in AMERICA, | And Murdering the Inhabitants. | Which Conspiracy was partly put in Execution, by Burning His Majesty's House in | FORT GEORGE, within the said City, on Wednesday the Eighteenth of March, 1741. and | setting Fire to several Dwelling and other Houses there, within a few Days succeeding. | And by another Attempt made in Prosecution of the same infernal Scheme, by putting | Fire between two other Dwelling-Houses within the said City, on the Fifteenth**

Day of | *February*, 1742; which was accidentally and timely discovered and extinguished. |

CONTAINING, |

- I. A NARRATIVE of the Trials, Condemnations, Executions, and Behaviour of the | several Criminals, at the Gallows and Stake, with their *Speeches* and *Confessions*; with | Notes, Observations and Reflections occasionally interperfed throughout the Whole. |
- II. AN APPENDIX, wherein is fet forth some additional Evidence concerning the faid | Conspiracy and Conspirators, which has come to Light fince their Trials and Executions. |
- III. LISTS of the feveral Perfons (Whites and Blacks) committed on Account of the | Conspiracy; and of the feveral Criminals executed; and of thofe transported, with | the Places whereto. |

By the Recorder of the City of NEW-YORK.

Quid facient Domini, audent cum talia Fures ?—Virg. Ecl.

NEW-YORK :

Printed by James Parker, at the New Printing-Office, 1744.

4^o; TITLE; pp. vi.-205; ERRATA, 1 p.; APPENDIX, pp. 16; a facsimile of J. Lyne's "Plan of the City of New-York, 1728," neatly mounted on linen, inserted. Sumptuously bound in best grosgr. crimson levant morocco, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside borders, richly gilt, by F. BEDFORD. A LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE VOLUME.

BOOKS OF HOURS.

- 464 *Horæ ad Usum Romane Curie.*—[PARIS: *Philippe Pigouchet*, 1488.]

Sm. 4^o. BLACK LETTER. 19 large and numerous small Woodcuts, and every page surrounded by an ornamental woodcut border, extremely tasteful in design; bound in brown levant morocco super-extra, filleted sides with corner ornaments and large center-pieces, gilt edges, by DE COVERLY. A very fine, clean copy.

- 465 *Horæ beate marie virginis.* M. E. JEHANNOT. Printed on Vellum, in Gothic type, initials illuminated, 90 leaves. Device, astronomical cut, 15 large engravings and many smaller cuts, all handsomely colored and heightened with gold; woodcut borders to every page, the borders uncolored, except on those pages which contain a large engraving.

. . . acheuees c. xxi. iour de aoust | Lan M. CCCC. iiiii. xx. et xvii.

Almanac for 21 years, from 1488 to 1508.

8^o; bound in oak boards covered with stamped leather, gilt edges. With the E-libris of D'AGINCOURT and of AMBROSE FIRMIN DIDOT.

466 **Heures a l'usage de Rome . . .** Printed on Vellum in **Gothic type**.

Device and name of the Printer, PHILIPPE PIGOUCHE, on first page, anatomical figure and four small figures on second page, the Saint-Greal on fourth page, and 20 three-quarters-page and one half-page very fine engravings on wood; every page surrounded by elaborate and beautifully executed borders on wood; initial letters and blank spaces in text illuminated in gold and colors. The engravings uncolored.

Ces presentes heures a l'usage de Rome furent acheuees le xvi. iour de Septembre. Lan Mil LLLL.iiii.xx. et xviii [1498]. Pour Simon a vostre libraire demourant a Paris. . .

Sm. 4°; in 8s, bound by MATTHEWS in blue crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and top. In chamois-lined pull-off case.

Almanac for 21 years, 1498 to 1518; 88 leaves; a-l in 8s; 27 lines to page, height 204 mill. Brunet gives the collation as a-l in 8s and A in 8, but the above ends with the Prayer to the Sisters of the Virgin Mary, with blank space at foot of page. One small worm-hole in four leaves. Top margin of first leaf and bottom margins of 14 leaves neatly repaired with vellum; borders on two leaves clipped but similarly repaired.

Among the numerous very fine and curious designs in the borders are figures of the theological and cardinal virtues, the Life of Christ, the Prodigal Son, &c., and a Dance of Death, which extends from the recto of g. 8 to the verso of i. 1. The designs of the Prodigal Son are given from this edition in Dibdin's "*Bibliog. Decameron*," Vol. I., p. 61.

"Édition fort rare."—DIDOT.

467 **Heures a l'usage de Rome | . . .** Printed in **Gothic type** on Vellum. 116 leaves. Initial letters illuminated. Device, astronomical cut, and 16 large engravings, which, as well as the smaller woodcuts, are very handsomely illuminated in colors and in gold. Very finely executed (uncolored) woodcut borders (depicting hunting scenes, &c.) to every page.

**Paris, par Guillaume anabat Impri | meur . . . pour
Gil | let hardouyn Libraire . . . Et pour Germain har-
douyn Libraire . . .**

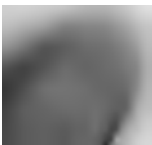
Almanac for 21 years, from 1500 to 1520.

8°; oak boards, covered with leather, back and sides covered with blind tooling, gilt edges.

468 **Doce intemerate diue virginis marie | secundum usum ecclesie
romane.** Printed in **Gothic type** on Vellum, 90 leaves. Initial letters and blank spaces illuminated in gold and colors. Device of PHILIPPE PIGOUCHE, astronomical figure, 14 large engravings, which, as well as the smaller cuts, are very handsomely colored and heightened in gold. Fine woodcut borders (uncolored) to every page, including a very interesting Dance of Death.

Almanac for 17 years, from 1503 to 1520.

Large 8°; bound in green velvet, gilt edges.



- 469 ¶ HORE diue virginis Marie scđ'm verum vsum Romanum cum aliis multis folio sequenti notatis: caracteribus suis diligentius impressæ per Thielmānū Keruer.

IN FINE [verso fol. 104]:

¶ Finit officiū beate marie vginis scđ'm vsu Romanū cū missa eiusdē: & septē psalmis penitētiālib⁹: cū officio mortuorū, scđē crucis & scđi spūs: vna cū horis conceptionis beate marie virgis: atq; scđē barbarē: necnō oratiōibus scđi Gregorii, & aliorū scđōrū suffragiis. Impřsū Parisiis Anno dñi Millesimo quingētesimoquinto. xi. kalendas Maii. Opera Thielmāni Keruer. Venaleq; est supra pontē scđi Michaelis in intersignio. Vnicornis.

8°; elegantly printed in red and black within ornamental woodcut borders, on 103 leaves of pure vellum, with 19 full-page woodcuts, and 34 of miniature size, all the capitals rubricated and gill, vellum wrapper, in wrinkled brown morocco case.

This is an unusually beautiful and interesting specimen of the Parisian Horæ, being in contemporaneous binding and with all the engravings free from color. To find a copy in such perfect condition is a great rarity, inasmuch as the majority of the books of this class were colored by hand so as to make them resemble, as closely as possible, the manuscript missals of the time. Where this work was performed by skillful artists it added to the brilliant appearance of the volume. But as a rule the colorists were inferior, at this period, to the engravers, and the strong, spirited woodcuts, in their original state, will always present superior attractions to book-lovers.

- 470 Heures à l'usage de Paris. ¶ Ces presentes heures a l'usage de Paris sont tout au long sans riē | requerir.

IN FINE [verso fol. cxxviii]:

¶ Ces presentes heures a l'usage de Paris sont tout au long sans riens requerir & furēt acheuees le premier iour d'auril lan mil cinq cens & cinq deuant pasques. Par la vesue feu Jehan du pre demourant audit Paris en la grāt rue saint Jaques a l'enleigne des deux cignes pres saint Seuerin.

8°; printed in red and black on 128 leaves of vellum, with 12 full-page illuminated plates in gold and colors. All the initial letters are rubricated and gill. Bound in green silk velvet with silver clasp.

471 VOSTRE (SIMON).

Les presentes heures a l'usage de Paris sō au long sans riēs requierir : avec les miracles de nostre dame ⁊ les figures de lapocalipse ⁊ de l'antique ⁊ des triumphes de Cesar.

Large 8°; bound in old crimson morocco, sides flleted, gilt edges, silver clasps.

This is not only the finest Book of Hours, printed on vellum, in the present collection, but it would be difficult to equal it anywhere. Only two other copies are recorded: one in the Didot collection, the other in the library of St. G  nevi  ve in Paris. Both of these, however, lack the last fourteen leaves, which are to be found in this copy. The vellum is especially good, the printing unusual in its excellence, and the coloring is worthy of a miniaturist of the first class. The Dance of Death, hunting scenes, and quaint conventional figures compose the borders. The whole volume, in short, shows the greatest care and skill on the part both of the printer and the artist.

It has the Calendar from 1508 to 1528.

472 HORE diue virginis Marie sec  dum vsum Ro- | manum Printed in Roman type, in red and black, on PAPER. 108 leaves; every page surrounded with elaborately executed woodcut border; 16 large wood-engravings, 33 small engravings of the Saints, &c., ALL UNCOLORED. PARISIUS . . Opera Egidii hardouyn . . . et Germani Hardouyn . . .

Almanac for 20 years, from 1511 to 1530.

8°; bound in red morocco extra, gilt back, gilt borders and center ornament on sides, gilt edges, gaufered.

473 HORE deipare virginis Marie secund   vsum Roma | num . . . 1519. Printed in Roman type in red and black, on Vellum, 132 leaves. Printer's device, astronomical plate, 46 very finely executed large wood-engravings and a number of small woodcuts; every page surrounded with elaborate woodcut borders, which include a Dance of Death; all the engravings and borders UNCOLORED. Initial letters illuminated in gold and colors. PARISIIS, industria . . . Thiel- | manni Kerver . . . | Anno d  ni | Mil. cccccix. die. v. mensis Decembris.

Almanac from 1519 to 1538.

8°; bound in fine old russia, with inscription in gilt on sides, gilt edges.

The subjects of the engravings of this volume are of an unusual character, and are beautifully executed. The book is in perfect condition and a charming specimen of the work of Kerver's press.

474 Heures a l'usage de R  me . . . Printed on PAPER, in Gothic type; the initial letters inserted by hand in colors. 104 leaves. Device of JEHAN DE BRIE, astronomical cut, 18 large engravings (mostly full-page) and many woodcuts; fine woodcut borders to every page, ALL UNCOLORED. PARIS, p Nicolas hig | man, pour Loys royer, libraire . . .

Almanac for 11 years, from 1523 to 1533.

4°; signatures a-k and   ,   ,   ,   , all in 8s except c, which is in 4, and k and   , which are in 6s. Bound in crushed levant morocco, blind tooling on back and sides, edges gilt and marbled, by JOLY.

75 **Hore beate marie virginis secundū vsūm | Romanum**

Printed in **Gothic type**, on Vellum, 112 leaves. Initial letters illuminated. Device, astronomical cut, 16 large engravings, which, as well as the smaller woodcuts, are handsomely colored and heightened in gold; woodcut borders (uncolored) to every page. PARIS, par *Germain har | douyn* . . .

Almanac for 12 years, 1526 to 1537.

8°; boards covered with elaborately stamped leather, gilt edges.

76 **HORE.**

¶ Hore beate Marie virginis secundū vsūm Romanum totaliter ad longum fine require Cum multis suffragiis & orationib⁹ de nouo additis, Nouiter impressis, Parisius Opera Germani Hardouyn Cōmorantis inter duas portas Palatii, ad iter signiū diue Margarete.

Almanac from 1528 to 1545. 96 leaves, 16 large woodcuts.

8°; bound in green silk velvet, gilt edges.

77 **HORÆ.**—In Laudem beatissimæ virginis Mariæ, ad usum Romanum.

PARISIIS: Ex officina *Reginaldi Calderij & Claudij eius filij*, 1549.

4°; bound in old calf, the sides and back stamped and inlaid with leathers of various colors, forming an elaborate and brilliant pattern, edges gilt and gaufered.

This is in many respects the most beautiful printed Book of Hours in the collection. The designs are by **GEOFFROY TORY**, and are in his best style. Every page is surrounded by a border, and there are thirteen full-page engravings. All of the capitals are printed in red. In addition to this, the binding is an exceptionally fine and perfect example of contemporaneous workmanship. The book as a whole makes a bibliographical treasure such as any collector counts himself happy to possess.

The whole inclosed in a morocco case, lined with velvet.

78 **LE LIVRE D'HEURES** de la Reine

ANNE DE BRETAGNE.

Traduit du Latin et accompagné de notices inédites par M. L'ABBÉ DELAUNAY, chanoine de Meaux et Curé du Diocèse de Paris. PARIS: *L. Curmer, Éditeur*, MDCCCXLI.

4°; bound in crimson levant morocco with gilt clasps, gilt edges.

This is a brilliant and faithful reproduction of an exquisite book. No manuscript in the world surpasses the famous Hours of Anne of Brittany in brilliancy of coloring, accuracy of drawing, or beauty of design. The borders represent flowers taken from the garden of the Queen, and the Scriptural scenes are depicted with marvelous dexterity. Although this book was published nearly fifty years ago it cannot be excelled to-day as an example of skillful chromo-lithographic work.

There is also a volume of descriptive text. Both volumes are inclosed in a case lined with quilted silk.

- 479 [HORUS APOLLO.]—ORI | APOLLINIS | NILIACI, DE SA- |
CRIS ÆGYPTIORVM | notis, Ægyptiacè exprefsis | LIBRI DVO, ICONIBVS |
illustrati, & aucti. | *Nunc primum in Latinum ac Galli- | cum sermonem*
conuerfi. | PARISIIS, | *Apud Galeotum à Prato, & Ioannem | Ruellium: Via*
Jacobæa. | 1574.

Sm. 8°; 8 *prel.* leaves; TEXT 107 leaves, *paged on the recto of each leaf; with 194 exceedingly*
curious woodcut EMBLEMS within ornamental borders, which are attributed, by PAPILLON, to JEAN
COUSIN. Exquisitely bound in bright, highly polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt
back and edges, paneled and filleted sides, with corner ornaments and elegant center-pieces, inside
broad dentelle borders, richly gilt and delicately tooled, by LORTIC, in his very finest and most
artistic style. IN A SLIDING CASE. A BEAUTIFUL COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE volume.

- 480 HOWITT (WILLIAM).—WORKS of WILLIAM HOWITT, com-
prising, *viz.* I. VISITS to REMARKABLE PLACES: Old Halls, Battle Fields,
and Scenes Illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry.
With Illustrations designed and executed by SAMUEL WILLIAMS. *Second*
Edition. LOND. 1840-42. 2 vols. II. STUDENT-LIFE of GERMANY. *Illus-*
trated with Engravings by SARGEANT WOODS and other eminent Artists.
LOND. 1841. 1 vol. III. RURAL and DOMESTIC LIFE of GERMANY. *With*
above 50 Illustrations by G. F. SARGEANT. LOND. 1842. 1 vol. IV. RURAL
LIFE of ENGLAND. Third Edition. *With Illustrations on wood* by BEWICK
and S. WILLIAMS. LOND. 1844. 1 vol. V. HOMES and HAUNTS of the
most eminent BRITISH POETS. *With Illustrations* by W. and G. MEASOM.
LOND. 1849. 2 vols.

Together, 7 vols. 8°; uniformly bound in half red morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT. SCARCE
in this fine condition.

- 481 HOWITT (WILLIAM AND MARY).—THE LITERATURE and
ROMANCE of NORTHERN EUROPE: Constituting a complete HISTORY of
the LITERATURE of SWEDEN, DENMARK, NORWAY and ICELAND, with copious
Specimens of the most celebrated Histories, Romances, Popular Legends and
Tales, Old Chivalrous Ballads, Tragic and Comic Dramas, National and
favourite Songs, Novels, and Scenes from the Life of the present Day. By
WILLIAM AND MARY HOWITT. LONDON: Colburn & Co. 1852.

2 vols. crown 8°; cloth, uncut. VERY SCARCE.

- 482 HOYT (E.)—ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES: Comprising A HIS-
TORY of the INDIAN WARS in the Country Bordering Connecticut
River and Parts adjacent, and other interesting Events, From the First Land-
ing of the Pilgrims, to the Conquest of Canada by the English, in 1760:
With Notices of Indian Depredations in the Neighboring Country: and the
First Planting and Progress of Settlements in New England, New York and
Canada. By E. HOYT, Esq. GREENFIELD, MASS.: *Printed by Ansel*
Phelps, Dec. 1824.

8°; pp. xii.-312. Half red morocco, top gilt, UNCUT. *Fine, clean copy.* SCARCE.

- 83 HUBBARD (WILLIAM).—A | NARRATIVE | OF THE TROUBLES
WITH THE | INDIANS | IN NEW-ENGLAND, from the first
planting thereof in the | year 1607. to this present year 1677. But chiefly of
the late | Troubles in the two last years, 1675. and 1676. | To which is
added a Discourse about the *Warre* with the | PEQUODS | In the year
1637. | By W. Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich. | Published [sic] by Authority. |
BOSTON; | Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677.

Pp. (14), 132, (8), 7-12. Narrative, 88. Map.

[Also:] *The Happiness of a People* | In the Wisdom of their Rulers | DI-
RECTING | And in the Obedience of their Brethren | ATTENDING |
Unto what Israel ought to do: RECOMMENDED IN A | SERMON |
Before the Honourable GOVERNOUR and COUNCIL, and | the Re-
spected DEPUTIES of the Massachusetts Colony | in *New-England*. |
Preached at *Boston*, May 3d. 1676. being the day of | ELECTION there. |
By WILLIAM HUBBARD Minister of *Ipswich*. | BOSTON, Printed by
John Foster, 1676.

Sm. 4°; pp. (8), 63. Dark blue grogr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, sides
filleted, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. AUTOGRAPH of THOMAS SHUTE, 1686, on the verso
of p. 63.

This was supposed until recently to be the first book printed in Boston. The map which it
contains is the first one engraved in New England. The present copy is perfect and has the
genuine map in fine condition. It is so rare in this state that while Mr. Brinley had several
copies not one of them was perfect.

The author was especially qualified to act as the historian of the thrilling experiences he
describes. His account of them is graphic and comparatively free from the mannerisms and
prejudices which mar the writings of some of his contemporaries. Such volumes are the founda-
tion of our knowledge of these stirring times, and their value both to the student and the
amateur must continually increase.

- 84 HUBBARD (REV. W.)—THE HISTORY of the INDIAN WARS in
NEW ENGLAND, from the First Settlement to the Termination of the
War with King Philip, in 1677. From the ORIGINAL WORK, by the REV.
WILLIAM HUBBARD. Carefully Revised, and Accompanied with an
Historical Preface, Life and Pedigree of the Author, and EXTENSIVE NOTES,
by SAMUEL G. DRAKE. Printed for W. Elliot Woodward, ROXBURY,
MASS. 1865.

2 vols. sm. 4°; with facsimile "map of New-England, Being the first that ever was here cut."
Half brown morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.

- 85 HUBLEY (B.)—THE | HISTORY | of the | AMERICAN REVOLU-
TION, | Including | The most Important Events and Resolutions | of the |
Honourable Continental Congress during that Period | and also, | the most
Interesting Letters and Orders | of | HIS EXCELLENCY | GENERAL GEORGE
WASHINGTON, | Commander in Chief | of the | AMERICAN FORCES. |
By BENRARD [misprint of Bernard] HUBLEY. | VOLUME 1. [All that

was published.] | NORTHUMBERLAND, PENNSYLVANIA: | Printed for the Author, by Andrew Kennedy. | 1805.

8°; pp. iv.-606, (1). Boards, UNCUT. A FINE, LARGE, CLEAN COPY. EXTREMELY RARE. With a curious portrait of WASHINGTON, a plate of the Battle of Lexington, portrait of JOHN HANCOCK, and the following autograph note of JOHN HANCOCK, addressed to WASHINGTON, inserted:

"Feb. 12th, 1776. Colonel Bull the Bearer of this Takes Charge of Two hundred & fifty Thousand Dollars for the use of your Army; I beg leave to Recommend him to your notice. I have the honour to be with the utmost Esteem, Sir

"Your most obed^t Servant

"JOHN HANCOCK, *Presid^t*."

"To His Excell^y GEN. WASHINGTON."

- 486 HUDSON (HENRY).—*Descriptio ac delineatio Geographica* | DETECTIQ- | NIS Freti, | sive, TRANSITUS ad occasum | suprà terras Americanas in Chinam | atq; Iaponem ducturi | *Recens investigati ab M. Henrico Hudsono Anglo*, | &c. AMSTERODAMI | Ex officina Hesselij Gerardi. Anno 1612.

Sm. 4°; bound in plain vellum. by PRATT.

This copy has the two woodcuts and three maps which belong to it, and is in unusually brilliant condition, having wide margins and untrimmed edges.

- 487 HUMBERT (AIMÉ).—LE JAPON ILLUSTRÉ. OUVRAGE CONTENANT 176 Vues, Scènes, Types, Monuments et Paysages; Dessinées par E. BAYARD, H. CATENACI, EUG. CICERI, L. CRÉPON, H. CLERGET, A. DE NEUVILLE, M. RAPINE, E. THÉRON, etc. Une Carte et Cinq Plans. PARIS: Hachette et C^{ie}. 1870.

2 vols. imp. 4°; half red morocco, gilt backs and edges.

- 488 HUME, SMOLLETT, AND HUGHES.—I. HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the INVASION of JULIUS CÆSAR to the REVOLUTION in 1688. By DAVID HUME. A New Edition, with the Author's last Corrections and Improvements. 5 vols. II. HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the REVOLUTION to the DEATH of GEORGE THE SECOND. Designed as a continuation of Mr. HUME's History. By T. SMOLLETT, M. D. New Edition, with the Author's last Corrections and Improvements. 3 vols. III. HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of GEORGE III., 1760, to the ACCESSION of QUEEN VICTORIA, 1837. By the Rev. T. S. HUGHES, B. D. Being the completion of the History of England from the INVASION of JULIUS CÆSAR to the PRESENT REIGN. New Edition, with a Memoir of the Author, Copious Notes, Corrections, and Enlargement. 7 vols. LONDON: 1855-1864.

Together, 15 vols. 8°; portraits, light polished calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges.

- 489 **HUMPHREYS (H. NOEL).**—A HISTORY of the ART of PRINTING, from its Invention to its Wide-spread Development in the Middle of the Sixteenth Century. Preceded by a Short Account of the Origin of the Alphabet, and the Successive Methods of Recording Events and Multiplying MS. BOOKS before the INVENTION of PRINTING. *With 100 Illustrations produced in Photo-Lithography, under the direction of the Author.* LONDON: *Bernard Quaritch*, 1867.

Imp. 4°; cloth, gilt, UNCUT. FIRST IMPRESSION, of which only 300 numbered copies were issued. No. 15.

- 490 [**HUNT (FREEMAN).**]**—AMERICAN ANECDOTES.** Original and Select. BY AN AMERICAN [FREEMAN HUNT]. BOSTON: *Putnam & Hunt*, MDCCCXXX.

2 vols. 12°; pp. 300; 300. *Light half calf, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT. Very fine, clean copy.* RARE.

Contains four hundred and eighty-seven anecdotes, chiefly relating to the American Revolution.

- 491 **HUSKISSON (W.)**—THE SPEECHES of the Right Honourable WILLIAM HUSKISSON, with a BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR, supplied to the Editor from Authentic Sources. LONDON: *John Murray*, MDCCCXXXI.

3 vols. 8°; *fine proof portrait, half brown morocco.* SCARCE.

- 492 **MLAY (GEORGE).**—A TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the WESTERN TERRITORY of NORTH AMERICA: . . . To which are added, The DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT, and Present State of KENTUCKY. . . By JOHN FILSON. To which is added, The ADVENTURES of COL. DANIEL BOON . . . *Illustrated with correct Maps* of the Western Territory of North America; of the State of Kentucky, as divided into Counties, and a Plan of the Rapids of Ohio. The Second Edition, with considerable Additions. LONDON: *J. Debrett*, 1793.

8°; *half calf.*

- 493 **INDIAN WARS IN NEW-ENGLAND, 1676-1677.**—(I.) THE PRESENT STATE | OF NEW-ENGLAND, | with Respect to the | INDIAN WAR. | Wherein is an Account of the true Reason thereof, | (as far as can be Judged by Men.) Together with most of the Remarkable Passages that have hap- | pened from the 20th of June, till the 10th of November, 1675. | Faithfully Compos'd by a Merchant of Boston, and Communicated | to his Friend in LONDON. | Licens'd Decemb. 13, 1675. *Roger L'Estrange.* | LONDON: | *Printed for Dorman Newman, at the Kings-Arms*

in the Poultry, and at the | Ship and Anchor at the Bridg-foot on Southwark side. 1676. pp. 19. (II.) A CONTINUATION | of the STATE of | **NEW-ENGLAND**; | Being a Farther ACCOUNT of the | *Indian Warr*, | And of the Engagement betwixt the Joynt Forces | of the United *English* Colonies and the *Indians*, on the 19th. of *December*, 1675. With the true Number of the | Slain and Wounded, and the Transactions of the *English* | Army since the said Fight. With all other passages that | have there Hapned from the 10th. of *November*, 1675. to the | 8th. of *February* 167 $\frac{5}{8}$. | Together with an Account of the intended Rebellion | of the *Negroes* in the *Barbadoes*. | Licens'd *March* 27, 1676. *Henry Oldenburg*. LONDON: Printed by T. M. for Dorman Newman, at the Kings Armes in | the Poultry, 1676. pp. 20. (III.) A | NEW and Further NARRATIVE | of the STATE of | **NEW-ENGLAND**, | Being | A Continued ACCOUNT of the Bloody | *Indian-War*, | From *March* till *August*, 1676. | Giving a Perfect Relation of the Several Devasta- | tions, Engagements, and Transactions there; As also the | Great Successes Lately obtained against the Barbarous *In-* | *dians*, The Reducing of King *Philip*, and the Killing of | one of the Queens, &c. | Together with a Catalogue of the Losses in the whole, sustain- | ed on either Side, since the said War began, as near as can be be [*sic*] collected. | Licens'd *October* 13. *Roger L'Estrange*. | LONDON: Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman at the Kings Arms | in the Poultry, 1676. | Title 1 leaf, pp. 14. (IV.) A | TRUE ACCOUNT | of the Most | CONSIDERABLE OCCURRENCES | That have hapned in the | **WARRE** | Between the | **ENGLISH** and the **INDIANS** | in | New-Eng- land, | From the Fifth of *May*, 1676, to the Fourth | of *August* last; as also of the Successes it hath | pleas'd God to give the *English* against them: | As it hath been communicated by Letters to a Friend in *London*. | The most Exact Account yet Printed. | [*Texts of Scripture*, 5 lines.] Licens'd, *October* 11, 1676. | *Roger L'Estrange*. | LONDON: | Printed for Benjamin Billings- ley at the Printing-Prefs in Cornhill, 1676. | Title 1 leaf, pp. 6. (V.) THE | **WARR** | IN | **NEW-ENGLAND** | Visibly Ended. | King **PHILIP** that barbarous *Indian* now Beheaded, and most of his Bloody Adherents submitted to | Mercy, the Rest fled far up into the Countrey, which | hath given the Inhabitants Encouragement to prepare for their | Settlement. | Being a True and Perfect Account brought in by *Caleb More* | Master of a vessel newly Arrived from *Rhode-Island*. | And published for general Satisfaction. | Li- cens'd *November* 4. *Roger L'Estrange*. | LONDON: | Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman at the Kings-arms | in the Poultry, 1677. | Title 1 leaf, and 2 pages.

Together, 5 pieces in 1 vol. folio; sumptuously bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by F. BEDFORD. EXCESSIVELY RARE, AND IN THE VERY FINEST CONDITION.

- 494 **INMAN (THOMAS).**—ANCIENT PAGAN and MODERN CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM. SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged, with an ESSAY ON BAAL WORSHIP, on the Assyrian Sacred "Grove," and other allied Symbols. By JOHN NEWTON. *With Numerous Illustrations.* NEW YORK: *J. W. Bouton*, 1875.
8°; dark green cloth, UNCUT.
- 495 **INMAN (THOMAS).**—ANCIENT FAITHS and MODERN: A Dissertation upon Worships, Legends, and Divinities in Central and Western Asia, Europe, and Elsewhere, before the Christian Era. By THOMAS INMAN, M. D. (London.) NEW-YORK: *J. W. Bouton*, 1876.
8°; brown cloth, UNCUT.
- 496 **IRVING (WASHINGTON).**—COMPLETE WORKS, including his LIFE and LETTERS. NEW YORK: 1860–64.
27 vols. sq. 8°; with illustrations by DARLEY, LESLIE, etc., half green morocco, gilt tops.
- 497 [**IRVING (WASHINGTON).**]—SKETCH BOOK of Geoffrey Crayon Gent. ARTIST'S EDITION. *Illustrated with One Hundred and Twenty Engravings on Wood, from Original Designs.* NEW YORK: *G. P. Putnam & Son*, M. DCCC. LXVIII.
Sq. roy. 8°; elegantly bound in brown polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by MATTHEWS.
- 498 **IVES (LIEUT. JOSEPH C.)**—Report upon the COLORADO RIVER of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858. WASHINGTON: 1861.
4°; cloth, numerous engravings.
- 499 **JACKSON (JOHN).**—A TREATISE on WOOD ENGRAVING, HISTORICAL and PRACTICAL. *With upwards of 300 Illustrations engraved on Wood, by JOHN JACKSON.* LONDON: *Charles Knight*, 1839.
Roy. 8°; half morocco, top gilt, UNCUT. ORIGINAL EDITION, with brilliant impressions of the illustrations.
- 500 **JACKSON AND CHATTO.**—A TREATISE on WOOD ENGRAVING, Historical and Practical. *With upwards of 300 Illustrations engraved on Wood, by JOHN JACKSON.* The HISTORICAL PORTION by W. A. CHATTO. Second Edition, with a NEW CHAPTER on the ARTISTS of the Present Day, by HENRY G. BOHN, and 145 additional Wood Engravings. LONDON: *Henry G. Bohn*, 1866.
Roy. 8°; half green morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT.

- 501 **JACQUEMART ET LE BLANT.** HISTOIRE ARTISTIQUE, INDUSTRIELLE et COMMERCIALE de la PORCELAINE, Accompagnée de recherches sur les fujets & emblèmes qui la décorent, les Marques & inscriptions qui font reconnaître les fabriques d'où elle sort, les variations de prix qu'ont obtenus les principaux objets connus & les collections où ils sont conservés aujourd'hui, Par ALBERT JACQUEMART & EDMOND LE BLANT, enrichie de *Vingt-six Planches gravées à l'eau-forte* par JULES JACQUEMART. PARIS: *J. Techener*, 1862.

Folio; pp. 690. 28 full-page plates, containing 92 choice examples of ceramic art; vellum, UNCUT.

- 502 **JAMES (THOMAS).**—The STRANGE and DANGEROUS VOYAGE of Captain Thomas James, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea, &c. *Engraved map with medallion portrait.* LONDON, 1633.

Sm. 4°; bound in dark brown morocco, gilt over red edges, by RIVIERE.

An unusually large and clean copy of the very rare FIRST EDITION.

- 503 **JAMES (W. D.)**—A SKETCH of the LIFE of BRIG. GEN. FRANCIS MARION, and A HISTORY of his BRIGADE, from its Rise in June, 1780, until Disbanded in December, 1782; with DESCRIPTIONS of CHARACTERS and SCENES, not heretofore published. Containing also, AN APPENDIX, with Copies of Letters which passed between Several of the Leading Characters of that day; principally from GEN. GREENE to GEN. MARION. By WILLIAM DOBEIN JAMES, A. M., during that Period one of Marion's Militia. At present one of the Associate Judges in Equity, South-Carolina. CHARLESTON, S. C.: *Printed by Gould & Riley, 41 Broad-Street*, 1821.

8°; pp. 182, 39; bound in grass-green polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, filleted, with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. Fine PORTRAIT of MARION, and his Autograph RECEIPT for supplies, inserted. AN ELEGANT COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE BIOGRAPHY.

- 504 **JAMESON (MRS.)**

SACRED | AND | LEGENDARY ART.

By MRS. JAMESON. | Containing | LEGENDS of the ANGELS and ARCH-ANGELS, the EVANGELISTS, | the APOSTLES, the DOCTORS of the CHURCH, | and MARY MAGDALENE. | LONDON: | *Printed for | Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, | Paternoster-row, | 1848.*

2 vols. 8°; ORIGINAL EDITION. Profusely illustrated with woodcuts and engravings. Bound in dark blue crushed morocco, fillets on sides, gilt tops, by W. PRATT.

505 JAMESON (MRS.)

LEGENDS | OF | THE MONASTIC ORDERS,

as Represented in the FINE ARTS. | Forming | the SECOND SERIES
of SACRED and LEGENDARY ART. | By MRS. JAMESON. | LONDON: |
Printed for | Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, Paternoster-row, |
1850.

8°; ORIGINAL EDITION. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts and engravings. Bound in dark blue crushed morocco, fillets on sides, gilt tops, by W. PRATT.*

506 JAMESON (MRS.)

LEGENDS | OF THE | MADONNA,

as Represented in the FINE ARTS. | Forming | the THIRD SERIES of
SACRED and LEGENDARY ART. | By MRS. JAMESON. | Illustrated by
Drawings and Woodcuts. | LONDON: | *Longman, Brown, Green, and Long-*
mans, | 1852.

8°; ORIGINAL EDITION. *Bound in dark blue crushed morocco, fillets on sides, gilt tops, by W. PRATT.*

507 JAMESON (MRS.)

THE

HISTORY OF OUR LORD,

as Exemplified in WORKS of ART: | with that of | HIS TYPES; St.
JOHN the BAPTIST; and other persons | of the Old and New Testament. |
Commenced by the late MRS. JAMESON. | Continued and completed
by | LADY EASTLAKE. | LONDON: | *Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, &*
Green, | 1864.

2 vols. 8°; ORIGINAL EDITION. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts and engravings. Bound in dark blue crushed morocco, fillets on sides, gilt tops, by W. PRATT.*

508 [JANSEN (HENRI).] — ESSAI sur l'ORIGINE de la GRAVURE
en Bois et en Taille-Douce, et sur la CONNOISSANCE des ESTAMPES des
XV^e. et XVI^e. Siècles; où il est parlé aussi de l'origine des Cartes à Jouer
et des Cartes géographiques; *Suivi* de Recherches sur l'origine du Papier
de Coton et de Lin; sur la Calligraphie, depuis les plus anciens temps jus-
qu'à nos jours; sur les Miniatures des anciens Manuscrits; sur les Filigranes
des Papiers des XIV^e., XV^e., et XVI^e. Siècles; ainsi que sur l'origine et le
premier usage des SIGNATURES et des CHIFFRES dans l'Art de la TYPO-
GRAPHIE. PARIS: *Chez F. Schoell,* 1808.

2 vols. 8°; mottled calf, with FACSIMILES, large folding PLATES and ENGRAVINGS, some of
which are colored. FINE COPY. SCARCE.

- 509 **JEANNE (F. JACQUES).**— **THRESOR SACRÉ** | **DES PEROGATIVES** |
ET GRANDEVRS DE LA | *glorieuse & tres-Sainte Vierge* | **MARIE** Mere de
 Dieu, | diuifié en trente deux Chapitres, | sur son Antienne, | **ALMA REDEMP-**
TORIS MATER | ovest Traicté des Rares | vertus de la Royne du Ciel, & |
 de l'vtilité que recoiuent tous | ceux qui la seruent, & | inuoquent; avec
 les moyens | qu'ils peuuent practiquer | pour s'entretenir toujours | en sa
 deuotion | par F. JACQUES JEANNE, | Docteur en Theologie Religieux | et
 Prieur du Couuent des | Auguflins de Paris. | A PARIS, | *chez Denis*
Moreau | *ruë St. Jacques à la* | *Salamandre.* | 1620.

8°; 13 *prel. leaves*; TEXT, 676 *pp.* (30). *Engraved title in compartments, portrait of St. Augustine, and 6 fine copperplate engravings, all brilliant impressions. Bound in rich red morocco, back and sides covered with delicate gold tooling ("à petits fers"), gilt edges, by LE GASCON. Beautiful copy of an exceedingly curious work.*

- 510 [**JEFFERSON (THOMAS).**]— **NOTES** on the state of VIRGINIA; |
 written in the year 1781, somewhat cor- | rected and enlarged in the winter
 of 1782, | for the use of a Foreigner of distinction, in | answer to certain
 queries proposed by him | respecting 1. Its boundaries. 2. Rivers. 3. Sea-
 ports. 4. Mountains, etc., etc. *s. l.* [PARIS.] MDCCLXXXII.

8°; *pp.* (2). 391; "*An Eye-draught of Madison's Cave*" (*p.* 35), and *folded Table of Indian Tribes* (*p.* 168). *Mottled French calf, gilt.*

A FINE COPY of the FIRST EDITION, PRIVATELY PRINTED, and EXTREMELY RARE.

On the first guard-leaf is the following *Note* in the handwriting of the AUTHOR:

"Th: Jefferson having had a few copies of these notes printed to offer to some of his friends & to some other estimable characters beyond that line, takes the liberty of presenting a copy to Mr. Rittenhouse. Unwilling to expose them to the public eye, he asks the favour of Mr. Rittenhouse to put them into the hands of no person on whose care & fidelity he cannot rely to guard them against publication."

On the back of the title is the autograph of WM. SERGEANT, and at the top of page 1 that of JONA. D. SERGEANT.

The proof-sheets of this work, with corrections in the handwriting of the Author, are in the New York State Library at Albany.

- 511 **JEFFERYS (T.)**—THE NATURAL and CIVIL HISTORY of the
 FRENCH DOMINIONS in NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA. Giving a particular
 Account of the Climate, Soil, Minerals, Animals, Vegetables, Manufactures,
 Trade, Commerce, and Languages, together with the Religion, Government,
 Genius, Character, Manners, and Customs of the Indians and other Inhabit-
 ants. *Illustrated by Maps and Plans of the Principal Places*, Collected from
 the best Authorities, and engraved by T. JEFFERYS, Geographer to his
 Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. PART I. Containing A Description
 of Canada and Louifiana. PART II. Containing Part of the Iſlands of
 St. Domingo and St. Martin, the Iſlands of St. Bartholomew, Guadaloupe,
 Martinico, La Grenade, and the Iſland and Colony of Cayenne. LONDON,
Printed for Thomas Jefferys at Charing-Crofs. MDCCLX.

2 parts in 1 vol. folio. PT. I. 4 *prel. leaves*, and 168 *pp.*, 8 maps. PT. II. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 246 *pp.*, 10 maps. *Plain calf, yellow edges.*

- 512 JENNINGS (HARGRAVE).—THE ROSICRUCIANS, their Rites and Mysteries ; with Chapters on the Ancient Fire and Serpent -Worshippers, and Explanations of the Mystic Symbols represented in the Monuments and Talismans of the Primeval Philosophers. *Illustrated by nearly 300 Engravings.* LONDON: J. C. Hotten, 1870.

Crown 8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 513 JENSON (NICOLAS).—BREVIARIUM JUXTA RITUM ROMANE CURIE (cum Calendario).

Hut' opis corrector extitit Georgi' d' spatharijs' . . . ipssor uero Nicolaus ienson gallicus: hac nra tēpestate imp̄ssor. princeps; Qd' qdē op' ipressū in florētissima urbe uenetiar. est. 1478.

2 vols. in 1, folio; PRINTED ON VELLUM, with exquisite borders, historiated initials, and numerous capital letters all beautifully illuminated in gold and colors, with the arms of a Cardinal in the lower margin; from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace. Old French red morocco extra, leather joints, silk linings, gilt edges, lettered "Manuscri."

This, as an artistic monument, is equal to a fine illuminated MS. The borders and figures and painted ornaments are extremely elegant, and include some work in fine camaieu-rouge. Among the animal figures there is one of an elephant, and another of a bear walking off with a man and his spear over his shoulder. There are MS. additions, evidently made for the Cardinal, on the blank leaves of the book to supply certain offices not included in the original impression.

This Breviary on vellum is not excelled by any of the magnificent productions of Jenson's press. The illuminations give it the appearance of one of the grand old Manuscript Breviaries. The binder was evidently deceived by the resemblance when he stamped "Manuscri" on the back of the volume.

- 514 JOHNSON (EDWARD).—A | HISTORY | OF | NEW-ENGLAND. | From the English planting in the Yeere | 1628 untill the Yeere 1652. | Declaring the form of their Government, | Civill, Military, and Ecclesiastique. Their Wars with | the Indians, their Troubles with the Gortonists, | and other Heretiques. Their manner of gathering | of Churches, the Commodities of the Country, | and description of the principall Towns | and Havens, with the great encou- | ragements to increase Trade | betwixt them and Old | ENGLAND. | With the names of all their Governours, Magistrates, | and eminent Ministers.

Psal. 107. 24.

The righteous shall see it and rejoice, and all iniquity shall stop her | mouth.

Psal. 111. 2.

The works of the Lord are great, and ought to be sought out of all that | have pleasure in them.

LONDON: | Printed for NATH: BROOKE at the Angel | in Corn-hill. 1654.

Sm. 4°; bound in crushed green morocco, gilt, with gilt edges, by STIKEMAN & CO.

The running title is "Wonder Working Providence of Sion's Savior in New England." This copy is in brilliant condition, and has the four pages of Advertisements addressed to the "Courteous Reader."

- 515 **JOHNSON (J.)**—**TYPOGRAPHIA**, or the Printers' Instructor: including an Account of the ORIGIN of PRINTING, with BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES of the PRINTERS of ENGLAND, from CAXTON to the close of the SIXTEENTH CENTURY: A SERIES of ANCIENT and MODERN ALPHABETS, and DOMESDAY CHARACTERS: Together with an Elucidation of every Subject connected with the Art. By J. JOHNSON, PRINTER. LONDON: *Longmans*, 1824.

2 vols. 8°. LARGE PAPER. *Frontispieces, and Portrait of CAXTON and the Author on India paper. Half cloth, boards, UNCUT. THE ROXBURGHE EDITION. RARE.*

- 516 **JOHNSON (MRS.)**—A NARRATIVE of the CAPTIVITY of MRS. [*Susannah*] JOHNSON. Containing An ACCOUNT of her SUFFERINGS, during *Four Years* with the INDIANS and FRENCH. Published according to Act of Congress. *Printed at WALPOLE, NEWHAMPSHIRE, by David Carlisle, jun. 1796.*

12°; pp. 144; *green morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, by F. BEDFORD. Fine, clean copy. FIRST EDITION. RARE.*

- 517 **JONES (C. C.)**—HISTORICAL SKETCH of TOMO-CHI-CHI, Mico of the Yamacraws. By CHARLES C. JONES, JR. ALBANY, N. Y.: *Joel Munsell*, 1868.

8°; pp. 133; *boards, UNCUT.*

- 518 **JONSON (BEN.)**—THE | FOVNTAINE | of Selfe-Love. | or | CYNTHIAS | REVELS. | As it hath beene sundry times | *privately acted in the Black-* | *Friers by the Children of her Maiesties Chappell.* | Written by BEN: JONSON.

Imprinted at London for *Walter Burre*; and are to be | *solde at his shop in Paules Church-yard, at the Signe* | of the Flower de Luce and Crowne, 1601.

Sm. 4°; bound in green crushed morocco, gilt edges, by BEDFORD. THE FIRST EDITION.

- 519 **JONSON (BEN.)**—POETASTER, or the ARRAIGNMENT: As it hath beene sundry times priuately acted in the BLACKE FRIERS, by the Children of her Maiesties Chappell. Composed by BEN. JONSON. LONDON. ¶ Printed for M. L. and are to be sould in Saint Dunstans Church-yarde. 1602.

4°; *full calf. MITFORD'S copy. THE FIRST EDITION.*

A-N₁ in fours; Title A₁; Poem entitled *Livor* A₂; Prologvs A₃; To the Reader in apology for Epilogue, N₁ verso.

- 520 **JONSON (BEN.)**—SEIANVS | HIS FALL. | Written by | BEN. IONSON. | MART. Non hīc Centauros, non Gorgonas, Harpyasq̃ | Inuenies Hominem pagina nostra sapit. | AT LONDON | Printed by *G. Ellde, for Thomas | Thorpe.* 1605.

Sm. 4°; bound in green crushed morocco, gilt edges, by BEDFORD.

THE FIRST EDITION, without a dedication, but accompanied by several copies of commendatory verses. There is some authority for saying that Shakespeare acted in this play.

- 521 JONSON (BEN).—BEN: IONSON | his | VOLPONE | or | THE FOXE. | *Simul & iucunda, & idonea dicere vitæ.* | Printed for Thomas Thorppe. | 1607. |

(Dedication.)

To The Most Noble | And Most Æquall | Sisters | The Two Famous Universities, | For Their Love | And | Acceptance | Shewn To His Poeme | In The Presentation: | Ben Jonson | The Gratefull Acknowledger | Dedicates | Both It And Himselfe.

Sm. 4°; bound in crimson crushed morocco, gilt edges, by BEDFORD. The FIRST EDITION.

- 522 JONSON (BEN).—A PLEASANT COMEDY, called: | THE CASE IS ALTERED. | As it hath beene sundry times acted by the | children of the Black-friers. Written by BEN IONSON. LONDON, Printed for Bartholomew Sutton, and William Barrenger, and are to be sold at the great North-doore of Saint Paules Church. 1609.

4°; full calf. THE FIRST EDITION.

- 523 JONSON (BEN).—CATALINE his CONSPIRACY. Written by BEN: JONSON. *His non Plebecula gaudet. Verum Equitis quoq. iam migravit ab aure voluptas, Omnis, ad incertos oculos, & gaudia vana.* LONDON, Printed for Walter Burre. 1611.

4°; full calf. THE FIRST EDITION.

A-O₃ in fours; Title A₁; Dedication to William Earle of Pembroke A₂; Address To the Reader in Ordinarie, and to the Reader Extraordinary, commendatory verses by Franc: Beaumont, John Fletcher, and Nat Field, A₃-4.

- 524 JONSON (BEN).—THE ALCHEMIST. Written by BEN. JONSON. *Neque, me ut miretur turba, laboro: Contentus paucis lectoribus.* LONDON, Printed by Thomas Snodham, for Waller Burre, and are to be sold by John Stepneth, at the West-end of Paules. 1612.

4°; full calf. THE FIRST EDITION.

A-M in fours; Title A₁; Dedication to Mary La: Worth A₂; Address to the Reader and Verses by George Lucy A₃; Persons of the Comedy, The Argument, and the Prologue A₄.

- 525 JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS).—THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH WAR.

PARIS: A. Verard, 1492.

COLOPHON:

Up finist I hystoire de Josephus
de la bataille Judaïque trāslatée
de latin en francops en l honneur
de dieu et de la vierge marie ⁊ de
toute la court celestielle. Et fut

acomplie le septiesme jour de de-
cembre mil **IIII** quatre vigz
Et douze : 7 imprimee a paris pour
Anthoine Gerard libraire demeu-
rant sur le pont nostre dame

Folio. Bound in blue morocco, gilt edges, by BOYET.

Printed on vellum, ruled throughout in red, and ornamented with borders, ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-THREE miniatures, and numerous capital letters, richly illuminated in gold, silver, and colors.

Only one other copy is known on vellum, namely, that in the National Library in Paris, and this, which equals it in condition and beauty, is mentioned by Van Praet as formerly in the library of the Maréchal de RICHELIEU. It can be called properly a *grand* work, measuring sixteen by eleven inches, and is unexcelled in importance as a specimen of early Parisian printing. The blank corners of some of the leaves are mended; otherwise the volume is in perfect condition. From the Syson Park Library.

526 JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS).

LE grant alma- | geste du Tresnoble | et
treffillustre Hy- | storiographe Joseph Flauie
Duc | des Juifz | et grant zelateur de la loy
Mosaicque | et de grace contenant les Annales et
antiquitez | iudaïques cōmençant depuis la creation du mō |
de iusques a la dernier Destruction de Hierusa- | lem faicte par
Uaspasien et Tytus son filz Em- | pereurs Rommains : Van
de nostre seigneur Je- | suschrist. lxxi. Et de la creation du
monde cinq mil | le cent septante. Nouuellement imprime a
Paris. |

¶ Mil cinq cens. xxx.

¶ On les vend a Paris a la rue saint Jacques | a lenseigneur
du roy Dauid. |

IN FINE [*recto fol. cclxxxiii*]:

¶ Cy finist Lhystoire de Jose | phus de
la bataille Judaicq trāslatee de latin en francops en lhōneur de
dieu & | de la Vierge Marie | et fut acheue dimprimer le qua-
triesme iour de Octobre | M^d.xxx. p Pierre leber demourāt au
coing dupaue pres la place maubert. |

Folio; TITLE in red and black, printed within an ornamental woodcut border; on the verso is the Prologue of 25 lines, followed by the TABLE, comprising 6 unnumbered leaves. TEXT, cclxxxiii

numbered leaves, *paged on the recto of each leaf. On the verso of the last leaf is the DEVICE of AMBROISE GIRAULT. This copy, unfortunately, lacks one leaf (fol. cclxxix); otherwise a fine, clean copy in admirable preservation, WITH NUMEROUS CURIOUS WOODCUTS, one of which represents "JOSEPHE, duc des Juifs," seated in a large chair, writing his History. Bound in oak boards, covered with calf skin, blind tooled in the style of the sixteenth century, with brass clasps.*

- ;27 **JOSSelyn (JOHN).**—New-Englands | **RARITIES** | Discovered : |
in | *Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents,* | and *Plants* of that Country. | Together
with | *The Physical and Chyrurgical REMEDIES* | wherewith the *Natives* con-
stantly use to | Cure their DISTEMPERS, WOUNDS, | and SORES. | ALSO | A
perfect *Description* of an *Indian SQUA*, | in all her Bravery; with a POEM
not | improperly conferr'd upon her. | LASTLY | *A CHRONOLOGICAL*
TABLE | of the most remarkable Passages in that | Country amongst the
ENGLISH. | *Illustrated with CUTS.* | By *JOHN JOSSELYN*, Gent. |
LONDON, *Printed for G. Widdowes at the | Green Dragon in St. Pauls*
Church-yard, 1672.

16°; pp. (4), 114. (2). *Winged dragon, and plates. Polished. crimson levant morocco super-
extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.*
BEAUTIFUL COPY. VERY RARE. This copy has the *folded and unpagd plate* at page 54,
which is sometimes wanting.

"The earliest work on the Natural History of New-England."—RICH.

- ;28 **JOSSelyn (JOHN).**—AN | **ACCOUNT** | OF TWO | **VOYAGES** |
TO | **NEW-ENGLAND.** | Wherein you have the setting out of a Ship, |
with the charges; The prices of all the necessaries for | furnishing a Planter
and his Family at his first com- | ing; A Description of the Countrey, Natives
and | Creatures, with their Merchantil [*sic*] and Physical use; | The Govern-
ment of the Countrey as it is now pos- | sessed by the *English*, &c. A large
Chronological Ta- | ble of the most remarkable passages, from the first dif- |
covering of the Continent of *America*, to the year | 1673. | By *John Josselyn*,
Gent. |

Memner. distich rendred English by Dr. Heylin.

*Heart, take thine ease,
Men hard to please
Thou haply might'st offend,
Though one speak ill
Of thee, some will
Say better; there's an end.*

LONDON: *Printed for Giles Widdowes, at the Green-Dragon | in St. Paul's-
Church-yard, 1674.*

16°; pp. (8), 279. (3); *maroon morocco, filleted sides, gilt edges, inside gilt borders.* A REMARK-
ABLY FINE, LARGE COPY.

- 529 **KANE (E. K.)**—ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS: The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, '54, '55. By ELISHA KENT KANE, M. D., U. S. N. *Illustrated by upwards of 300 Engravings.* PHILADELPHIA: 1857.
2 vols. 8°; portrait, half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 530 **KEATS (J.)**—POEMS, | By | JOHN KEATS. |

"What more felicity can fall to creature,

"Than to enjoy delight with liberty."

Fate of the Butterfly.—SPENSER.

[*Vignette portrait of Shakespeare.*] LONDON: | Printed for | C. & J. Ollier, 3, Welbeck Street, | Cavendish Square. | 1817.

Sm. 8°; pp. (2), 121; boards, uncut, in a wrinkled brown morocco case. A VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY OF THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION OF KEATS'S POEMS. *Presentation copy*, "From the author to his Friend Tho^s. Richards."

- 531 **KEATS (J.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of JOHN KEATS. A New Edition. LONDON: *Maxon*, 1851.

16°; portrait, brown calf, gilt back, marbled edges.

- 532 [**KEITH.**]—THE | TRYALS | OF *Peter Bofs, George Keith,* |

Thomas Budd, and William Bradford, | **QUAKERS,** | For several Great Misdemeanours | (As was pretended by their Adversaries) before | A Court of Quakers: | At the Sessions held at *Philadelphia* in | *Pennsylvania*, the Ninth, Tenth, and | Twelfth Days of *December*, 1692. | Giving also an Account of the most Arbitrary Pro- | cedure of that Court. | Printed first *Beyond-Sea*, and now Reprinted in *London*, for | RICHARD BALDWIN in *Warwick-lane*. 1693. |

Sm. 4°; pp. 34; light calf, blind tooled, gilt edges. VERY FINE COPY. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

- 533 **KEITH (GEORGE)**.—A | JOURNAL | OF | TRAVELS | FROM NEW-HAMPSHIRE | To | CARATUCK, | On the Continent of | NORTH-AMERICA. | By | GEORGE KEITH, A. M. | Late Missionary from the *Society for the Pro- | pagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts*; and | now Rector of *Edburton* in *Suffex*. | LONDON: | Printed by *Joseph Downing*, for *Brab. Aylmer* at the *Three-Pigeons* | over-against the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill, 1706. |

Sm. 4°; pp. (4) 92; polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and top, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. UNCUT. A LARGE and VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY of this SCARCE and extremely curious book.

- 534 **KIDGELL (J.)**—A GENUINE and SUCCINCT NARRATIVE of a scandalous, obscene, and exceedingly profane LIBEL, entitled, AN ESSAY on WOMAN, as also, of other Poetical Pieces, containing the most atrocious Blasphemies. Submitted to the Candor of the Public. By the Rev. Mr. J. KIDGELL, A. M., Rector of *Horne* in *Surry*. . . . LONDON: *Printed for James Robson, Bookseller to her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, in New Bond-Street; and J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard.* [1763.] (*Also:*) A LETTER to J. KIDGELL, containing a full ANSWER to his NARRATIVE. Second Edition. [*By* JOHN ALMON.] LONDON: *Printed for J. Williams, next the Mitre Tavern, Fleetstreet.* MDCCLXIII. [1763.]
2 pieces in 1 vol. 4°; pp. 16 and pp. 21; half morocco.
- 535 **KING (C. W.)**—THE NATURAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, of PRECIOUS STONES and GEMS, and of the Precious Metals. *With Illustrations.* LONDON: *Bell & Daldy*, 1865.
8°; cloth, UNCUT.
- 536 **KING (CLARENCE)**.—MOUNTAINEERING in the SIERRA NEVADA. . . . Fourth Edition. *With maps* (2) and additions. BOSTON: 1874.
8°; calf extra, gilt top.
Presentation copy, with autograph letter of the author inserted. From the Barlow Collection.
- 537 **KINGSLEY (C.)**—CHARLES KINGSLEY, His LETTERS and MEMORIES of His LIFE. Edited by His WIFE. Abridged from the London Edition [*by* EDWARD SEYMOUR]. NEW YORK: *Scribner, Armstrong & Co.* 1877.
Crown 8°; portrait and plates; cloth, UNCUT.
- 538 **KINGSLEY (C.)**—THE WORKS of CHARLES KINGSLEY, Complete. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1877–1880.
21 vols. crown 8°; portrait and engravings; half blue morocco, gilt backs and tops, rough edges.
CONTENTS LETTERED.
- 539 **KINGSLEY (WILLIAM L., EDITOR)**.—YALE COLLEGE. A SKETCH OF ITS HISTORY. With Notices of its several Departments, Instructors, and Benefactors; together with some Account of Student Life and Amusements. By various Authors. NEW YORK: *Henry Holt & Co.* 1879.
2 vols. thick royal 4°; cloth. Illustrated with numerous views and portraits.

- 540  **A BORDE (JEAN BENJAMIN DE).—CHOIX DE CHAN-**
SONS MISES EN MUSIQUE par M. DE LA BORDE, Premier
 Valet-de-Chambre ordinaire du Roi, Gouverneur du Louvre.
Ornées D'Estampes par J. M. MOREAU, etc. Dédiées à Madame La Dau-
phine. A PARIS, chez de Lormel, M. DCC. LXXIII.

4 vols. in 2 vols. roy. 8°; PORTRAIT, and 100 beautiful plates from designs by MOREAU, DENON, LEBOUTEAUX, LEBARBIER, SAINT-QUENTIN, etc., all most brilliant impressions, including a splendid impression of the VERY RARE portrait, "à la lyre," of LA BORDE, usually wanting in most copies, as it was not engraved until a year after the publication of the book; sumptuously bound in highly polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, broad dentelle gold borders on the sides, and inside gilt borders, by HARDY-MENNIL. UNCUT. Autograph letter of LA BORDE inserted.

- 541 **LA CHAU ET LE BLOND.**—DESCRIPTION des Principales
 PIERRES GRAVÉES du CABINET de S. A. S. MONSEIGNEUR LE
 DUC D'ORLÉANS. [Par M. l'Abbé DE LA CHAU et M. l'Abbé LE
 BLOND.] PARIS: 1780-84.

2 vols. sm. fol.; calf, marbled edges, covers broken.

- 542 **LACROIX ET SERÉ.**—LE MOYEN AGE ET LA RENAISSANCE,
 Histoire et Description des Mœurs et Usages, du Commerce et de l'Indus-
 trie, des Sciences, des Arts, des Littératures et des Beaux-Arts en Europe.
 Direction Littéraire de M. PAUL LACROIX. Direction Artistique de
 M. FERDINAND SERÉ. Dessins Fac-Simile par M. A. RIVAUD.
 PARIS: 1848-1851.

5 vols. 4°; illustrated with upwards of 300 beautiful plates of Middle-Age art, illustrative of Costume, Designs in Fresco, Paintings, Missal and other Illuminations, Furniture, Armor, Jewelry, etc., many of which are in vivid COLORS, AND RICHLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND SILVER. Elegantly bound in bright crimson grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, paneled and filleted sides with diamond corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by CHAMBOLLE-DURU. UNCUT.

This is one of the few copies which contain the paper on "Prostitution," and in which most of the woodcuts are on India paper.

- 543 **LACTANTIUS.**—ADVERSUS GENTES, DE IRA DEI, ETC.
 SUBIACO: 1465.

Folio; bound in red morocco extra, sides and back richly gilt, gilt edges. From the Beckford Library.

This volume commands attention as the FIRST EDITION of the FIRST KNOWN BOOK PRINTED IN ITALY. It marks the beginning, therefore, of an era in the history of typography second in importance only to that begun by the printing of the Gutenberg Bible. Taken all in all, the work of the Italian printers stands unequaled, and is likely to remain so.

Two of Fust's workmen, Conrad Sweynheym and Arnold Pannartz, settled at the Monastery of Subiaco, thirteen miles from Rome, and published this Lactantius in 1465. It is printed with characters not before used in the printing press, and much like those found in the Italian manuscripts of the period. Unlike the angular Gothic types, they were rounded in form, and were the remote parents of those modern types which are to this day known among

printers as Roman. Here are found also the first passages of Greek printed with movable types. It is an extremely regular and fine piece of printing, especially remarkable as a first attempt in a new and foreign locality. It is illuminated throughout by hand, and has many capital letters heightened by gold leaf laid on after the manner of ancient manuscripts. It contains the Table and Errata, and is perfect in every respect.

This is a marked instance of the pains taken by the early printers to select notable books for reproduction. Lactantius wrote in the early part of the fourth century, and from the religious character of his works and the finished elegance of his style he has been called the "Christian Cicero."

- 544 **LACTANTIUS.**—L. COELII LACTANTII FIRMIANI diuina- | rum institutio-
num Libri septem. | De ira Dei, Liber I. | De opificio Dei, Liber I. |
Epitome in libros suos liber acephalos. | Phoenix. | Carmen de Dominica
Refurrectione. | VENETIIS, in ædibus Aldi, et | Andreae Soceri. Mense |
Aprili. M.D.XV.

[Followed by] Q. SEPTIMII FLORENTIS TER- | TVLLIANI APOLOGE- | TICVS
ADVERSVS | GENTES. | Venetiis in ædibus Aldi, et | Andreae Soceri. Mense |
Aprili. M.D.XV.

8°; FIRST ALDINE EDITION OF LACTANTIUS. Contains 16 *prel. leaves*; 348 *numbered leaves*; *Interpretatio Dictionum, etc.*, 12 *unnumbered leaves*; TERTULLIAN, 4 *prel. leaves* and 48 *numbered leaves*. Ruled throughout in red lines. The headings of the various books, and the large initials, are in gold. Bound in dark blue morocco, richly gilt back, paneled sides, tooled after a GROlier pattern, inside gilt borders, crimson watered-silk linings, gilt edges, by BOZERIAN. A LARGE AND EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY OF THIS RARE VOLUME.

- 545 **LA FONTAINE (J.)**—CONTES | ET NOUVELLES | EN VERS. |
De Monsfer [JEAN] DE LA FONTAINE. | *Nouvelle Édition enrichie de Tailles-*
Douces. A AMSTERDAM, | chez Henry Desbordes dans le | Kalver-Straat, près
le Dam. | M.DC.LXXXV.

2 vols. in 1 vol. 12°; brown calf extra, back and sides blind tooled, gilt edges. With brilliant impressions of the PLATES by ROMAIN DE HOOGE. A GENUINE COPY OF THE FIRST of three editions published under this date, corresponding exactly with BRUNET's minute description.

- 546 **LA FONTAINE.**—CONTES | ET | NOUVELLES | EN VERS, | Par
M. DE LA FONTAINE. | [*Édition exécutée aux frais des Fermiers Généraux;*
avec une Notice par DENIS DIDEROT.] A AMSTERDAM: | [PARIS: Bar-
bou.] M.DCC.LXII.

2 vols. 8°; portraits of LA FONTAINE and EISEN, engraved by FICQUET; "culs-de-lampe" by CHOFFARD, and 80 exquisite plates by EISEN, all most dazzlingly brilliant impressions. Bound in fine red morocco, gilt backs and edges, broad dentelle gold borders on the sides, most elaborately and delicately tooled, by PADELOUP, in his very finest and most artistic style. A LARGE AND TRULY SUMPTUOUS COPY OF THIS BEAUTIFUL BOOK, in all respects in absolutely perfect condition.

- 547 **LA FONTAINE.**—CONTES ET NOUVELLES EN VERS, Par M. DE
LA FONTAINE. AMSTERDAM: M.DCC.LXIV.

2 vols. 8°; russia, gilt edges, paneled sides with broad gold borders. Beautiful impressions of the PLATES copied from the "Fermiers Généraux" edition.

- 548 **LA FONTAINE.**—FABLES CHOISIES, MISES EN VERS Par J. DE LA FONTAINE. [*Avec la Vie de l'AUTEUR, par M. de MONTENAUT.*] PARIS, chez Desaint & Saillant, 1755-59.

4 vols. imp. folio. LARGE PAPER. With brilliant impressions of the PLATES, from Designs by J. B. OUDRY. Bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by A. BERTRAND. A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THIS SPLENDID EDITION.

The *Fables* of LA FONTAINE, in the Edition of 1755-1759, folio, 4 vols., are as attractive a book in this form as are the *Tales* in the edition of 1762."—DIBDIN.

- 549 **LA FONTAINE.**—LES AMOURS DE PSYCHÉ et de CUPIDON, avec le POÈME D'ADONIS. *Édition ornée de Figures dessinées par MOREAU LE JEUNE, et gravées sous sa direction.* PARIS: chez Saugrain, de l'Imprimerie de Didot le Jeune. L'AN Troisième. [1795.]

Roy. 4°. LARGE PAPER. Fine portraits of LA FONTAINE, and splendid impressions of the PLATES; marbled calf extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, vellum paper copy. RARE.

- 550 **LA FONTAINE'S TALES.**—IMITATED IN ENGLISH VERSE. LONDON: Printed for C. Chapple, 66, Pall-Mall, 1814.

2 vols. sm. 8°; bound in citron morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by HAMMOND. Illustrated with PLATES from the "*Fermiers Généraux*" edition. Splendid copy of the ONLY COMPLETE translation into English of these famous *Tales*. RARE.

- 551 **LA FONTAINE.**—CONTES DE LA FONTAINE, *Ornés de son Portrait, d'après un tableau inédit de LEBRUN, et de 75 gravures, d'après les Dessins de DESSENE, DUGOURG, etc.* PARIS: Chez A. Nefveu, 1820.

4 vols. in 2 vols. 18°; brown calf, gilt edges.

- 552 **LA FONTAINE.**—FABLES de LA FONTAINE. *Illustrées* PAR GRANDVILLE. PARIS: Furne et C^{ie}. MDCCCXLIII.

2 vols. roy. 8°; half red morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.

- 553 **LAHONTAN (BARON).**—NEW | VOYAGES | TO | North-America, | An Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent; their Customs, Commerce, and Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; the several Attempts of the *English* and *French* to dispossess one another, with the Reasons of the Miscarriage of the former; and the various Adventures between the *French*, and the *Iroquese* Confederates of *England*, from 1683 to 1694.

A Geographical Description of *Canada*, and a Natural History of the Country, with Remarks upon their Government, and the Interest of the *English* and *French* in their Commerce.

Also a Dialogue between the Author and a General of the Savages, giving a full View of the Religion and strange Opinions of those People:

With an Account of the Author's Retreat to *Portugal* and *Denmark*, and his Remarks on those Courts.

To which is added, A Dictionary of the *Algonkine* Language, which is generally spoke in *North America*. *Illustrated with Twenty Three Mapps and Cutts*. Written in *French* by the Baron LAHONTAN, Lord Lieutenant of the *French* Colony at *Placentia* in *New-foundland*, now in England. Done into *English*. In TWO VOLUMES. A great part of which never Printed in the Original. LONDON: Printed for H. Bonwicke in *St. Paul's Church-yard*, etc., 1703.

2 vols. 8°; VOL. I. 12 *prel. leaves*; 13 *plates and maps*. VOL. II. pp. 302 (7), 10 *plates*. Elegantly bound in light polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, by W. PRATT. A LARGE AND VERY FINE COPY.

- 554 LAMB (C.)—THE WORKS of CHARLES LAMB, INCLUDING ELIANA. BOSTON: Printed at the *Riverside Press*, 1865.

5 vols. 8°; portrait. Half green morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER, only 100 copies printed.

- 555 LAMBERT (E. R.)—HISTORY of the COLONY of NEW HAVEN, before and after the Union with Connecticut. Containing a Particular Description of the Towns which composed that Government, viz., NEW HAVEN, MILFORD, GUILFORD, BRANFORD, STAMFORD, and SOUTHOLD, L. I. With a Notice of the Towns which have been set off from "THE ORIGINAL SIX." Illustrated by 50 Engravings and a Map. By EDWARD R. LAMBERT. NEW HAVEN: Hitchcock & Stafford, 1838.

12°; pp. 216. Cloth.

- 556 LANGDALE (C.)—MEMOIRS of MRS. FITZHERBERT; with an Account of her Marriage with H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, afterwards King George the Fourth. By the HON. CHARLES LANGDALE. LONDON: Bentley, 1856.

8°; portrait. Cloth, UNCUT.

- 557 LANGLOIS (E. H.)—ESSAI sur LA CALLIGRAPHIE des MANUSCRITS du MOYEN-AGE, et sur les ORNEMENTS des PREMIERS LIVRES D'HEURES IMPRIMÉS. ROUEN: MDCCCXLI.

8°; pp. 180. Illustrated with 17 plates of facsimiles. Half calf, marbled edges. SCARCE.

- 558 LANMAN (JAMES H.)—HISTORY of MICHIGAN, Civil and Topographical, in a compendious form; with a View of the Surrounding Lakes. With a Map. NEW-YORK: E. French, 1839.

8°; pp. xvi.-398; map, brown calf, gilt back, red edges, by PAWSON & NICHOLSON. LARGE AND FINE COPY.

- 559 **LAPHAM (I. A.)**—THE ANTIQUITIES of WISCONSIN, as Surveyed and Described by I. A. LAPHAM, Civil Engineer, on Behalf of the American Antiquarian Society. [WASHINGTON:] 1855.

4°; map, 55 plates, and 61 woodcuts. Half morocco, UNCUT.

- 560 **LARNED (E. D.)**—HISTORY of WINDHAM COUNTY, CONNECTICUT. By ELLEN D. LARNED. VOL. I. 1600–1760. VOL. II. 1760–1880. Published by the Author. WORCESTER, MASS.: 1874–1880.

2 vols. 8°; maps and 10 portraits. Cloth, rough edges.

- 561 **LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOMEO DE)**.—*The | Spanish Col-
onie, | or | Briefe Chronicle of the Acts and | gesses of the
Spaniards in the West In- | dies*, called the newe World, for the |
space of xl. yeeres: written in the Ca- | stilian tongue by the reverend Bi- |
shop Bartholomew de las Casas | or Casaus, a Friar of the order of
S. Dominicke. | And nowe first translated into | english, by M. M. S. |
Imprinted at LONDON for | William Brome. | 1583.

Sm. 4°; bound in crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, by BEDFORD.

This book is most valuable for the particulars it contains of the cruelties committed by the Spaniards in Peru, Mexico, and adjacent kingdoms of South America, from the year 1493, when the Spaniards first commenced to inhabit the continent, almost to the date of the present volume—cruelties carried on for such a length of time and with a pertinacity so remarkable as to call forth even in those times a remonstrance against such inhuman barbarity. It is EXCESSIVELY RARE.

- 562 **LAUDONNIERE (RENÉ GOULAIN)**.—L'HISTOIRE | NO-
TABLE DE LA FLO- | RIDE SITVEE ES INDES | Occidentales, contenant
les trois voya- | ges faits en icelle par certains Capitaines | & Pilotes Fran-
çois [sous le Capit. J. Ribaut, en 1562, 1564, et 1565], descrits par le Capi- |
taine Laudonniere, qui y a commandé | l'espace d'un an trois moys:
à laquelle a | esté adiousté vn quatriesme voyage fait | par le Capitaine
Gourgues [en 1567]. | *Mise en lumiere par M.[ARTIN] BASANIER, | gentil-
homme François Mathématicien. | A PARIS, Chez Guillaume Auuray, rue
sainct Jean de Beauuais, au Bellerophon couronné. M.D.LXXXVI. [1586.]*
AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

Sm. 8°; red morocco, gilt edges. A beautiful, clean copy. EXTREMELY RARE. From Hamilton Palace Library.

- 563 **LAW (J.)**—MONEY AND TRADE Considered: With a PROPOSAL for SUPPLYING the NATION with MONEY. First published at Edinburgh MDCCV. By the Celebrated JOHN LAW, Esq.; Afterward Comptroller-General of the Finances of France. GLASGOW: Printed and sold by R. and A. Foulis, M.DCC.LX.

12°; pp. 226; calf. VERY RARE.

564 LASCARIS (CONSTANTINUS).—[GRAMMATICA GRÆCA, GRÆCÈ, ex recognitione DEMETRII CRETENSIS.]

Mediolani Impreſſum per Magiſtrum Dionyſium

Parauſinum. MCCCCLXXVI.

Die XXX Ianuarii.

EDITIO PRINCEPS, 4^o; 72 leaves; 25 lines on a full page, without signatures, numerals and catchwords. A large and very fine copy, with initial letters, border, and arms of BARBARO richly illuminated in gold and colors. Bound in red morocco extra, gilt back and edges (with many rough leaves, and numerous MS. notes), filleted sides, and corner ornaments, by C. LEWIS. A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST GREEK BOOK EVER PRINTED.

COLLATION: *The first 2 leaves contain a preface in Greek, and the Latin translation by DEMETRIUS of CRETE, which is deficient in some copies. The Grammar begins on the recto of the 3d leaf, top of the page, as follows:*

ΕΠΙΤΟΜΗ ΤΩΝ ΟΚΤΩ ΤΟΥ ΛΟΓΟΥ
ΜΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΑΛΛΩΝ ΤΙΝΩΝ ΑΝΑΓΚΑΙ
ΩΝ. ΣΥΝΤΕΘΕΙΣΤΑ ΠΑΡΑ ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝ
ΤΙΝΟΥ ΛΑΚΚΑΡΕΩΣ ΤΟΥ ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΟΥ

Περὶ διαίρεσεως τῶν γραμμάτων

Βιβλίον πρῶτον.

The work terminates on the verso of the 72d leaf with the following subscription:

Τέλος σὺν θεῷ ἀγίῳ τοῦ περὶ
πνευμάτων.

Mediolani Impreſſum per Magiſtrum Dionyſium

Parauſinum. MCCCCLXXVI.

Die XXX Ianuarii.

All bibliographers agree in the opinion that this is one of the RAREST BOOKS in existence. In the preface to the ALDINE edition of 1494-9 (the first book printed at the celebrated ALDINE press) it is stated that, even at that time, "NO COPIES OF THIS EDITION COULD BE PROCURED, AFTER THE MOST DILIGENT SEARCH." The famous Greek scholar, Dr. Charles Burney, considered it "the most rare and valuable book in his collection." After the Doctor's death it was estimated at £600, and purchased at this sum by the authorities of the British Museum. Before the printing of this book, vacant spaces were usually left in books for the insertion of the Greek passages with a pen. DEMETRIUS *Cretensis*, so called from being a native of Crete, was of very important service in the editing of the first Greek books. Besides this FIRST EDITION of LASCARIS, he assisted DEMETRIUS CHALCONDYLAS in the *Editio Princeps* of HOMER, published at Florence, 1488. He was afterwards employed by CARDINAL XIMINES on the *Complutensian Polyglot*. The preface of DEMETRIUS to this First Greek book is exceedingly curious, and is addressed "*Ingenuis studiosissimis adolescentibus*." The type is of a medium size, resembling the manuscripts of those days, and has been followed in the first ÆSOP, the first *Lexicon* of JOHANNES CRASTONUS, and the Florentine HOMER of 1488.

See PANZER, "*Annales Typographici*," Vol. II., p. 25. HAIN, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. II., Pars I., p. 241. SANTANDER, "*Dict. Bibliographique Choisi*," Tome III., p. 96. BAILLET, "*Fugemens des Savans*," Tome II., pp. 327-8. DIBDIN, "*Bibl. Spenceriana*," Vol. III., p. 76. BELOE, "*Anecdotes of Literature*," Vol. III., p. 149. GRAESSE, "*Trésor de Livres Rares et Précieux*," Tome IV., p. 112. BRUNET, "*Manuel*," Tome III., p. 855.

- 565 **LAVATER (JOHN CASPAR).**—ESSAYS ON PHYSIOGNOMY, DESIGNED TO PROMOTE the KNOWLEDGE and the LOVE of MANKIND. *Illustrated by more than 800 Engravings accurately copied, and some Duplicates added from Originals.* Executed by, or under the inspection of, THOMAS HOLLOWAY. Translated from the French by HENRY HUNTER, D. D. LONDON: *John Murray, etc.* 1789–98.

5 vols. roy. 4°; *russia, paneled sides, with broad gilt borders, gilt edges.* SPLENDID IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES.

"A SUMPTUOUS EDITION. The translation and engravings were under the superintendence of the celebrated HENRY FUSELI, R. A., at whose solicitation LAVATER furnished an entire fresh set of drawings in quarto, to suit the prevailing taste of the public, it having been originally intended for folio size. The engravings were executed by THOS. HOLLOWAY, BARTOLOZZI, WILLIAM BLAKE, and other eminent artists." — LOWNDES.

- 566 **LAWES OF NEVV ENGLAND.**

AN
ABSTRACT
OF THE
LAVVES
OF
NEVV ENGLAND,
As they are novv establiſhed.

LONDON, .

Printed for *F. Coules*, and *W. Ley* at *Paules Chain*,

1641.

Sm. 4°; pp. 16. Bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside broad dentelle borders, by F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY, IN PERFECT CONDITION, SOME LEAVES UNCUT. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

- 567 **LAWSON (JOHN).**—A NEW | VOYAGE | TO | CAROLINA; |
CONTAINING THE | *Exact Description and Natural History* | OF THAT |
COUNTRY: | Together with the Present
State thereof, | and | **A JOURNAL**
Of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' severall | Nations of INDIANS, | Giv-
ing a particular Account of their Customs, | Manners, &c. | By JOHN LAW-
SON, Gent. Surveyor- | General of *North-Carolina*. | LONDON: | *Printed in*
the Year 1709. |

4°; pp. (6), 258, (3); *map and plate of animals.* Half bound in dark green levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by BRADSTREET. A VERY FINE, TALL COPY. FIRST EDITION. RARE.

568 **LAWSON (JOHN).**—A NEW VOYAGE TO CAROLINA.

ANOTHER COPY. LONDON: *Printed for W. Taylor at the Ship, and J. Baker at the Black- | Boy, in Pater-Noster-Row, 1714.*

4°; pp. (6), 258, (1); map, and plate of animals. *Elegantly bound in wrinkled crimson morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, sides with corner ornaments after a tasteful design, by F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY.*

569 **LECHFORD (THOMAS).**—PLAIN DEALING: | OR, | NEVVVS |

from | New-England, | (*Vivat Rex Angliæ Carolus, Vivat Anglia, Vivantq[ue] eorum Amici omnes.*) | A short view of NEW-ENGELANDS | present Govern-
ment, both Ecclesiasticall and Civil, | compared with the anciently-received
and esta- | blished Government of ENGLAND, in | some materiall points; fit
for the gravest | confideration in these times. | By THOMAS LECHFORD of
Clements Inne, | in the County of Middlesex, Gent.

*Levis est dolor, qui capere consilium potest.
Et clepere sese; Magna non latitant mala. SEN.*

LONDON: | *Printed by W. E. and I. G. for Nath: Butter, at the signe | of
the pyde Bull neere S. Austins gate. 1642. |*

*Sm. 4°; crushed crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by
F. BEDFORD. A beautiful copy of the FIRST EDITION of this EXTREMELY RARE volume.*

570 **LECKY (W. E. H.)**—HISTORY of the RISE and INFLUENCE of the
Spirit of RATIONALISM IN EUROPE. Revised Edition. NEW YORK:
D. Appleton & Co. 1868.

571 **LECKY (W. E. H.)**—HISTORY of EUROPEAN MORALS from
AUGUSTUS to CHARLEMAGNE. By WILLIAM EDWARD HARTPOLE LECKY,
M. A. NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Co. 1869.*

2 vols. 8°; cloth, UNCUT.

572 **LE CLERCQ (CHRESTIEN).**—ETABLISSEMENT | DE LA
FOY | DANS LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | CONTNANT
L'HISTOIRE | des Colonies Françoises, & des Décou- | vertes, qui s'y
sont faites jusques à pre- | sent. | AVEC UNE RELATION EXACTE |
des Expéditions & Voyages entrepris pour la | Découverte du Fleuve Missis-
sipi jusques | au Golphe de Mexique. | *PAR ORDRE DV ROY.* | Sous la
conduite du Sieur de la Salle, & de | ses diverses aventures jusques à sa mort. |
ENSEMBLE LES VICTOIRES | remportées en Canada sur les Anglois &
Iro- | quois en 1690, par les Armes de S^a MAJESTÉ | sous le Commandement
de Monsieur le Comte | de Frontenac Gouverneur & Lieutenant Ge- | neral
de la Nouvelle France. | *Par le P.(ere) C.(hrestien) L.(e) C.(lercq) |*

A PARIS, | Chez AMABLE AUROY, rue Saint Jacques, | attenant la Fontaine Saint Severin, | à l'Image Saint Jérôme. M. DC. LXXXXI. | Avec Privilège du Roy. |

2 vols. 12°; Vol. I. Title, 13 *prel. leaves*, and 559 *pp.*; large folding "Carte Generale de la NOUVELLE FRANCE," etc. engraved by L. BOUDAN. Vol. II. Title, 458 *pp.*; "Catalogue des Livres," etc., 10 *leaves*. Elegantly bound in brilliant crimson levant morocco, highly polished blind-tooled backs and sides, gilt edges, broad inside dentelle borders, delicately gilt and finely worked after a very beautiful pattern, by LORTIC, in his very best style. A TRULY SUMPTUOUS COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK, ABSOLUTELY PERFECT IN EVERY RESPECT.

- 573 **LEDERER (JOHN).**—THE | DISCOVERIES | OF | JOHN LEDERER, | in three several Marches from | VIRGINIA, | To the West of | CAROLINA, | and other parts of the Continent: | Begun in *March*, 1669, and ended in *September*, 1670. | Together with | A General MAP of the whole Territory | which he traversed. |

Collected and Translated out of Latine from his Discourse | and Writings, | By Sir *William Talbot*, Baronet. |

*Sed nos immensum spatium confecimus æquor,
Et jam tempus equum fumantia socrere colla.*
VIRG. Georg.

LONDON: Printed by J. C. for *Samuel Heyrick*, at Grays- | Inne-Gate in Holborn. 1672.

Sm. 4°; bound in dark blue morocco extra, by MATTHEWS.

Sir William Talbot thinks "it is clear from this book, that the long-looked-for discovery of the Indian Sea does nearly approach; and that Carolina presumes that the accomplishment of this glorious design is reserved for her." Lederer, who was a German, traveled far into the interior of Virginia, and imagined that he had nearly reached the shores of the great South Sea. He made himself obnoxious to the people of Virginia, and sought refuge in Maryland, where he was well received by Sir William Talbot, who, "finding him a modest and ingenious person and a pretty scholar," says, "I thought it common Justice to give him an occasion of vindicating himself from what I had heard of him; which truly he did with so convincing reason and circumstance, as quite abolished those former impressions in me, and made me desire this account of his travels, which here you have faithfully rendered out of Latine from his owne writings, with an entire map of the Territory he traversed."—*Preface*.

A copy at the Griswold sale in New York a few years since brought \$315.

This is an UNCUT copy of this very rare book. The map is in exceptionally good condition.

- 574 **LE GRAND (J. B.)** — **FABLIAUX**, OR **TALES**, ABRIDGED from FRENCH MANUSCRIPTS of the XIIth and XIIIth CENTURIES by M. J. B. LE GRAND. SELECTED and TRANSLATED into ENGLISH VERSE

by GREGORY LEWIS WAY, ESQ. With a Preface, Notes, and Appendix, by G. ELLIS, ESQ. LONDON: *printed by W. Bulmer & Co. Shakspeare-Press*, 1796-1800.

2 vols. imp. 8°; *light polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by RIVIERE, with fine woodcuts by BEWICK; a colored plate inserted. LARGE AND VERY FINE COPY. ORIGINAL EDITION. SCARCE.*

- 575 **LE GRAND (J. B.)**—PARTENOPEX DE BLOIS, a Romance in Four Cantos. Freely translated from the French of M. [J. B.] LE GRAND, with Notes, by WILLIAM STEWART ROSE. LONDON: *Longman*, 1807.

4°; *with engravings from designs by SMIRKE, which are strictly according to the costumes of the 12th and 13th centuries; half green morocco, gilt edges.*

- 576 [**LENNOX (MRS. CHARLOTTE)**].—SHAKESPEAR ILLUSTRATED: or the Novels and Histories, on which the Plays of Shakespear are Founded, Collected and Translated from the Original Authors, with Critical Remarks, by the Author of "*The Female Quixote*" [MRS. CHARLOTTE LENNOX]. LONDON: MDCCLIII.

2 vols. 12°; *old calf, one cover loose.*

The *Dedication* to John, Earl of Orrery, was written by DR. SAM. JOHNSON, and Malone was of opinion that many of the observations throughout the work were written by him.

- 577 **LE POIS (ANTOINE)**.—DISCOVERS SVR | LES MEDALLES ET | GRAVEVRES ANTI- | ques, principalement | Romaines. | Plus vne Exposition particuliere de quelques planches ou tables | estans sur la fin de ce liure, esquelles font monstrees | diuerfes Medalles & graueres anti- | ques, rares & exquises. | Par M. ANTOINE LE POIS, Conseiller & Medecin | de Monseigneur le Duc de Lorraine. | A PARIS, par Mamert Patiffon Imprimeur du Roy, | au logis de Robert Estienne. | M.D.LXXIX.

4°; 8 *prel. leaves*; Text 147 *leaves*; Table 3 *leaves*; 20 *copperplates of medals, and 4 woodcut figures printed in the text, including a PRIAPUS on the verso of p. 146, which in most copies is defaced or torn out. In this copy it is un mutilated. Bound in fine old red morocco, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by DÉROME. A duplicate copy from the Library of CARDINAL MAZARIN.*

- "LE POIS' Essay on the Coins and Seals of the Ancients is illustrated by the most exquisite plates which perhaps ever attended a medallic work. The rarity of the work when complete (with the rare print on the verso of p. 146) is well known."—PINKERTON'S Essay on Medals, *Preface*. On the verso of p. 1 will be found a curious notice of Roman coins found in the West Indies, "descouuertes depuis 80. ans en çà, par Christophle Colom."

- 578 **LE SAGE**.—ASMODEUS; or, THE DEVIL on TWO STICKS. By ALAIN RENÉ LE SAGE. With a Biographical Notice of the Author, by JULES JANIN. Translated by JOSEPH THOMAS. *Illustrated with numerous engravings from designs by TONY JOHANNOT.* LONDON: *Joseph Thomas*, 1841.

Roy. 8°; cloth, UNCUT.

579 LESCARBOT (MARC).

HISTOIRE DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE

Contenant les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle-France fouz l'avœu & autorité de noz Rois Tres-Chrétiens, & les diverses fortunes d'iceux en l'exécution de ces choses, depuis cent ans jufques à hui.

En quoy est comprise l'Histoire Morale, Naturele, & Géographique de ladite province : Avec les Tables & Figures d'icelle.

*Par MARC LESCARBOT Advocat en Parlement,
Témoin oculaire d'une partie des choses ici recitées.*

Multa renascentur quæ iam cecidere, cadéntque.

A PARIS

Chez IEAN MILOT, tenant fa boutique fur les degrez
de la grand' falle du Palais.

M.DC.IX.

AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

[Also:]

LES MVSES E LA NOUVELLE FRANCE.

A MONSEIGNEVR

LE CHANCELLIER.

*A via Pieridum per agro loco nullius ante
Trita folo —*

[Par MARC LESCARBOT.]

A PARIS

Chez IEAN MILLOT, fur les degrez de
la grand' falle du Palais.

M.DC.IX.

Avec privilege du Roy.

Sm. 8°; 24 prel. leaves, pp. 888; three folded maps; LES MVSES, 3 prel. leaves, pp. 66. Bound in bright crimson grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by F. BEDFORD. A TRULY SPLENDID COPY of the FIRST EDITION of this valuable work, in absolutely perfect preservation. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

- 580 **LESCARBOT (MARC).**—NOVA FRANCIA: | *Or the* |
DESCRIPTION—OF THAT PART OF | NEVV FRANCE, | *which is*
one continent with | VIRGINIA. | Described in the three late Voyages and
Plantation made by | *Monsieur de Monts, Monsieur du Pont-Graul,* and |
Monsieur de Poutrincourt, into the countries | called by the French men *La*
Cadie, | lying to Southwest of | *Cape Breton.* | Together vvith an excellent
feuerall Treatie of all the commodities | of the said countries, and maners
of the naturall | inhabitants of the fame. | *Translated out of French into*
English . by | P. E. [PIERRE ERONDELLE.] LONDINI, | *Impensis* GEORGH
BISHOP. | 1609. |

Sm. 4°; elegantly bound in dark blue levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A large, clean, and very fine copy.

COLLATION: "Title" as above, *verso* blank; "The Epistle Dedicamorie" [*sic*], "To the Bright | Starre of the North, | Henry Prince of Great | Britaine," | signed "P. Erondelle," 2 pp.; "To the Reader," 2 pp.; "The Table of the Contents," etc., 12 *unnumbered pages*; "Text" 307 pp. including "The Errata."

- 581 **LESLIE (CHARLES).**—A Short and Easie | METHOD | with the |
DEISTS. | Wherein the | Certainty | of the | Christian Religion | Is dem-
onstrated, by infallible *Proof* from | Four Rules, | which are | *Incompati-*
ble to any *Imposture* that ever yet | has been, or that can *possibly* be. | In a
LETTER to a Friend. | *The Eighth Edition.* | LONDON: | *Printed by J. Apple-*
bee, and Sold by John Checkley, | at the Sign of the Crown and Blue-Gate,
over- | against the West-End of the Town-House in Boston. 1723. [Pp. 132.]
[*Followed by :*] The | SPEECH | of | Mr. John Checkley | upon his |
TRYAL, | At *Boston* in NEW-ENGLAND, | For Publifhing | "The Short
and Easie METHOD with the | *Deists*" : To which was added, A Discourse |
concerning Episcopacy; In Defence of | Christianity, and the Church of
England, | against the Deists and the Dissenters. | To which is added : | The
Jury's Verdict; His Plea in Arrest of | Judgment; and the Sentence of
the Court. | [*And*] A | SPECIMEN | of a True | *Dissenting* CATECHISM, |
upon Right True-Blue | Dissenting PRINCIPLES, | With | Learned Notes, |
By Way of Explication. | LONDON: | *Printed for J. Wilford, behind the*
Chapter- | House in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1730.

8°; pp. 40, 16, (4); elegantly bound in dark blue best grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, broad inside borders, richly gilt, by F. BEDFORD.

- 582 **L'ESTRANGE (SIR HAMON).**—AMERICANS NO IEWES, or Improb-
abilities that the Americans are of that race. LONDON, *Printed by W. W.*
for Henry Seile, 1652.

Sm. 4°; bound in dark blue crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back, sides richly tooled in ROGER PAYNE style, by PRATT.

This is a reply to Thorowgood's first treatise: "Iewes in America, or probabilities that Americans are of that race." See "THOROWGOOD."

- 583 **LE VAILLANT (FR.)**—TRAVELS into the INTERIOR PARTS of AFRICA, by the Way of the Cape of Good Hope, in the Years 1780-5. 2 vols. NEW TRAVELS into the INTERIOR PARTS OF AFRICA, by the Way of the Cape of Good Hope, in the Years 1783-5. 3 vols. LONDON: G. & J. Robinson, 1790-1796.

5 vols. 8°; half calf, gilt backs. Maps and 35 copperplates, including the rare one of the "Hottentot Venus," usually wanting. SCARCE.

- 584 **LEWIS AND CLARKE.**—TRAVELS to the SOURCE of the MISSOURI RIVER and across the AMERICAN CONTINENT to the PACIFIC OCEAN. Performed by Order of the Government of the United States, in the Years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By CAPTAINS LEWIS AND CLARKE. Published from the Official Report, and Illustrated by a Map of the Route, and other Maps. A New Edition. [Edited by THOMAS REES.] LONDON: Longman, 1815.

3 vols. 8°; sprinkled calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges. Very fine, clean copy. SCARCE.

- 585 **LIEBER (F.)**—ON CIVIL LIBERTY and SELF-GOVERNMENT. By FRANCIS LIEBER, LL.D. PHILADELPHIA: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1859.

8°; cloth.

- 586 **LILLY (JOHN).**—SIXE | COVRT | Comedies. | Often Presented and Acted | before Queene ELIZABETH, | by the Children of her Ma- | iesties Chappell, and the | Children of Paules. | Written | By the onely Rare Poet of that | Time, The Wittie, Comicall, | Facetiously-Quicke and | vnparallelled | IOHN LILLY, Master | of Arts.

Decies repetita placebunt.

LONDON: Printed by William Stansby for Edward Blount, 1632.

12°; bound in fine russia, gilt back and edges.

- 587 **[LINSCHOTEN.]**—John Huighen Van Linschoten his Discours of Voyages into ye Easte & West Indies. Devided into foure Bookes. With 4 title-pages, frontispiece, 12 large and 7 small maps. LONDON: John Wolfe, 1598.

Folio; orange levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by BEDFORD.

"This inestimable book, a treasure of all the learning respecting the East and West Indies and the navigation thither at the end of the sixteenth century, has been in the highest esteem for nearly a century, and was given to each ship sailing to India, as a log-book. Hence the many editions (6 in Dutch, 3 in French, and 1 in Latin), which is also the cause why *fine* copies, especially with *all* the plates and maps, are so *very rare*. The description of America occupies pages 16 to 82 of the third part."—F. MULLER.

From the Barlow Collection. It is a singularly beautiful copy of a book which is rare in any condition, and which is almost never found with all the maps in good order. The entire title-page is engraved, and is especially interesting as the work of William Rogers, the *first English engraver*. The present is a perfect and brilliant impression of the plate.

- 588 [LINTON (W. J.)]—GOLDEN APPLES of HESPERUS. POEMS not in the COLLECTIONS. [Edited by WILLIAM J. LINTON.] *Appledore Private Press, U. S. A.* 1882.

8°; with beautiful woodcut illustrations. 225 COPIES ONLY PRINTED. No. 89, signed "W. J. LINTON."

"For anything unusual or unsatisfactory in the production of the book I ask consideration: the whole of it—drawing, engraving, composition, and printing (the printing my first attempt)—being the work of my own hands, at odd times, with long intervals and many hindrances."—*Preface.*

- 589 LITCHFIELD COUNTY CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, Held at Litchfield, Conn., 13th and 14th of August, 1851. HARTFORD: *Edwin Hunt*, 1851.

8°; half roan.

- 590 LITHGOW (WILLIAM).—*A most delectable | AND TRVE DIS- | COVERSE OF AN AD- | mired and painefull Peregrina- | tion from Scot- | land, to the most | Famous Kingdomes in Europe, | Asia and Affrica. | . . . Newly Imprinted, and exactly enlarged, by the Author | WILLIAM LITHGOW; with certaine rare | Relations of his second, and third Trauels. | LONDON: | Printed by Nicholas Okes, dwelling in Foster-Lane. | 1623.*

Sm. 4°; pp. (8), 205. Bound in russia, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. Portrait inserted.

- 591 LIVRE DE PRIÈRES ILLUSTRÉ A L'AIDE DES ORNEMENTS DES MANUSCRITS classés dans l'Ordre Chronologique et selon les Styles divers qui se sont succédé depuis le Huitième Siècle jusqu'au Seizième. REPRODUIT EN COULEURS et PUBLIÉS par B. CHARLES MATHIEU. TOME II. NOTICE HISTORIQUE et TEXTE EXPLICATIF par FERDINAND DENIS et B. CH. MATHIEU. PARIS: *Chez l'Auteur*, 1857-62.

2 vols. sq. 12°; pp. 158, 250. With 23 FULL-PAGE ILLUMINATIONS and each page ornamented with elaborate illuminated borders in gold and colors. Bound in blue levant morocco super-extra, inside lined with bright crimson levant morocco, highly polished, with broad gold borders, elaborately tooled, blue watered-silk fly-leaves, morocco joints, gilt edges, by CHAMBOLLE-DURU. In a sliding case lined with chamois skin.

- 592 LIVY.—TITI LIVII | HISTORIARUM | quod extat | *ex recensione I. F. Gronovii* | AMSTELODAMI, | *apud* Danielem Elzevirium. A°. 1678.

[Engraved Title.]

12°; bound in plain red morocco, with elaborate inside borders, gilt edges, by ROGER PAYNE. From the Beckford Collection, Hamilton Palace.

- 593 LODGE (E.)—PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of GREAT BRITAIN. Engraved from Authentic Pictures in the Galleries of the Nobility and the Public Collections of the Country. With Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, by EDMUND LODGE, ESQ., F. S. A. LONDON: *Harding & Lepard*, 1835.

12 vols. in 6 vols. roy. 4°. LARGE PAPER. WITH 240 PORTRAITS, *fine INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS.* Bound in half citron levant morocco extra, gilt backs and tops, fore edges UNCUT.

- 594 **LONG (J.)**—VOYAGES and TRAVELS of an INDIAN INTERPRETER and TRADER, describing the Manners and Customs of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS; with an Account of the Posts situated on the River Saint Laurence, Lake Ontario, &c. To which is added, A VOCABULARY of the Chippeway Language. Names of Furs and Skins, in English and French. A LIST of WORDS in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux Tongues, and a Table, shewing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Languages. By J. LONG. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, M,DCC,XCI.

4°; pp. xi.-295; map. *Half morocco, gilt back and top, rough edges. Very fine, clean copy.*

- 595 **LORRIS (GUILLAUME de).**

Cyest le Rommant
de la Roze.

Ou tout lart Damour est enclosé
Hystoires et auctoritez
Et maintz beaulx propos vfitez
Qui a este nouvellement
Corrige suffisamment
Et cotte bien a lauantaige
Com on voit en chascune page.

¶ On les vend a Paris en la grant salle du palais
au premier pillier en la boutique De Galiot du pré
libraire iure de Luniuerfite.

Mil. V.C.XXXI.

[1531.]

Folio. BLACK LETTER. TITLE in red and black, printed within a broad ornamental woodcut border, containing 4 medallion PORTRAITS; 4 prel. leaves, comprising the TITLE, PROLOGUE, and TABLE; TEXT, 131 numbered leaves, double columns, 45 lines on a full page, followed by a separate leaf containing the Device of GALIOT DU PRÉ. With numerous curious WOODCUTS.

Bound in crimson levant morocco, sides tooled in gilt after a GROLIER pattern, double with blue morocco studded with scores of roses inlaid, by LORTIC, and a beautiful specimen of his handiwork. Inclosed in a Solander case.

- 596 [**LONGUS**].—Les AMOURS PASTORALES de DAPHNIS ET CHLOÉ.
s. l. M.DCC.XLV.

Sm. 8°. LARGE PAPER. Plates by PHILIPPE D'ORLÉANS, engraved by B. AUDRAN, including "les Petits Pieds." Fine old red morocco, gilt back and edges, broad gold borders on the sides, by DÉROME.

- 597 **LONGUS.**—LES AMOURS PASTORALES de DAPHNIS et CHLOË.
Traduites du Grec de LONGUS, par AMYOT. PARIS, *De l'Imprimerie*
de P. Didot l'Aîné, AN VIII. M.DCCC.

Roy. 4°; elegantly printed in large type on "papier vélin," and illustrated with 9 large and beautiful engravings, after designs by PRUDHON and GÉRARD, all of which are most dazslingly brilliant PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. Bound in highly polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt edges, back and sides covered with a shower of gold most delicately worked "au pointillé, fer par fer," after a beautiful pattern, and in the style of LE GASCON, by CAPÉ. A TRULY SUMPTUOUS COPY OF THIS BEAUTIFUL BOOK, IN MATCHLESS CONDITION.

- 598 **LOSSING (B. J.)**—A MEMORIAL of ALEXANDER ANDERSON, M. D., the FIRST ENGRAVER on WOOD in AMERICA. Read before the New York Historical Society, Oct. 5, 1870. By BENSON J. LOSSING. NEW YORK: *Printed for the Subscribers*, 1872.

Imp. 8°; pp (6), 107; 38 engravings. Half green levant morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT, by WM. MATTHEWS. LIMITED EDITION. THIRTY-TWO ILLUSTRATIONS inserted; including SEVENTEEN INDIA PROOFS, some BEFORE LETTERS; several PRIVATE PLATES, and a BRILLIANT IMPRESSION of the VERY RARE large engraving of a Hunting Scene by ANDERSON, after RIDINGER.

- 599 **LOWNDES (W. T.)**—THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, Containing an Account of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing; with Bibliographical and Critical Notices, Collations of the Rarer Articles, and the Prices at which they have been Sold. By WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES. NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED and ENLARGED; with an APPENDIX relating to the BOOKS of LITERARY and SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, by HENRY G. BOHN. LONDON: *Bell & Daldy*, 1869.

6 vols. crown 8°; half olive morocco, tops gilt, edges uncut. LARGE PAPER: "One Hundred Copies for Subscribers only." No. 16.

- 600 **LUBBOCK (SIR J.)**—PRE-HISTORIC TIMES, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., F. R. S. Second Edition. LONDON: 1869.

8°; 5 plates and 228 engravings on wood. Half green calf, gilt back, marbled edges.

- 601 **LUBBOCK (SIR J.)**—THE ORIGIN of CIVILISATION and the PRIMITIVE CONDITION of MAN. Mental and Social Condition of Savages. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART. LONDON: *Longmans*, 1870.

8°; 5 plates and 20 engravings on wood. Half green morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT.

- 602 **LÜBKE (DR. WILHELM)**—HISTORY of SCULPTURE, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. Translated by F. E. BUNNETT. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.* 1872.

2 vols. roy. 8°; beveled cloth extra, gilt tops, with nearly 400 illustrations.

- 603 **LUTHERI** | Catechismus | Öfwerfatt | på | American-Virginiske | Språket. | STOCKHOLM | Tryckt vthi thet af Kongl. May^{te}. privileg. | BURCHARDI Tryckeri, af J. J. Genath, f. | ANNO M DC XCVI. |

Sm. 8°; dark red levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by W. PRATT. A LARGE AND VERY FINE COPY, WITH THE ENGRAVED TITLE. VERY RARE.

- 604 **LYON (CAPT. G. F.)**—A NARRATIVE of TRAVELS in NORTH-ERN AFRICA, in the Years 1818, 19, and 20; Accompanied by Geographical Notices of Soudan, and the Course of the Niger. By CAPTAIN GEORGE FRANCIS LYON, R. N. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1821.

4°; folding map and 17 colored plates. Plain calf.

- 605 **LYON (CAPT. G. F.)**—THE PRIVATE JOURNAL of CAPTAIN GEORGE F. LYON, of H. M. S. HECLA, during the recent VOYAGE of DISCOVERY under CAPTAIN PARRY. *With Map and Plates.* LONDON: *Murray*, 1824.

8°; half brown calf, gilt top. UNCUT. SCARCE.

- 606 **LYON (CAPT. G. F.)**—A BRIEF NARRATIVE of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay, through SIR THOMAS ROWE'S "WELCOME," in His Majesty's Ship *Griper*, in the Year MDCCXXIV. *With a Chart and Engravings by FINDEN.* LONDON: *John Murray*, MDCCCXXV.

8°; calf.

- 607  **ACAULAY (T. B.)**—CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS Contributed to the EDINBURGH REVIEW. New Edition. LONDON: *Longmans*, 1866.

4 vols. post 8°; polished tree-calf, gilt backs, marbled edges, by RIVIERE.

- 608 **MACAULAY (LORD)**.—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the ACCESSION of JAMES THE SECOND. Edited by his Sister, LADY TREVELYAN. With a MEMOIR of LORD MACAULAY, by the Very Rev. THE DEAN of ST. PAUL'S [*H. H. Milman*]. LONDON: 1867.

8 vols. post 8°; portrait. Polished tree-calf, gilt backs, marbled edges, by RIVIERE.

- 609 **MACAULAY (LORD)**.—LAYS of ANCIENT ROME. *With illustrations original and from the antique, by George Scharf, Jun.* LONDON: *Longmans*, 1867.

Sq. 16°; beautifully printed on plate-paper, and sumptuously bound in bright crimson morocco super-extra, paneled sides, surrounded by a delicately tooled gilt border, gilt edges, by RIVIERE.

- 610 **MACHIAVEL (N.)**—THE WORKS of the Famous NICHOLAS MACHIAVEL, Citizen and Secretary of FLORENCE. Written Originally in ITALIAN, and from thence newly and faithfully Translated into English. The THIRD EDITION, carefully corrected. LONDON: MDCCXX.

Folio; plain calf.

- 611 **MACLISE PORTRAIT GALLERY.**—A GALLERY OF ILLUSTRIOUS LITERARY CHARACTERS (1830–1838). Drawn by the late DANIEL MACLISE, R. A., and accompanied by Notices chiefly by the late WILLIAM MAGINN, LL. D. (*Republished from "Fraser's Magazine."*) Edited by WILLIAM BATES, B. A., with a Preface and Copious Notes, Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical, and generally Illustrative. LONDON: Chatto & Windus. [1873.]

4°; crimson cloth, gilt edges, with 83 PORTRAITS.

- 612 **MAINE (SIR H. S.)**—LECTURES on the EARLY HISTORY of INSTITUTIONS. By SIR HENRY SUMNER MAINE. NEW YORK: *H. Holt & Company*, 1875.

8°; brown cloth, UNCUT.

- 613 **MAJERUS (MICH.)**—ATALANTA | FVGIENS, | *hoc est*,—EMBLEMATA | NOVA | DE SECRETIS NATURÆ | CHYMICA, | Accommodata partim oculis & intellectui, figuris | cupro incisis, adjectisque sententiis, Epigram- | matis & notis, partim auribus & recreationi | animi plus minus 50 Fugis Musicalibus trium | vocum, quarum duæ ad unum simplicem melo- | diam distichis canendis peraptam, correspon- | deant, non absq; singulari jucunditate videnda, | legenda, meditanda, intelligenda, dijudicanda, | canenda & audienda: | *Authore* | MICHAELE MAJERO Imperial. Con- | sistori Comite, Med. D. ex. &c. | OPPENHEIMII | *Ex typographia Hieronymi Galleri, | Sumptibus Joh. Theodori de Bry, | M DC XVII.*

Sm. 4°; pp. xii, (a). Engraved Title; 50 exceedingly curious emblematical plates by J. T. DE BRY, brilliant impressions; and 50 Fugues with music. Dark blue morocco, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by BISIAUX A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE ALCHEMICAL WORK.

- 614 **MALTHUS (T. R.)**—AN ESSAY on the PRINCIPLE of POPULATION, or a View of its Past and Present Effects on Human Happiness, with an Inquiry into our Prospects respecting the Future Removal or Mitigation of the Evils which it Occasions. By the REV. T. R. MALTHUS, A. M. Seventh Edition. LONDON: *Reeves & Turner*, 1872.

8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 615 **MANTE (THOMAS).**—THE | HISTORY | of the | LATE WAR | in | NORTH-AMERICA, | and the | ISLANDS OF THE WEST-INDIES, | Including | THE CAMPAIGNS of MDCCLXIII and MDCCLXIV | against His Majesty's Indian Enemies. | By Thomas Mante, | Assistant Engineer during the Siege of the Havanna, | and Major of a Brigade in the Campaign of 1764. | LONDON: | *Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell in the Strand.* | MDCCLXXII.

4°; pp. (4). viii., 542 (1). 18 maps. *Elegantly bound in red grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, by WM. MATTHEWS. A TRULY SUMPTUOUS COPY of this RARE and VALUABLE WORK, with all the LARGE FOLDED MAPS.*

MANUSCRIPTS.

- 616 **BASELER TODTEN-TANTZ.**—A series of 44 capitally executed INDIA-INK DRAWINGS of this celebrated Danse Macabre, *with title-page* (the center of which is left blank), signed by "Emmanuel Bichel, 1721."

Sm. 4°; bound by MATTHEWS, in brown crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges.

With manuscript verses above and below every print. The next to the last leaf contains a very curiously executed reversible head, which, viewed from beneath, represents a bearded man with hat and plume; on reversing the book the same drawing represents an animated skull. The last leaf, entitled MEMENTO MORI, represents a skull resting on a Bible and surmounted by an hour-glass, etc. The volume is UNIQUE.

- 617 **Breviarium Ordinis Fratrum Prædicatorum S. Dominici.**

MANUSCRIPT on fine VELLUM, of the thirteenth century, of ENGLISH execution. Written in **Gothic** letter, with the musical notation, in black and red inks, in double columns, on 430 leaves. 28 illuminated initial letters, of which 13 contain miniatures. The other initial letters in blue and red, with connecting ornaments in same colors running along the margins, etc.

Thick 8°; bound in crushed levant morocco, watered-silk linings, gilt edges. With silver clasps. At end of volume are six pages of prayers, etc., in old hands. Small upper blank corner of many of the leaves worn; blank lower margin of first leaf repaired.

- 618 **Biblia Sacra.**—MANUSCRIPT of the thirteenth century, written in a minute but remarkably clear and beautiful **Gothic** hand on 568 leaves of very fine VELLUM. Many neatly executed small illuminated letters and illuminated or colored ornaments at side or between the columns of the text.

Thick small 8°; calf, gilt back and edges.

A library stamp erased from first page. The manuscript contains the entire Bible, is apparently of English execution, and about six hundred years old.

- 19 **Biblia Sacra, cum Prologo S. Hieronymi.** MANUSCRIPT on the finest VELLUM, of the thirteenth century, of ENGLISH execution. Beautifully written in a minute but very clear **Gothic** hand, in double columns, on 639 leaves. 139 illuminated initial letters, 88 of which contain delicately executed miniatures. The other initial letters in red and blue, with very numerous narrow ornaments in same colors running down the outer margin of text or between the columns. On the eighth page is an illuminated ornament containing eight miniatures, filling the entire space between the columns and part of the upper and lower margins.

Thick 12°; calf, gilt back, sides inlaid, with gilt tooling, gilt edges.

This volume, like the preceding, contains the whole Bible, and is a wonderful specimen of the patience and skill shown by the mediæval monks. The fineness of the vellum would seem to make impossible such diminutive chirography. But the letters are formed with the greatest precision and, in spite of the lapse of centuries, are still in perfect preservation.

- 20 **CHANSONS ET MOTETS.** Consisting of three hundred and ninety-six pages; of which the larger portion have the words and score written out in French and Latin; table of contents at beginning, with the composers' names written at the head in various colors, full-page letter "**B**" executed in blue and olive interlaced scroll-work, also eleven large capitals of the same character in black, red, blue, olive, and yellow inks, with one hundred and four initials somewhat smaller, and many other initials yet smaller.

Oblong minimo, measuring 5¾ by 7¾ inches, in the original French binding, richly tooled, gaufered edges. SÆC. XVI.

UNIQUE, ORIGINAL, AND ROYAL MANUSCRIPT IN SUMPTUOUS BINDING. This number consists of a volume of a collection of "*Chansons et Motets*" which was arranged for five, six, and eight voices in Latin, French, Italian, and Dutch, with the music. It is written on paper, and was executed for Henry II. of France and Diana of Poitiers.

The date, 1552, is inserted in a large ornamental capital at folio 145.

This volume, from the fineness of the design of its binding and the interest of its original ownership, is one of the most important examples of its kind that has ever been offered for sale. It brought at the sale of M. Léopold Double in 1863 five thousand two hundred and fifty francs. In addition to its acquired historical interest, the book is of considerable importance in itself in regard to the history of music, on account of its table of contents, which gives the names of various French composers of the sixteenth century, among whom will be found: Phil. de Wildre, Cresquillon, Ch. Chastelain, Ciprian de Rose, and Anthoine Gally.

The heraldic "ex libris" of the celebrated bibliophile, M. Double, will be found on the front inside cover, where are the following MS. notes in his handwriting: "*Voir la date de 1552, page 145, p. 97, hymne par Charles VIII., p. 75, 77, 82, 186 Clement Marot. p. 172, Diane à Henri II., p. 187, François I.*"

The marvelously beautiful and original French binding, of a semi-Maioli, semi-Grolier style, was doubtless designed for King Henry II. by "Le Petit Bernard." The sides and back are painted and inlaid in colored enamels and leathers. Both sides are covered with green floriated, conventional Gothic ornaments and an intersecting design in black and white, the parallel lines of which are *pointillé* in the centers. The middle of the fore side has a large heraldic and allegorical design of circular shape, in the center of which is a shield of the royal arms of France, above which is a regal crown. Depending from the upper portion of the shield are a collar of "SS" and cockle-shells, from which also hangs the jewel of the Order of St. Louis. Amid silver *pointillé* ornamentations are the monogram "H. D." interlaced, three silver half-moons, a large crescent silver moon, allusive to the chaste goddess Diana, and the

king's initial "H" twice repeated. On the other side, in the middle of a circle and upon a square scroll, is the word "BASSVS." The back is enameled in black and white, and tooled in gilt. The design is lozenge-shaped, chequered. The edges are as fine a specimen of gauffered work as can be found. It is a floriated and interlaced design, *pointillé* throughout.

This binding is reproduced in Joseph Candall's "*Bookbindings, Ancient and Modern*." It is there styled "Recueils de Chansons et Motetts, with the Arms and Monograms of Henry II. and Diana of Poitiers. Binding of the Middle of the XVI. Century," and is presented in that authority as a representative example of a "Diane de Poitiers reliure." The eminent bibliopegist writes: "Diana of Poitiers, the mistress of Henry II. of France, devoted much attention to the binding of her books; perhaps those executed for her are the finest specimens ever produced; probably they were designed by 'Le Petit Bernard' (Bernhard Salomon of Lyons), who also made drawings for her jewels. They were usually engraved with a bow and crescent, sometimes with an arrow rising from a tomb with the motto '*Sola vivit in illo*.' On the love offerings from the king an 'H' is worked in with a crown and fleur-de-lis. The practice of inscribing mottos on books was very usual. There is a beautiful book mentioned in Dibdin's '*Decameron*,' which was published by Aldus. It is bound in fine Italian olive binding, with the device of a serpent entwining a ring and a motto, '*Scilicet ex superis labor est*.' On many of Henry's own books are stamped and interwoven the initials 'H' and 'D' of his own and mistress's names, with crescents, bows, quivers, and other symbols of the chase appropriate to a lady bearing the name of Diana. (Many of the ornaments on the pottery of Oiron known as Faïence de Henri II. were evidently stamped with bookbinder's tools.) On some of his books the 'H' is interwoven with a 'C,' and in this case the latter initial is that of his wife, Catherine de Medicis."

- 621 **CHANT BOOK OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH SERVICE**, the MASS, etc., on VELLUM, illuminated in gold and colors, rubricated, and with the score of the music. The title-page with border in gold and colors, eighteen illuminated large initial letters, and numerous smaller capitals. The work is attributed to the fourteenth century.

Thick small 4°; original leather binding, on wooden boards, with eight triform brass ornaments with bosses on the sides, also brass corners.

Examples of chant books of this size WITH THE MUSICAL SCORE are excessively rare.

The above consists of 265 leaves, or 530 pages, of which a few are stained and one or two slightly mended. It is a splendid example both of early binding and of paleography.

622 **CICERO.**

M T C LELIVS SVVS DE AMICITIA

M. T. C. CAT. MAIOR VEL DE

Senectute M. T. C. PARADOXA.

MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of ITALIAN execution. Beautifully written in Roman letters on 128 leaves, with illuminated initials. The first page of each of the three treatises is surrounded by a border, containing floriated ornaments in colors, medallion portraits, etc., on a gold background. The title of each treatise is written in gold on a purple background, beneath which is an illuminated initial and the first word of the text in gold on red or green background.

12°; oak boards covered with stamped leather, gilt edges. A fine specimen with ample margins, from the A. FIRMIN-DIDOT Collection, with his ex-libris.

23 **CICERO.****M. Tullij Ciceronis de finibus bonor et malor ad Brutū.**

BEAUTIFUL MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, executed in ITALY in the fifteenth century. 95 leaves, text in Roman letters, with small illuminated capitals. The first page surrounded by a very delicately executed ornamental border, formed of interlaced ornaments with designs of children and birds. The initial letter on first page represents the bust of a scholar with a book in his hand.

Folio; bound by LORTIC in green crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges.

- 24 **HIERONYMUS (SANCTUS).—DE REPROBATIONE VOLUP-TATIS.** MANUSCRIPT on fine VELLUM, executed in the second half of the fifteenth century. 117 leaves, of which the title-page is very chaste, with miniature in gold and colors, borders with cherubs, etc., etc., also 54 fine gold and colored capitals with arabesque ornaments. SÆC. XV.

4° (10½ x 8½ inches); limp vellum binding.

This UNIQUE MANUSCRIPT was formerly in the collection of Cardinal Salviati. It is a most interesting example of fifteenth century Italian work, and is in fine condition except that the inner border of the title is mended and the first two leaves are slightly stained.

ST. JEROME, known also in biography as "Eusebius Hieronymus Sophronius," was born on the confines of Dalmatia, *circa* 331-345. He retired to the desert of Chalcis in 374, and became a priest at Antioch four years later. For three years afterward he lived at Constantinople in close intimacy with Gregory Nazianzus. In 382 St. Jerome came to Rome and acted as the secretary of Pope Damasius, engaging in his great work of biblical revision. He was celebrated chiefly for his Pelagian controversies, and died on September 30 in the year 420. Erasmus edited his works. St. Jerome is "universally regarded as the most learned and eloquent of the Latin Fathers."

- 25 **Hora Beata Mariae Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in **Gothic** letters on 188 leaves. 21 miniatures, many large illuminated initials, and numerous smaller initials illuminated, five emblazoned coats-of-arms. Those pages which contain miniatures are surrounded by elaborate floriated borders; very delicately designed and brilliantly illuminated borders at the sides of the text on the other pages.

4°; bound in oak boards covered with red velvet, with silver clasps and corner ornaments. "Die-werke Rinjes, I. L." engraved on inside of the clasps.

- 26 **Hora Beata Mariae Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in **Gothic** letters on 106 leaves, with illuminated initials, illuminated borders at side of every page (those pages which contain miniatures being surrounded by a full border), 13 large and 22 small miniatures. The borders to the Calendar embody small miniatures of the occupation of each month and its zodiacal sign.

8°; bound in oak boards covered with red velvet, gilt edges, with the book-plate of DE MARI-DORT. Manuscript writing in an old hand on two fly-leaves and inside cover at end of volume.

- 627 **Horæ Beatae Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in **Gothic** letters on 167 leaves, with the initials and blank spaces illuminated. 12 large miniatures exquisitely executed in colors and brilliantly heightened with gold. 14 large initial letters, some of them containing small miniatures; 2 small miniatures in the ornamented border of one leaf. The pages containing the large miniatures surrounded with broad and elaborately illuminated borders; very delicately executed illuminated floriated borders at the side of the text on the other leaves — in a great many cases with the borders on both sides of the text; a few leaves without the borders.

4°; old red smooth morocco, gilt back, gilt edges gaufered, with manuscript inscription: "Monastery of Collé Abbatis Septe," at foot of first leaf of text. In pull-off case.

- 628 **Horæ Beatae Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the sixteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in **Gothic** letters on 60 leaves. 7 large and 5 small, finely executed miniatures; numerous illuminated initial letters, ornamental borders, and half borders to many pages.

4°; bound by MATTHEWS in blue velvet, vellum linings, gilt edges.

- 629 **Horæ Beatae Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of ENGLISH execution. Written in **Gothic** letters on 167 leaves. 26 highly finished miniatures, a full-page emblazoned coat-of-arms, many illuminated initial letters and broad floriated borders in gold and colors.

Sm. folio; oak boards covered with pale green velvet, gilt edges. Stitched on a fly-leaf is a mediæval scapula, or charm, being a head of CHRIST painted on a small piece of vellum.

The miniature at the beginning of the "Office for the Dead" is an exceptionally beautiful and artistic example of skill in painting.

- 630 **Horæ Beatae Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on fine VELLUM, of the early part of the sixteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Beautifully written in **Gothic** letters on 245 leaves. The first page of each of the 12 leaves of the Calendar depicts, in colors heightened with gold, the appropriate occupations of the month, in the center of which scenes the first part of the Calendar of each month is inserted. 11 large miniatures, 7 small miniatures, and 14 large initial letters, all beautifully executed in colors and gold. All the pages containing the miniatures and the large initial letters are surrounded with broad borders, on most of which are depicted, on gold backgrounds, exquisitely finished figures of flowers, insects, etc. Very numerous delicately illuminated small initial letters.

Sm. 12°; fine old smooth morocco, gilt back and edges. In Solander case.

The workmanship of this volume is of the same style as that in the "Hours of Anne of Brittany." It is the daintiest object in the whole collection, and may successfully challenge comparison with any similar manuscript in existence.

- 31 **Hora Beata Mariae Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in **Gothic** letters on 173 leaves. The Calendar (12 leaves) has illuminations at sides and foot of each of its first pages, each containing two miniatures — one depicting the occupation of the month, the other the sign of the Zodiac. The body of the volume contains 16 large and very finely executed miniatures, besides 31 small miniatures of the Saints.

4°; bound in fine old red smooth morocco, gilt edges.

- 32 **Hora Beata Mariae Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in **Gothic** letters on 223 leaves. 20 curious miniatures in gray tint, touched up with white and heightened with gold; those pages containing the miniatures surrounded with broad illuminated borders made up of grotesque figures, etc. 20 large illuminated initial letters; many smaller illuminated initial letters, with marginal decorations in colors and gold. Blank spaces in text illuminated.

12°; bound by LORTIC in crimson crushed levant morocco extra, back and sides inlaid with green morocco, gilt back, richly tooled, gilt borders and center ornaments on sides, vellum linings, gilt over marbled edges. In crushed levant morocco Solander case.

- 33 **Hora Beata Mariae Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in **Gothic** letters on 216 leaves. 18 large miniatures, 13 smaller miniatures, besides 24 miniatures (depicting the zodiacal signs and the various occupations of the months) in the illuminated borders to the Calendar. Those pages containing miniatures are surrounded by illuminated borders, in each of which the initials V I are introduced; in these borders are also various animals, and a coat-of-arms (repeated several times). Delicately drawn illuminated side ornaments to nearly all the pages, depicting, in colors and gold, flowers and fruit. Very numerous illuminated initial letters. Blank spaces of text illuminated.

Sm. 12°; fine old smooth morocco, gilt back, smooth morocco linings, gilt, gilt edges.

- 34 **HORÆ PEMBROCHIANÆ.**—An Illuminated MANUSCRIPT of the HOURS of the BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Written for WILLIAM HERBERT, First Earl of Pembroke, about 1440, and enriched with 267 miniatures, besides hundreds of capital letters in gold and colors, the whole written on 195 leaves of VELLUM.

Folio; bound in boards covered with red velvet, silver clasps and bosses engraved with scriptural scenes after the manner of the Italian niello work.

The volume really consists of three parts. At the beginning are inserted twenty leaves of vellum, on the first of which is emblazoned the coat-of-arms of WILLIAM HERBERT, Earl of Pembroke. On the following leaf is a full-length portrait of the Earl, clad in silver armor,

kneeling at a *prie-dieu* before an altar. The fifteen additional leaves bound up at the end of the volume contain prayers in English, written in a bold Gothic character of the sixteenth century. These prayers were written by QUEEN CATHERINE PARR, whose sister was the first wife of WILLIAM HERBERT, Earl of Pembroke, and who may have written them specially for the use of her brother-in-law, the Earl. The margins of the Calendar contain many interesting entries, from which it is evident that the owner was a stout adherent of the Yorkists, as all the battles chronicled there are Lancastrian defeats. This would agree well with the ownership of the Earl of Pembroke, who was a devoted adherent of the cause of the Duke of York, and who was beheaded by the Lancastrians on the day following his defeat at Banbury in 1469. The Rose of York is prominent in the decoration.

It is impossible to do justice to the merits of this volume by a verbal description. In the opinion of the most competent living authorities on such matters the whole work was executed in England. This adds greatly to its importance and value, owing to the rarity of English manuscripts of this period. The chirography is most exact, the ink is lustrous, the drawing of the miniatures is unusually correct, and the colors are of exceptional brilliancy. Its condition, moreover, is faultless. The binding alone has artistic merit sufficient to give the volume a high standing. Taken all in all, it is unquestionably the most beautiful and important manuscript of English execution outside of the British Museum. It ranks in the same class with the Bedford and Grimani Missals and the HOURS OF ANNE OF BRITTANY. In beauty of workmanship, and in fact in everything except historical associations, it far excels the Missal of CHARLES VI. which sold for 76,000 francs at the sale of the DIDOT Collection.

It is remarkable both for breadth of design and minuteness of finish. The large full-page painting on fol. 131 is of most admirable execution. It gives a conventional view of the city of Jerusalem, and portrays three great events in the Passion of our LORD. In the center we see, in a sort of open alcove, with steps leading up to it, CHRIST blindfolded and buffeted, the figures of his eight tormentors being drawn with great skill. On the right, in another chamber open to the street, is seen PILATE washing his hands; six attendants stand around, and in the street are four other spectators, who look into the hall with an anxious expression that is depicted with marvelous skill. At the top of the page, on the greensward of a hill above the buildings, we see the Crucifixion; a group of six figures stand around the cross, two of them being on horseback, and on the left ST. JOHN supports the BLESSED VIRGIN, who is fainting. A soldier pierces our LORD in the left side with a spear. In the distance is indicated a company of armed men. The whole is surrounded by a border composed of flowers and conventional figures.

- 635 **HYMN AND LITANIES.**—HYMNE NOUVELLE à l'honneur de SAINT LOUIS, avec ses MAXIMES. Dediées et Présentées AU ROY. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 32 pages, exquisitely written and illuminated. The manner in which the gold letters are formed is worthy of the best illuminators of the fifteenth century. They stand distinctly above the page, and are remarkably brilliant. The volume possesses great interest from the fact that it was made specially for, and was dedicated to, LOUIS XIV., and belonged to his library. It is perfect and in beautiful condition.

4°; bound in old red morocco, with the arms of Louis XIV. in gold on the sides.

- 636 **JUVENAL.**—IUVNI IUVENALIS AQVINATIS SATYRARVM. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, of the latter part of the fifteenth century, of ITALIAN execution. Beautifully written in Roman letters, on 65 leaves. Five illuminated initial

letters; very delicately executed illumination at foot of first page, containing, on a blue ground, an elaborate scroll ornament in gold, with pearls, and escutcheon in center.

Sm. folio; bound by HAGUE in brown crushed levant morocco, blind tooling on sides in the Venetian style, gilt edges. From the Library of A. FIRMIN-DIDOT, with his ex-libris.

- 37 **LACTANTIUS FIRMIANUS.**—DIVINÆ INSTITUTIONES. MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century. Beautifully executed in Roman letters, on 313 pages. Six fine large initial letters illuminated in gold and colors (about $1\frac{5}{8}$ or $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches square), connected with side ornaments, executed in blue, red, green, and white. Illuminated ornamental border surrounding three-quarters of first page. Some marginal manuscript notes. A few slight tears in the margins skillfully repaired with vellum.

Sm. folio (size $11\frac{1}{4}$ by 8 inches); elegantly bound by MATTHEWS in brown crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back, the sides beautifully and chastely tooled in gilt, inside borders, gilt edges. Enclosed in chamois-lined limp wrapper, with morocco back, lettered, and flaps; with pull-off case.

- 38 **PETRARCH.**—FRANCISCI. PETRARCE. POETAE. CLARISSIMI. SONECTORVM Beautifully executed ITALIAN MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, in Roman letters; comprising: 7 leaves of Table; 3 blank leaves; the Sonnets, leaves 1-141; *De Amore Triumphus*, leaves 142-178; 3 blank leaves; *Vita Francisci Pe. Poe. Clar. edita per Leonardum Aretinum*, 7 leaves; 1 blank leaf. The title to the Sonnets written in gold on blue background; the first page of text surrounded by ornamental border, containing bust-portraits; several finely executed initial letters containing illuminated miniatures, and fine arabesque borders at one side of several pages; with very numerous initial letters in gold and colors.

Sm. folio; bound in calf, gilt back and edges.

- 39 **Preces.**—MANUSCRIPT on fine VELLUM, of the sixteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in Gothic letters on 22 leaves. The first leaf contains a miniature of a scribe writing at his desk, surrounded by a border on which, on a gold background, are depicted flowers, fruit, and insects; the second page is surrounded by a border of similar nature, within which the text commences by a name, "Fran. Peipsal," painted on a red and gold background; on the margins of each of the other pages are representations in colors of insects, flowers, etc.; numerous illuminated initial letters—the entire illuminations and illustrations being executed with the utmost delicacy.

Sq. 12°; bound by LEWIS in smooth morocco extra, gilt back, gilt borders on sides, gilt edges; inside smooth morocco lining, richly tooled in gilt, to first cover; a side of the original old stamped leather binding inserted inside back cover. In crimson morocco Solander case.

Accompanying the book is an interesting 5-page Autograph Letter of T. F. DIBDIN, dated July 9, 1828, which says of the book: "The insects and the birds are beyond all imitation! . . . I will challenge the minutest examination," etc.

- 640 **SUETONIUS.**—*C. IULII SUETONII TRANQVILLI DE VITA DUODECIM CESARVM.* MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century. Beautifully and clearly written on 224 pages, in Roman letter. Three-quarters of the first page surrounded by an ornamental border in colors and gold, with illuminated initial. Twelve other small initial letters, illuminated in gold and colors, scattered through the volume. A small portion of the blank margin of three leaves has been torn, but is very skillfully repaired.

Folio (size 10¼ by 7⅞ inches); bound by MATTHEWS in brown crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and top. In chamois-lined pull-off case.

- 641 **MARCOY (PAUL).**—*VOYAGE À TRAVERS L'AMÉRIQUE du SUD de l'Océan PACIFIQUE à l'Océan ATLANTIQUE.* Par PAUL MARCOY. *Illustré de 626 Vues, Types, et Paysages par E. RIOU, et accompagné de 20 Cartes Gravées sur les Dessins de L'AUTEUR.* PARIS: *L. Hachette et C^e.* 1869.

2 vols. imp. 4°; half morocco.

- 642 **MARCY (R. B.)**—*EXPLORATION of the RED RIVER of LOUISIANA, in the Year 1852, by RANDOLPH B. MARCY, assisted by GEORGE B. McCLELLAN. With Numerous Illustrations.* WASHINGTON: 1854.

8°; cloth, rough edges.

- 643 **MARGUERITE DE VALOIS.**—*CONTES et NOUVELLES de MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, Reine de Navarre; Mis en beau langage accommodé au goût de ce temps, & enrichis de Figures en Taille-Douce [attribué à ROMAIN DE HOOGE].* AMSTERDAM, chez George Gallet. M.DCC.

2 vols. sm. 8°. VOL. I. 16 prel. leaves; TEXT, 374 pp.; TABLE, 3 leaves. VOL. II. TEXT, 318 pp.; TABLE, 4 leaves. Elegantly bound in polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt dentelle borders, by CHAMBOLE-DURU. AN ELEGANT COPY, with brilliant impressions of the PLATES.

- 644 **MARGUERITE, REINE DE NAVARRE.**—*LES NOUVELLES [L'Heptameron] DE MARGUERITE, Reine de Navarre.* BERNE, chez la Nouvelle Société Typographique. 1780-1781.

3 vols. 8°; thick paper copy, with splendid impressions of the beautiful engravings by LONGUEIL, etc., after FREUDENBERG, and by DUNKER. Bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by CAPÉ. UNCUT.

"Jolie édition, publiée sous la direction de J.-Rudolphe de Sinner, qui a retouché assez maladroitement la prose de ces contes: Les estampes, fleurons et vignettes (ces dernières grav. par Dunker) sont d'une belle exécution."—BRUNET.

- 645 **MARLOWE (C.)**—THE WORKS of CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, with NOTES and some ACCOUNT of his LIFE and WRITINGS, by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1850.

3 vols. crown 8°; cloth, UNCUT.

This is a more complete and better edition than the one of 1826, which was not edited by Mr. DYCE.

- 646 **MARRYAT (JOSEPH)**.—A HISTORY of POTTERY and PORCELAIN, Mediæval and Modern. Third Edition, Revised and Augmented, with Coloured Plates, and upwards of 300 Woodcut Illustrations. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1868.

8°; pp. xix.-549. Bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by MANSELL, successor to HAYDAY.

- 647 **MARSH (GEORGE P.)**—LECTURES on the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Third Edition. NEW YORK: *Chas. Scribner*, M.DCCC.LX.

8°; half russia, gilt top, UNCUT.

- 648 **MARTIN (FRANÇOIS-XAVIER)**.—THE HISTORY of NORTH CAROLINA, From the Earliest Period. By FRANÇOIS-XAVIER MARTIN. NEW-ORLEANS: *Printed by A. T. Penniman & Co.*, 1829.

2 vols. 8°. VOL. I. pp. xii.-325 (civ.). VOL. II. pp. iv.-411. Light polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by W. PRATT. AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE, LARGE, AND CLEAN COPY of this SCARCE work.

- 649 **MARTIN (HENRI)**.—HISTOIRE DE FRANCE, DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS REÇULÉS JUSQU'EN 1789. Quatrième Édition. PARIS: *Furne*, M DCCC LXI.

17 vols. 8°; portrait. Half crimson levant morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT, by A. BERTRAND.

- 650 [**MARTYN (BENJAMIN)**].—REASONS | For ESTABLISHING the | COLONY of GEORGIA, | With Regard to the | TRADE of GREAT BRITAIN, | The | Increase of our People, and the Employment and | Support it will afford to great Numbers of our Poor, | as well as foreign persecuted PROTESTANTS. | With some Account of the COUNTRY, and the Design of | the TRUSTEES. | [MOTTO.] *Hoc Natura præscribit, ut homo homini, quicunque sit, ob eam ipsam | Causam tamen, quod is homo sit, consulum velit.* | CICERO De Officiis, Lib. III. | LONDON: | Printed for W. MEADOWS, at the Angel in Cornhill. MDCCXXXIII. |

4°; pp. 39. Frontispiece and map, both engraved on copper, and a beautiful vignette on p. 39, engraved by I. PINE. Half dark blue morocco, top gilt, rough edges, by BRADSTREET. FIRST EDITION. A LARGE, FINE, CLEAN COPY. RARE.

- 651 MARTYR (PETER).—The Works of PETER MARTYR ANGLERIUS, of Milan. SEVILLE: *James Corumberger*, 1511.

TITLE:

**P. Martyris Angli
Mediolanensis opera
Legatio babylonica
Oceanī decas
Poemata
Cum prebileo.**

COLOPHON:

Impressum Hispali cū summa diligencia per Jacobū Corumberger alemanū. Anno Millessimo quingentesimo. xi. mēse vero Aprili.

Folio; bound in brown morocco extra, with elaborate tooling in GROLIER style, inside panel of maroon morocco, gilt edges, by HARDY.

THE FIRST EDITION. The estimation in which Peter Martyr was held as an historian is shown by the fact that in a period of a hundred years his works were published in Spain, Italy, France, and England. An Italian by birth, he went in 1487 to the Court of Ferdinand and Isabella. He served in their armies during two campaigns, was ordained a priest afterward, and became tutor to their children. He was at one time an Ambassador, and later on a Privy Counsellor. Few men have had a wider range of occupation and experience. Soldier, school-master, ambassador, statesman, priest, historian, and a gossiping man of letters, he touched humanity at nearly every point. He delighted in the society of great men and was on the most frank and intimate terms with them. To use an expression of his own, he fed with his learning the studious youth of Spain. He was the contemporary of Columbus and Vesputius, and was the first to publish a popular account of the results of their voyages and of the peculiarities of the natives of the New World. This, the first of his historical writings, contains only the first decade, which was republished, together with the second and third, at Alcala, in 1516. Its importance is equaled by its rarity. HARRISSE cites but one copy in this country. This copy is from the Barlow Collection, and is the only one which has been offered at public sale in a generation. It is deserving, in every respect, of the regard of scholars and bibliophiles. As the colophon states, it was printed "with the greatest care." It contains the chart which is usually wanting, and which is remarkably correct for the period. Nothing equal to it appeared for a long time after. The volume is bound in a manner worthy of its contents, and it bears fittingly a list of Martyr's works which is equaled only by one other private collection in this country — that of JOHN CARTER BROWN of Providence.

- 652 **MARTYR (PETER).**— Joannes ruffus foroliuiensis Archiepūs Cōsenti |
n^o; legat^o apo. ad lectore. de orbe nouo.

De orbe nouo Decades.

COLOPHON :

Cura & diligentia uiri celebris Magistri Antonii Nes
brissensis historiciregii fuerunt hæ tresprotono
tarii Petri martyris decades Impressæ in
contubernio Arnaldi Guillelmi in
Illustri oppido carpetanæ pui
ciæ cōpluto quod uulgari
ter dicitur Alcalapse
ctu est nonis No
uebris An.
1516.

Sm. folio; bound by NIEDRÉE in crimson crushed morocco, sides blind tooled, gilt edges. The inner margin of the title-page has been mended.

" This edition of the first three Decades of Peter Martyr is little known even to the most diligent bibliographers. Brunet mentions an edition of Madrid, 1516, as being noticed in the catalogue of the College of Clermont, which is probably the same book as this, the dedication of Charles V. being dated from Madrid, October, 1516."—*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*.

This copy is complete, although it does not contain the sixteen folios of the " Legationis Babylonicæ " mentioned by Brunet as being bound with the Grenville copy. That they are not an essential part of the book as originally published is shown by the " Finis " at the end of the Third Decade and by the " Errata. " The volume is exceedingly rare. Harisse knew of but two copies in this country.

- 653 **MARTYR (PETER).**

DE NVPER

SVB D. CAROLO REPER
tis Insulis, simulq; incolarum
moribus, R. Petri Marty
ris, Enchiridion, Domi
næ Margaritæ, Diui
Max Cæs. filiæ
dicatum.

BASILEÆ, ANNO

M.D. XXI.

(Four woodcuts form a border to the title-page.)

Sm. 4^o; bound by BEDFORD in crimson morocco extra, gilt, gilt edges.
THE FIRST EDITION of the Fourth Decade.

654 MARTYR (PETER).

DE ORBE NO
uo Petri Martyris ab
Angleria Mediolanen
sis Protonotarij
Cesaris sena
toris de-
cades.



¶ Cum privilegio Imperiali.
Compluti apud Michā
elē d Eguia Anno
MD.¶¶¶.

[The title is surrounded by an engraved border representing the labors of Hercules.]

Sm. folio; bound in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD.

The FIRST EDITION of the Eight Decades. This volume ranks next in interest, value, and rarity to the edition of 1511. It is admirably printed in Roman type, with engraved capitals. Sometimes a map has been found at the end, but there is no reason to believe that it appeared in the work as originally issued. Brunet makes no mention of it. The map referred to is the same as that in the Solinus Camers of 1520, with the date changed to 1530. It has some words in Dutch which indicate that it was not intended for publication with this book. The present copy is perfect and in unexceptionable condition. It is excessively rare. Neither Field, Menzies, Brinley, nor Barlow had a copy, and that in the Murphy Collection was not perfect.

- 655 MARTYR (PETER).—PETRI MARTYRIS | AB ANGLERIA MEDIO-
LANEN. ORATORIS | clarissimi, Fernandi & Helisabeth Hispaniarum quondam
regum | à Consilijis, de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nouo decades Ares: quibus |
quicquid de inuentis nuper terris traditum, nouarum rerum cupi- | dum lec-
torem retinere possit, copiose, fideliter, eruditèq; docetur. | EIVSDEM PRAE-
TEREA | LEGATIONIS BABYLONICAE LI | BRI TRES: VBI PRAETER
ORATORII MVNERIS | pulcherrimum exemplum, etiam quicquid in uariarum
gentium mori- | bus & institutis insigniter præclarum uidit, quèq; terra mariq;
acciderunt, | omnia lectu mirè iucunda, genere dicendi politissimo traduntur.

COLOPHON:

Basileæ, per Io. Bebelium, An. á Christo nato M. D. | XXXIII. pridie
calend. Septemb.

Folio; bound by NIEDRÉE in crimson morocco extra.

The "Legationis Babylonica" occupies fols. 76-92. This is a tall, perfect, and beautiful copy of a rare book.

656 MARTYR (PETER).

THE DECADES

of the newe worlde or
west India,

Conteynyng the nauigations and conquestes
of the Spampardes, with the particular de-
scription of the moste ryche and large landes
and Ilandes lately founde in the west Ocean
perteynyng to the inheritaunce of the kinges
of Spayn. In the which the diligent reader
may not only consyder what commoditie may
hereby chaunce to the hole christian world in
tyme to come, but also learne many secretes
touchynge the lande, the sea, and the starres,
very necessarie to be knowe to al such as shal
attempte any nauigations, or otherwise
haue delite to beholde the strange
and woonderfull woorkes of
God and nature.

Wrytten in the Latine tounge by Peter
Martyr of Angleria, and trans-
lated into Englyshe by
Rycharde Eden.

¶ LONDINI.

In ædibus Guilhelmi Powell,

ANNO. 1555.

4°; 24 *prel. leaves*; Text, 361 *leaves*; "Contentes of the decades," "Thinterpretours excuse" *in verse*, and "Fawes escaped in the pryntyng," 13 *leaves*. *Elegantly bound in brown levant morocco super-extra, gill back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, by F. BEDFORD.* A SPLENDID COPY.

657 MARTYR (PETER).—DE REBUS | OCEANICIS | ET NOVO ORBE,
DE | CADES TRES, PETRI MAR | TYRIS AB ANGLERIA | MEDIOLANENSIS. |
COLONIÆ: M.D.LXXIIII.

Sm. 8°; *bound in old stamped hogskin, with clasps.* An unusually good example of contemporaneous binding.

This edition, like that of 1516, has only three Decades, but it contains also the books "*De Babylonica Legatione*," "*De Rebus Ethiopicis*," &c.

- 658 **MARTYR (PETER).**—DE | ORBE NOVO | PETRI MARTYRIS AN- | GLERII MEDIOLANENSIS, PRQ- | tonotarij, & Caroli quinti Senatoris | Decades octo, diligenti temporum ob- | feruatione, & vtilissimis annotationibus | illustratæ, subque nitore restitutæ, | *Labore & industria.* RICHARDI HAKLVYTI | *Oxonienfis Angli.* | Additus est in vsum lectoris accuratus | totius operis index. | PARISIIS, | *Apud* GVILLELMVM AVVRAY, via D. | Ioannis Bellouacenfis, sub insigni | Bellerophontis coronati. | M. D. LXXXVII. | *Cum privilegio Regis.* |

8°; 8 *prel. leaves*; "Text," 605 *pp.*; "Rerum Memorabilium," 12 *leaves.* Bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.

- 659 **MARTYR (PETER).**

De Nouo Orbe,

OR

THE HISTORIE OF

the west *Indies*, Contayning the actes
and adventures of the Spanyardes, which haue
conquered and peopled those Countries,
inriched with varietie of pleasant re-
lation of the Manners, Ceremonies,
Lawes, Governments, and
Warres of the Indians.
Comprised in eight Decades.

Written by *Peter Martyr a Millanoise of Angleria*, Cheife
Secretary to the Emperour *Charles* the fift,
and of his Priuie Councill.

Whereof three, haue beene formerly translated in-
to English, by *R. Eden*, whereunto the other
fue, are newly added by the Industrie, and
painefull Trauaile of *M. Lok* Gent.

*In the handes of the Lord are all the corners of
the earth.* Psal. 95.

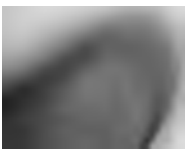
LONDON

Printed for *Thomas Adams.*

1612.

4°; 5 *prel. leaves*; text, 318 *leaves.* Polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.

- 660 [**MARTYR AND OVIEDO.**].—LIBRO PRIMO DELLA HISTORIA DE
L'INDIE OCCIDENTALI . . . scritti dal Signor Don PIETRO MARTYRE, &c.
[79 leaves.] .Libro Secondo delle Indie Occidentali . . . composta da



Gonzalo Ferdinando del Oviedo, &c. [64 numbered and 2 unnumbered leaves.] Libro Ultimo del Summario delle Indie Occidentali. [15 unnumbered leaves.] *Woodcuts and large map.* VINEGIA: 1534.

4°; brown levant morocco, gilt leaves, by GRUEL.

A beautiful copy of an exceedingly rare book. From the Barlow Collection.

- 661 MASON (MAJOR JOHN).—A | *Brief History* | OF THE | *Pequot War* : | Especially | Of the memorable *Taking* of their FORT at | MISTICK in CONNECTICUT | In | 1637 : | Written by | Major *John Mason*, | A principal Actor therein, as then chief *Captain* and Com- | mander of *Connecticut Forces*. | With an *Introduction* and some Explanatory *Notes* | By the Reverend | Mr. THOMAS PRINCE. | [*Texts of Scripture, 9 lines.*] BOSTON: Printed & Sold by *S. Kneeland & T. Green* | in Queen-street, 1736.

8°; pp. (1), vi., x., 22. *Crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.* 3 plates inserted. A BEAUTIFUL COPY and EXCESSIVELY RARE in this fine, UN CUT condition.

- 662 MASSACHUSETTS.—THE GENERAL LAWS | *And* | LIBERTIES | *Of the* | MASSACHUSETTS | COLONY : | *Revised & Re-printed*, | By Order of the General Court Holden at *Boston* | May 15th. 1672 | *Edward Rawson, Secr.* | CAMBRIDGE | *Printed by Samuel Green, for John Vsher of Boston.* | 1672.

Folio; crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, by BEDFORD.

The above copy has 6 pp. additional to the number described in the Brinley catalogue, No. 814. After page 6 of the "Several Laws," etc., at the end should occur a blank page, followed by pp. 7-12; another blank leaf, then pp. 11 (*sic*), 14 and 15. On page 8 of this latter portion is the "Order to prevent Baudery," and on the last page (15) the Order, "that henceforth it shall not be lawful for any single Woman or Wife in the absence of her Husband, to entertain or lodge any In-mate or Sojourner."

- 663 MASSINGER (PHILIP).

THE | FATAL | DOVVRY : | A |
TRAGEDY. | *As it hath beene often Acted at the Pri | vate House in*
Blackefryers, by his | Maiesties Seruants. |

Written by P. M. and N. F.

LONDON | Printed by *John Norton*, for FRANCIS | CONSTABLE, and are to be sold at his | shop at the *Crane* in *Paul's Church- | Yard.* 1632.

Sm. 4°; bound in plain morocco, with arms on sides.

FIRST EDITION of this play, the joint work of P. M.(assinger) and N.(ath.) F.(ield.) Perfect and in fine condition.

- 664 **MASSINGER (PHILIP).**—THE | EMPEROVR | OF | THE EAST. |
A Tragæ-Comœdie. | *The Scene Constantinople.* | As it hath bene diuers
times acted, at the *Black- | friers*, and *Globe* Play-houses, by the | *Kings*
Maiesties Seruants. | Written by PHILIP MASSINGER. LONDON, Printed by
Thomas Harper, for | John Waterson, ANNO 1632.

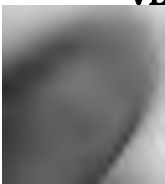
Sm. 4°; bound in morocco, gilt edges.

- 665 **MATHER (COTTON).**—MEMORABLE PROVIDENCES, |
Relating to | WITCHCRAFTS | And POSSES-
SIONS. | A Faithful Account of many Wonderful and Sur- | prising
Things, that have befallen several *Be- | witched* and *Possessed* Persons in *New-*
England. | Particularly, A NARRATIVE of the marvellous | *Trouble* and
Relief Experienced by a pious Fa- | mily in *Boston*, very lately and sadly
molested | with EVIL SPIRITS. | *Whereunto is added*, | A Discourfe deliv-
ered unto a Congregation in | *Boston*, on the Occasion of that *Illustrious*
Pro- | vidence. As also | A Discourfe delivered unto
the same Congrega- | tion; on the occasion of an horrible *Self-Mur- | der*
Committed in the Town. | With an *Appendix*, in vindication of a Chapter |
in a late Book of Remarkable Providences, from | the Calumnies of a
Quaker at *Pen-silvania.* | *Written by* Cotton Mather, *Minister of the Gospel.* |
And Recommended by the Ministers | of *Boston* and *Charleston.* | Printed at
Boston in *N. England* by *R. P[ierce]*, 1689. | Sold by *Joseph Brunning*, at
his Shop at the Cor- | ner of the *Prison-Lane* next the *Exchange.*

Sm. 8°; dark blue morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by HAYDAY.

"Title" as above, *verso* blank; the epistle dedicatory, "To the Honourable WAIT. WINTERHROP [sic] Esq.," signed "C. Mather," 2 pp.; "To the Reader," 4 pp.; "The Introduction," 2 pp.; "Witchcrafts and Possessions," 75 pp.; "A Discourfe on the Power and Malice of the DEVILS," 21 pp.; "A Discourfe on Witchcraft," 40 pp.; "Notandum," 1 p., *verso* blank; "Appendix," 14 pp.

- 666 **MATHER (COTTON).**—The Wonderful Works of God |
Commemorated. | PRAISES | Bepoke for the God of Heaven, | In a
Thanksgiving | SERMON; | Delivered on *Decemb. 19, 1689.* | *Con-*
taining | Just Reflections upon the Excel- | lent Things done by the Great
God, | more *Generally* in Creation and Re- | demption, and in the Govern- |
ment of the World; But more Par- | ticularly in the Remarkable Revolu- |
tions of Providence which are every | where the matter of present Observa-
tion. | With a POSTSCRIPT giving an Account of some very | stupendous
Accidents, which have lately happened | in *France.* | By COTTON
MATHER. | To which is Added a SERMON Preached unto the | CON-
VENTION of the *Massachusetts-Colony* in | *NEW-ENGLAND.* | With a



short Narrative of several *Prodigies*, which *New-England* hath of late had the *Alarms* of Heaven in. | Printed at Boston by S. Green, & Sold by Joseph | Browning at the corner of the Prison Lane, and | Benj. Harris at the London Coffee-House. 1690.

Sm. 8°; pp. (8), 62, 7, 36 [last leaf misprinted 26], 5, 7. Elegantly bound in straight-grained olive morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY.

The second Sermon has a separate title, imprint, and paging: *vis.* "The Way to Prosperity. | A | SERMON | Preached to the HONOURABLE | CONVENTION | of the | GOVERNOUR, Council, and Representatives | of the Massachusetts-Colony in New-England; | on May 23, 1689. | By COTTON MATHER. | [Text of Scripture.] | BOSTON. | Printed by Richard Pierce for Benjamin | Harris. Anno Domini MDCXC.

667 **MATHER (COTTON).**—*The Wonders of the Invisible World:* | Being an Account of the | TRYALS | of | Several Witches; | Lately Executed in | NEW-ENGLAND: | And of several remarkable Curiofities therein Occurring. |

Together with,

- I. Observations upon the Nature, the Number, and the Operations of the Devils.
- II. A short Narrative of a late outrage committed by a knot of Witches in | *Swede-Land*, very much resembling, and so far explaining, that under which | *New-England* has laboured.
- III. Some Counsels directing a due Improvement of the Terrible things lately | done by the unusual and. amazing Range of *Evil-Spirits* in *New-England*.
- IV. A brief Discourse upon those *Temptations* which are the more ordinary Devi- | ces of Satan.

By COTTON MATHER. .

Published by the Special Command of his EXCELLENCY the Govenour of | the Province of the *Massachusetts-Bay* in *New-England*. Printed first, at Boston in *New-England*; and Reprinted at Lon- | don, for John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultry. 1693.

4°; light polished calf, gilt back, UNCUT. AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY. VERY RARE IN SUCH CONDITION.

"This is the FIRST, and only complete, London edition. The last page is numbered 98, but the pagination is irregular, the number of pages being, in fact, 106, exclusive of the 4 preliminary leaves not numbered. A leaf preceding the Title, has the HALF-TITLE: "The Tryals of Several Witches, Lately Executed in New-England: Published by the Special Command of the Governour," and, on the verso, is the "*Imprimatur*, Decemb. 23, 1692," signed "EDMUND BOHUN."

- 668 **MATHER (COTTON).**—*Magnalia Christi Americana*: | Or, the | Ecclesiastical History | of | NEW-ENGLAND, | From | its First Planting in the Year 1620. unto the Year | of our LORD, 1698. | In Seven BOOKS. | . . . By the Reverend and Learned COTTON MATHER, M. A. | And Pastor of the North Church in *Boston, New-England*. | LONDON: | Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three | Crowns in Cheap-side. MDCCII.

Folio; LARGE PAPER. Purple levant morocco, blank and gilt tooled back and sides, inside lined with polished russias, elegantly tooled and gilt in the GROLIER style, russias fly-leaves, morocco joints, gilt edges. The large mezzotint PORTRAIT, reduced to an oval, and a CHARACTERISTIC AUTOGRAPH LETTER of the AUTHOR, both inslaid by MR. TRENT, precede the title.

This MAGNIFICENT LARGE PAPER COPY, measuring 14½ inches by 9½ inches on the leaf, is ABSOLUTELY PERFECT in every particular, including the MAP, two leaves of "BOOKS Printed for Tho. Parkhurst," and a FACSIMILE reproduction of the two excessively rare leaves of ERRATA, of which a few copies only were privately printed for MR. CHARLES DEANE of Boston. This copy is considered to stand unsurpassed in beauty of CONDITION and probably in point of SIZE.

- 669 **MATHER (COTTON).**—The TERROR of the LORD. Some Account of the EARTHQUAKE That shook NEW-ENGLAND, In the Night, Between the 29 and the 30 of October, 1727. With a Speech Made unto the Inhabitants of Boston, the Next Morning. BOSTON: 1727..

Sm. 8°; bound in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by PRATT.

A fine copy of the FIRST EDITION, with Appendix, 6 pp.

- 670 **MATHER (INCREASE).**—A | BRIEF HISTORY | OF THE | WARR | With the INDIANS in | NEVV ENGLAND. | (From *June* 24, 1675. when the first English-man was mur- | dered by the Indians, to *August* 12, 1676. when *Philip*, alias | *Metacomet* the principal Author and Beginner | of the Warr, was slain.) | Wherein the Grounds, Beginning, and Progress of the Warr | is summarily expressed. | TOGETHER WITH A SERIOUS | EXHORTATION | to the Inhabitants of that Land, By INCREASE MATHER, Teacher of a Church of | Christ, in *Boston in New England*. | [Quotations, 8 lines.] BOSTON: Printed and Sold by *John Foster* over | against the Sign of the *Dove*. 1676.

Sm. 4°; bound in half russias.

This copy agrees with that described in the Brinley Catalogue (No. 948) excepting the transposition of the two parts and the absence of the title to "A Brief History." Concerning the rarity of the volume, Mr. J. H. Trumbull writes in that catalogue as follows: "No epithet can be too strong to characterize the scarcity of the one *intromissible* which so long escaped the search of American collectors; so rare, that Prince did not secure it for his New England Library, though he could pick up half a dozen Bay Psalm Books; so rare that S. G. Drake, the most indefatigable and successful of collectors, could not find it for his reprint, in 1862, and was obliged to copy even his title-page from the *London* edition; and so rare that Mr. Sabin himself, when noting the fact (in the Menzies Catalogue) that 'the New England edition is not mentioned by Lowndes, nor elsewhere, so far as we have been able to ascertain,' makes the reluctant admission that 'perhaps no copy of it exists.'"

- 671 **MATHER (INCREASE).**—A | BRIEF HISTORY | OF THE | WARR |
With the INDIANS in NEW ENGLAND, &c. BOSTON: 1676.

Sm. 4°; bound in green levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD.

This copy has the title-page which is lacking in the preceding number. A portion of the page is in facsimile, but if it were in that number it would make a copy as nearly perfect as one could expect to find of such a rare book. As this volume is handsomely bound by Bedford it has not seemed wise to mutilate it by extracting the title-page. It does not contain the "Exhortation."

- 672 **MATHER (INCREASE).**

A BRIEF
HISTORY
OF THE
VVAR
WITH THE
INDIANS
IN
NEW-ENGLAND.

From *June 24. 1675.* (when the first *Englishman* was Murdered by the *Indians*) to *August 12. 1676.* when *Philip*, alias *Metacomet*, the principal Author and Beginner of the War, was slain.

Wherein the Grounds, Beginning, and progress of the War, is summarily expressed, Together with a serious EXHORTATION to the Inhabitants of that Land.

By *INCREASE MATHER*, Teacher of a Church of Christ, in *Boston* in *New-England*.
[*Texts of Scripture, 5 lines.*]

*Segnius irritant animos demissa per aures,
Quàm quæ sunt oculis commissa fidelibus. Horat.*
Lege Historiam ne fias Historia. Cic.

LONDON: Printed for *Richard Chiswell*, at the Rose and Crown, in *St. Pauls* Church-Yard, according to the Original Copy Printed in *New-England. 1676.*

Sm. 4°; pp. (6), 51, 8. Polished dark blue levant morocco super-extra, paneled sides, corner ornaments, inside gilt dentelle borders, gilt back, and edges gilt on carmine, by F. BEDFORD.
LARGE and BEAUTIFUL COPY. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

- 673 **MATHER (INCREASE).**—A FURTHER | ACCOUNT | OF THE |
TRYALS | of the ~~New-England~~ **Witches.** | WITH THE
OBSERVATIONS | of a Person who was upon the place several
Days when the suspected Witches were | first taken into examination. | To

which is added, | **Cases of Conscience** | Concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Per- | sonating Men. | Written at the Request of the Ministers of *New-England*. | By *Increase Mather*, president of *Harvard Colledge*. | Licensed and entred according to Order. | LONDON: *Printed for J. Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultrey*, | 1693.

Sm. 4°; pp. 10, (4), 39, (5). Books, 2 ll. Bound in brilliant crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside broad borders, richly gilt, by F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY, with the SECOND TITLE, frequently wanting, and in the VERY FINEST condition. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

674 **MATHER (INCREASE).**

GOSPEL ORDER

Revised,

Being an Answer to a Book lately set forth by the Reverend Mr. *Increase Mather*, President of *Harvard Colledge*, &c.

ENTITULED,

The Order of the Gospel, &c.

Dedicated to the Churches of Christ in *New-England*.

By sundry Ministers of the Gospel in New-England.

[*Texts of Scripture, 4 lines.*]

Printed in the Year 1700.

[NEW YORK, WILLIAM BRADFORD.]

4°; 6 prel. leaves, pp. 40. Half dark blue grosgr. levant morocco extra, top gilt, by F. BEDFORD. UNCUT.

- 675 **MATHER (INCREASE).—EARLY HISTORY of NEW ENGLAND;** Being a Relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and European Voyagers and First Settlers; and a full Narrative of Hostilities, to the close of the War with the Pequots, in the Year 1637; also a detailed Account of the Origin of the War with King Philip. By INCREASE MATHER. With an INTRODUCTION and NOTES by SAMUEL G. DRAKE. BOSTON: *Printed for the Editor. 1864.*

Sm. 4°; pp. 319; cloth, UNCUT.

- 676 **MAYER (B.).—OBSERVATIONS ON MEXICAN HISTORY and ARCHÆOLOGY,** with a Special Notice of Zapotec Remains, as delineated in Mr. J. G. SAWKINS's Drawings of Mitla, etc. By BRANTZ MAYER. [WASHINGTON:] 1856.

4°; plates, half morocco, UNCUT.

- 77 **MAYHEW (MATTHEW).**—THE | *Conquests and Triumphs* | OF |
GRACE: | BEING | A Brief Narrative of the *Success* which the |
Gospel hath had among the INDIANS of | *Martha's Vineyard* (and the
 Places adjacent) | in *New-England*.

WITH

Some Remarkable *Curiosities*, concerning the | *Numbers*, the *Customs*, and
 the present Cir- | cumstances of the INDIANS on that Island. | Further Ex-
 plaining and Confirming the Account | given of those Matters, by Mr. *Cotton*
Mather, | in the Life of the Renowned Mr. *John Eliot*. |

By MATTHEW MAYHEW. |

Attested by the Reverend Mr. *Nath. Mather*, and others. |

Whereto is Added,

An Account concerning the Present State of Christianity | among the *Indians*,
 in other parts of *New-England*: | Expressed in the *Letters* of several Worthy
 Persons, | best acquainted therewithal. | LONDON, *Printed for Nath. Hiller*,
at the Princes Arms | in *Leaden-hall-street*, over against *St. Mary Axe*. 1695.

Sm. 8°; pp. 68, (1). *Dark blue levant morocco super-extra, paneled and gilt sides, corner ornaments, inside lined with highly polished blue morocco, wide dentelle borders, morocco joints, gilt top, UNCUT, by F. BEDFORD.* A MATCHLESS COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE VOLUME.

- 78 **MAYHEW (EXPERIENCE).**—INDIAN CONVERTS: | OR, SOME |
ACCOUNT | of the LIVES and Dying SPEECHES of a | considerable
 Number of the Christianized | INDIANS of *Martha's Vineyard*, in | *New-*
England. | VIZ. | I. Of Godly Ministers. | II. Of other Good Men. | III.
 Of Religious Women. | IV. Of Pious young Persons. | By *Experience May-*
hew, M. A. Preacher of | the Gospel to the *Indians* of that Island. | To
 which is added, | Some Account of those *ENGLISH MINISTERS* | who
 have successively presided over the *Indian Work* | in that and the adjacent
 Islands. By Mr. *Prince*. | [*Texts of Scripture*, 6 lines.] LONDON, | *Printed*
for Samuel Gerrish, Bookseller in Boston in New-England; | and sold by
J. Osborn and T. Longman in Pater-noster-Row, | M.DCC.XXVII. |

8°; pp. xxiv-310. *Light polished calf extra, gilt back, yellow edges, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.*

- 79 **M'CALL (HUGH).**—THE HISTORY OF GEORGIA, Containing
 BRIEF SKETCHES of the most REMARKABLE EVENTS, up to the Present
 Day. By CAPT. HUGH M'CALL. SAVANNAH: *Printed and Published*
by Seymour & Williams, 1811-16.

2 vols. 8°; VOL. I. pp. viii., 376; VOL. II. pp. vii., 424. *Bound in bright crimson levant morocco extra, gilt backs and tops, by BRADSTREET. UNCUT. LARGE AND VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY OF THIS RARE WORK.*

- 680 **MCCLELLAN (GEN. GEORGE B.)** — REPORT of the SECRETARY OF WAR COMMUNICATING the Report of Captain GEORGE B. MCCLELLAN, one of the Officers sent to the Seat of War in Europe, in 1855 and 1856. WASHINGTON: 1857.

4°; cloth; map, etc.

- 681 **M'CLINTOCK (CAPT. F. L.)** — *The Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas.* A NARRATIVE of the DISCOVERY of the FATE of SIR JOHN FRANKLIN and His COMPANIONS. LONDON: *Murray*, 1859.

8°; maps and illustrations. Half green morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT.

- 682 **M'CLUNG (J. A.)** — SKETCHES of WESTERN ADVENTURE: containing an Account of the most interesting Incidents connected with the SETTLEMENT OF THE WEST, from 1755 to 1794: Together with an APPENDIX. By JOHN A. M'CLUNG. PHILADELPHIA: *Grigg & Elliot*, 1832.

12°; pp. xii.-360. Half brown morocco, top gilt, UNCUT.

- 683 **M'CULLOCH AND LOCKE.** — PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY: With Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Science. By J. R. M'CULLOCH. ESSAY on INTEREST and VALUE of MONEY. By JOHN LOCKE. LONDON: *Alex. Murray*, 1872.

Crown 8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 684 **M'KENNEY (T. L.) AND HALL (J.)** — HISTORY of the INDIAN TRIBES of NORTH AMERICA, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. *Embellished with One Hundred and Twenty Portraits from the Indian Gallery in the Department of War, at Washington.* By THOMAS L. M'KENNEY, late of the Indian Département, Washington, and JAMES HALL, Esq., of Cincinnati. PHILADELPHIA: *Published by Edward C. Biddle*, 1837-1844.

3 vols. imp. folio; half red morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT. ORIGINAL EDITION.

- 685 [MELA.]

Cosmographia pom | ponii cum figuris.

COLOPHON:

Opus Preclarissimū Pōponij Mellæ cosmogra | phi cū itroductiōibus & alijs tātopere necessa | rijs. Per Frāciscū nuñis delayerua . . . | . . . elaboratis. Explicit foeliciter. Impressū | uero Salmatice . . . | Anno dñi. M.cccc.xcviii. Sole tauri punctum gradiente primū.

4°; crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back, edges gilt over marbled, by HARDY. Two maps.

B. A. V., Add., No. 8. See on back of title, 16th line: "extra istas duas extremas plurima iueniūtur. nam uersus occidens serenissimus hispaniarum rex Ferdinādus & helisabeth terrā habitatā distātē ab occidēti p. xlv. gradus iuenerūt."

686 [MENDOÇA (JUAN GONÇALES DE).]

The Hisstorie of the
great and mightie kingdome

of *China*, and the situation
thereof:

Together with the great riches, huge
Citties, politike gouvernement, and
rare inuentions in the fame.

[BY JUAN GONÇALES DE MENDOÇA.]

Translated out of Spanish by *R. Purke.*

LONDON.

Printed by *I. Wolfe* for *Edward White*,
and are to be sold at the little North
doore of Paules, at the signe
of the Gun.

1588.

- Sm. 4°; 4 *prel. leaves*, and 410 *pp.* BLACK LETTER. *Beautifully bound in bright crimson levant morocco, finely polished, blind tooled, with large center ornaments, richly gilt, broad inside dentelle borders, finely worked and delicately gilt after a very tasteful pattern, gilt edges, by RIVIERE.* EXCESSIVELY RARE.

687 MENZEL (WOLFGANG).—GERMAN LITERATURE. Translated from the German, with NOTES by THOMAS GORDON. OXFORD: *D. A. Talboys*, MDCCCXL.

4 vols. post 8°; half gray calf, gilt tops, UNCUT.

688 [MENZIES (W.)]—CATALOGUE of BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS and ENGRAVINGS Belonging to WILLIAM MENZIES, of NEW-YORK. NEW YORK: 1875.

8°; half blue morocco, gilt top, UNCUT.

689 MERIAN (MATTHIEU).—LA DANSE DES MORTS, comme elle est dépeinte dans la louable et célèbre VILLE DE BASLE, pour servir de MIROIR de la NATURE HUMAINE, *Dessinée et Gravée sur l'Original de feu Mr. MATTHIEU MERIAN.* On y a ajouté une DESCRIPTION DE LA VILLE DE BASLE, & des vers à chaque Figure. À BASLE, chez *Jean Rod. Im-Hof & Fils*, 1789.

4°; *pp.* 190; engraved frontispiece in German, with broad border containing various figures of death; 43 plates engraved by CHOVIN. Half dark blue morocco, gilt back and top. FINE, CLEAN COPY. SCARCE.

- 690 **MÉRIMÉE (P.)**—LETTRES À UNE INCONNUE par PROSPER MÉRIMÉE. Précédées d'une Étude sur MÉRIMÉE par H. TAINÉ. Quatrième Édition entièrement revue. PARIS: *Michel Lévy frères*, 1874.
2 vols. 8°: *half brown morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.*
- 691 **MICHEL (MARIUS)**.—LA RELIURE FRANÇAISE Commerciale et Industrielle depuis l'Invention de l'Imprimerie jusqu'à nos jours. Par MM. MARIUS-MICHEL *Relieurs-Doreurs*. PARIS: *Morgand et Fatout*, 1881.
4°; *beautifully printed on Japan paper, with 23 plates. In a portfolio.*
- 692 **MILL (JOHN STUART)**.—PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY, with some of their APPLICATIONS to SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY. By JOHN STUART MILL. Fourth Edition. LONDON: *J. W. Parker & Son*. M.DCCC.LVII.
2 vols. 8°; *half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*
- 693 **MILL (JOHN STUART)**.—WORKS. COMPRISING 1. Autobiography, 1 vol. 2. Dissertations and Discussions, 4 vols. 3. Considerations on Representative Government, 1 vol. 4. Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, 2 vols. 5. On Liberty. The Subjection of Women, 1 vol. Comte's Positive Philosophy, 1 vol. NEW YORK: *Henry Holt & Company*, 1873.
10 vols. 8°; *half blue morocco, gilt backs, marbled edges.*
- 694 **MILL (JOHN STUART)**.—THREE ESSAYS on RELIGION. NEW YORK: *Henry Holt & Company*, 1874.
8°; *cloth, UNCUT.*
- 695 **MILL AND WILSON**.—THE HISTORY of BRITISH INDIA. By JAMES MILL, ESQ. *Fifth Edition, with NOTES and CONTINUATION* by HORACE HAYMAN WILSON, M. A. LONDON: 1858.
10 vols. in 5, crown 8°; *green calf extra, gilt back, marbled edges.*
- 696 **MILLER'S (JOE) JESTS**: or, the WITS VADE-MECUM. Being a Collection of the most Brilliant Jests; the Politest Repartees; the most Elegant Bons Mots, and most pleasant short Stories in the English Language. LONDON: *Printed and Sold by T. Read*, MDCCXXXIX.
8°; *half morocco, top gilt, UNCUT. Facsimile reprint of the Original "Joe Miller's Jests."*

- 697 **MILMAN (H. H.)**—HISTORY of LATIN CHRISTIANITY; including that of the POPES to the Pontificate of NICOLAS V. By **HENRY HART MILMAN**, D. D., *Dean of St. Paul's*. NEW YORK: 1870.

8 vols. crown 8°; half blue calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 698 **MILMAN (H. H.)**—THE HISTORY of the JEWS, from the EARLIEST PERIOD down to MODERN TIMES. Reprinted from the newly revised and corrected London edition. NEW YORK: 1874.

3 vols. crown 8°; cloth.

- 699 **MILTON (JOHN)**.—COMUS. A MASKE | PRESENTED | AT LUDLOW CASTLE, | 1634: | *On Michaelmasse night, before the* | RIGHT HONORÆBLE, | *IOHN Earle of Bridgewater, Viscount Brackly,* | Lord President of WALES, And one of | HIS MAIESTIES most honorable | Privie Counsell.

Eheu quid volui misero mihi! floribus austrum | Perditus.

LONDON: Printed for *Humphrey Robinson*, | at the signe of the *Three Pidgeons* in | *Pauls Church-yard*, 1637.

Sm. 4°; bound in dark blue morocco, richly gilt on sides and back, gilt edges, by MATTHEWS. THE FIRST EDITION.

This is the FIRST WORK BY MILTON which appeared in print. It is exceedingly rare, especially when, like this copy, it is in perfect condition. It has never been offered at public sale in this country, and last sold publicly in England in 1881 for £68.

- 700 **MILTON (JOHN)**.—LYCIDAS. JUSTA | EDOVARDO KING | naufrago, | ab | Amicis moerentibus, | amoris | & | *μυσίας χάσιν*. |

Si rectè calculum ponas, ubique naufragium est.

Pet. Arb.

CANTABRIGIÆ: | Apud *Thomam Buck & Rogerum Daniel*, celeberrimæ | *Academiæ* typographos, 1638.

Sm. 4°; bound in dark blue morocco extra, delicately gilt on sides and back, gilt edges, by BEDFORD. THE FIRST EDITION.

This volume is divided into two parts. The first contains an account of KING in Latin printed in capitals, supposed by some to have been written by Milton, and Latin and Greek tributes. The second part contains the English tributes, and is separated from the first by a distinct title surrounded by heavy black borders: "Obsequies to | the memorie | of | Mr. Edward | King, | Anno Dom. | 1638. | Printed by Th. Buck and R. Daniel, | printers to the Universitie of | Cambridge. 1638.

"*Lycidas*" comes last in order, and fittingly crowns this remarkable collection of elegies. It is not signed in full, but bears the initials of MILTON. It is the first edition of this celebrated composition, and is extremely rare. A copy brought at Sotheby's, in 1881, £68. It is believed that no copy has since been offered at public sale.

This copy is complete in every way, and is in absolutely perfect condition.

701 MILTON (JOHN).—Paradise lost. | A | POEM |

Written in | TEN BOOKS | By JOHN MILTON. | Licensed and Entered according | to Order. | LONDON | Printed, and are to be sold by *Peter Parker*, | under *Creed Church* neer *Aldgate*; And by | *Robert Boulter* at the *Turks Head* in *Bishopsgate-street*; | And *Matthias Walker*, under *St. Dunstons Church* | in *Fleet Street*, 1667.

Sm. 4°; bound in dark blue morocco, with border of five fillets on sides, gilt edges. FIRST EDITION, and with the FIRST TITLE-PAGE.

The arguments of the ten books, a note on "The Verse," and a list of "Errata," all of the edition of 1668, have been added. Two portraits of Milton, one by Faithorne, the other by Vertue, have been inserted before the title-page. This copy is from the library of the late R. S. Turner, and has his "E-LIBRIS."

702 MILTON (JOHN).—PARADISE REGAINED. A Poem. In IV books. To which is added SAMSON AGONISTES. The Author *John Milton*. LONDON: Printed by *J. M.* for *John Starkey* at the Mitre in Fleet Street near Temple-Bar. MDCLXXI.

Sm. 8°; full blue morocco extra, gilt back and sides. FIRST EDITION. VERY FINE COPY.

COLLATION: Two leaves; B-P4, in eights; Imprimatur, 1 leaf; Title, 1 leaf; Paradise Regained, B1; Title to Samson Agonistes, I1; Errata, P4.

703 MILTON (J.) — THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN MILTON. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1851.

3 vols. 12°; portrait; brown calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

704 MOHAWK.—The | MORNING and EVENING PRAYER. | The Litany, and Church Catechism. | = | NE | Orhoengene neoni Yogaraskhagh | Yondereanayendaghkwa, | Ne Ene Niyoh Raodeweyena, neoni | Onoghfadogeaghtige Yondadderigh- | wanondoentha. | BOSTON, NEW-ENGLAND: | Printed by *Richard & Samuel Draper*, 1763.

Sm. 4°; Title, 1 leaf, verso blank; The Order for Morning Prayer daily | throughout the Year, | pp. 1-16; The Litany, pp. 17-24; The Church Catechism, pp. 1-9; [Various] Prayers, pp. 10-18. Half brown morocco, rough edges. EXTREMELY RARE.

705 MOHAWK.—A | PRIMER, | for the USE of the | MOHAWK CHILDREN, | To acquire the SPELLING and READING of their | OWN, as well as to get acquainted with the | ENGLISH, Tongue; which for that Purpose is put | on the opposite Page. | WAERIGHWAGHSAWE | IKSAON-GOENWA | Tsiwaondad derighhonny Kaghyadoghfera; | . . . LONDON, | Printed by *C. Buckton*, *Great Pultney-Street*, 1786.

16°; pp. 98. Curious frontispiece representing an Indian school, engraved by J. PEACHEY, and on p. 19 a woodcut of "an angel, holding the Holy Bible." A VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY, in the original binding, with the book-plate of WILLIAM PENN. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.



- 706 **MOHAWK**.—THE BOOK OF | COMMON PRAYER, | AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE | SACRAMENTS, | AND OTHER | RITES and CEREMONIES | of the | CHURCH, | ACCORDING TO THE USE OF THE | CHURCH OF ENGLAND: | Together 'with | A Collection of Occasional Prayers, and | divers Sentences of | HOLY SCRIPTURE, | *Necessary for Knowledge and Practice*. | Formerly collected, and translated into the Mohawk Language | under the direction of the Missionaries of the Society for the | Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to the Mohawk Indians. | A *NEW EDITION*: | To which is added | The GOSPEL according to ST. MARK, | Translated into the Mohawk Language, | By Capt^a JOSEPH BRANT, | *An Indian of the Mohawk Nation*. | LONDON: Printed by C. Buxton, Great Pullney Street, | Golden Square, 1787.

[*Indian Title on opposite page.*]

NE YAKAWEA | YONDEREANAYENDAGHKWA | OGHSE-
RGWEGOUH, | NEONI YAKAWEA | NE ORIGHWADOGEAGHTY |
YONDATNEKOSSERAGHS | NEONI | TEKARIGHWAGEHHA-
DONT, | OYA ONI | ADEREANAYENT, | NE TEAS NIKARIWAKE |
RADITSIHUHSTATSYGOWA | RONADERIGHWISSOH | GO-
RAGHGOWA | A-ONEA RODANHAOUH. | ONI, | WATKANISSA-
AGHTOH | ODDYAKE ADEREANAYENT, | NEONI TSINIYOGHT-
HARE NE | KAGHYADOGHSEERADOGEAGHTY, | *Newahdeny*
Akoyendarake neoni Ahhondatterihhonny. | *etc.* . . KEAGAYE ASE
YONDEREANAYENDAGHKWA. | ONI TAHOGHSONDEROH | ST. MARK
RAORIGHWADOGEAGHTY, | Tekaweanadennyoh Kanyenkehàga Rakowànea |
T'HAYENDANEGERA, | *Roewayats.* | LONDON: | *Karistodarlo C. Buck-*
ton, Great Pullney Street, | Golden Square, 1787.

8°; *English and Indian Titles, pp. iii, 505, (1). Frontispiece and 18 copperplates ("James Peachey, Sculp^r 1786"). Richly bound in fine old English red morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, sides bordered in gold with large ornaments in the center, and inlaid blue morocco label, with the name of "THE RIGHT HON^{BLE} LORD LOVAINE, 1787."* A LARGE, CLEAN COPY, IN PERFECT PRESERVATION.

- 707 **MOHAWK**.—THE BOOK OF | COMMON PRAYER, | &c.

ANOTHER COPY, ABSOLUTELY UNCUT, *fresh and clean as when first issued from the press, neatly bound in white vellum by W. PRATT.* LONDON: 1787. 8°. EXCESSIVELY RARE in this splendid condition.

- 708 **MOMACHO (ROBERT)**.—BELLVM CHRISTI- | ANORVM PRINCIPVM,
PRAECIPVE GALLO | RUM, CONTRA SARACENOS, ANNO SALVTIS | M.LXXXVIII.
pro terra sancta gestum: autore | ROBERTO MOMACHO.

CAROLVS Verardus de expugnatione regni Granatæ: quæ con | tigit
ab hinc quadragesimo secundo anno, per Catholicū regem | Ferdinandum

Hispaniarum. Cristophorus Colom de prima insularum. in mari Indico sitarum, | lustratione. quæ sub rege Ferdinando Hispaniarum facta est . .

COLOPHON:

BASILEAE EXCVDERAT HENRICVS PE- | TRVS MENSE AVGVSTO ANNO |

D.M.XXXIII.

Folio: bound by NIELSEN in dark green morocco plain, gilt edges.

The first letter of COLUMBUS is to be found on pp. 73-74.

- 709 **MONARDES (NICOLÒ).—IOYFVLL NEWES** | Out of the New-found *VVorld*. | Wherein are declared, the rare and | singular vertues of diuers Herbs, Trees, | Plantes, Oyles & Stones, with their ap- | plications, of well to the vse of *Physicke*, as of *Chirurgery*: which being well applied, bring | such present remedie for all *Distempers*, as may | seeme altogether incredible: not-with- | standing by practice found out | to be true. | Also the portrature of the said Hearbs, | verie aptly described: Englisht by *John Frampton* Mar- chant.

Printed corrected as by conference with | the old copies may appear. Where- | unto are added three other bookes | treat- ing of the Bezaar stone, the herb | Cinnamon, the proper- ties of Iron | and Suck in Medicine, and the be- | nefit of Bristles. | LONDON. | Printed by *E. Allde*, by the assigne of | *Bonham Norton*. | 1596. |

Sm. 4: Title, pp. 4, 374. Red levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders. by F. BEDFORD. With WOODCUTS of plants, animals, etc., including the "Tobacco Plant." BLACK LETTER.

- 710 **MONEY, CURRENCY, BANKS:** (1.) SENIOR (N. W.) Three Lec- tures on the Cost of Obtaining Money, and on some effects of Private and Government Paper. *Lond.* 1830. *pp.* 103. (2.) NORMAN (G. W.) Letter to CHARLES WOOD, M. P., on Money, and the Means of Economising the Use of it. *Lond.* 1841. *pp.* 106. (3.) RICARDO (S.) A National Bank, the Remedy for the Evils attendant upon our Present System of Paper Currency. *Lond.* 1838. *pp.* 65. (4.) TOOKE (T.) Letter to LORD GRENVILLE on the Effects ascribed to the Resumption of Cash Payments on the Value of the Currency. *Lond.* 1829. *pp.* 132. (5.) Letters to the Rt. Hon. ROBERT PELL, on the Pernicious Effects of a Variable Standard of Value (by COMPLE- STON). *Oxford*, 1819. *pp.* 104 & *pp.* 112. LONDON: 1819-1841.

5 pieces in 1 vol. 8°; half morocco.



711 MONTALBODDO (FR. DE).

TITLE:

PAESI NOUAMENTE RETROUATI, & NOUO MODO DA
ALBERICO VESPUTIO FLO- | RÊTINO INTITULATO

(Then vignette representing the King receiving Vesputius.)

IN FINE:

¶ Stampato in Milano con la impensa de Io. Iacobo & fratelli da |
Lignano: & diligente cura & industria de Ioanne Angelo scinzen | zeler:
nel. Mcccc.xix. a di. v. de Mazo. |

Sm. 4°; bound in red crushed morocco, gilt edges, by PRATT.

A valuable, interesting, and exceedingly rare work, extensively quoted by early authors.
B. A. V. No. 94. From the Barlow Collection.

712 MONTALBODDO (FR. DE).

TITLE:

Paesi nouamente ritrouati per
la Nauigatione di Spagna in Calicut. Et da alber
tutio Vesputio Fiorentino intitulado Mon
do Nouo. Nouamente Impresso.

(Then vignette representing Venice, filling the rest of the page.)

IN FINE:

¶ Stampata in Venetia per Zorzo de Rusconi Milla | nese. Nel. M.D.XXI.
adi. xy. de Febraro.

Sm. 8°; bound in crimson crushed morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD.

This edition is as rare as that of 1519, and has about the same intrinsic value.

B. A. V. No. 109. From the Barlow Collection.

713 MONTAIGNE (M. DE).—WORKS of MICHAEL de MONTAIGNE, Com-
prising his ESSAYS, JOURNEY into ITALY, and LETTERS, with Notes from
all the Commentators, Biographical and Bibliographical Notices, etc. By
W. HAZLITT. A new and carefully revised edition. Edited by O. W.
WIGHT. CAMBRIDGE: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1864.

4 vols. 8°; portrait. Half olive morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER. Only 75 copies
printed.

714 MONTANUS (BENED. ARIAS).—HVMANÆ SALVTIS MONYMENTA. |
B. ARIÆ | MONTANI STVDIO CON | STRVCTA ET DECANTATA. | ANTVERP. EX
PROTO TYPOGRAPHIA | REGIA. | CHRISTOPH. | PLANTINVS | D.S.P.F.C. | 1571.

[Engraved title.]

Sm. 4°; bound in green morocco, somewhat faded, marbled edges.

A book remarkable both for its beautifully engraved plates and its rarity. The set of plates
is complete, and the impressions are excellent. They were engraved, probably, by Peter
Breughel, J. Wierx, Crispin de Pas, and others.

From the Wodhull Library.

- 715 [MONTESQUIEU.]—LE TEMPLE DE GNIDE. NOUVELLE EDITION, *Avec Figures Gravées par N. LE MIRE, d'après les Dessins de CH. EISEN.* Le TEXTE Gravé par DROÛET. A PARIS, chez le Mire Graveur, 1772.

Roy. 8°; most sumptuously bound in highly polished crimson levant morocco, gilt back and edges, sides covered with broad dentelle gold borders elegantly tooled, insides lined with polished citron levant morocco, embellished with rich gold borders, corner ornaments most delicately tooled, morocco joints, double fly-leaves, by TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET, in their very finest and most artistic style. A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THIS ELEGANT VOLUME, WITH PLATES of the most dazzling brilliancy. The frontispiece is in duplicate, the first showing the principal figure "uncovered," and being a proof before letters.

- 716 MORGAN (LEWIS H.)—LEAGUE of the HO-DÉ-NO-SAU-NEE, or IROQUOIS. ROCHESTER: Sage & Brother, 1851.

8°; maps, plates, and plans. Cloth, rough edges. Very fine, clean copy. SCARCE.

- 717 MORTON (THOMAS).

NEW ENGLISH CANAAN

OR

NEW CANAAN.

Containing an Abstract of New-England,

Composed in three Bookes.

The first Booke setting forth the originall of the Natives, their Manners and Customes, together with their tractable Nature and

Love towards the English.

The second Booke setting forth the naturall Indowments of the Country, and what staple Commodities it yealdeth.

The third Booke setting forth, what people are planted there, their prosperity, what remarkable accidents have happened since the first planting of it, together with their Tenents and practise of their Church.

Written by Thomas Morton of Cliffords Inne gent, upon tenne yeares knowledge and experiment of the Country.

Printed at AMSTERDAM,

By JACOB FREDERICK STAM,

In the Yeare 1637.

Sm. 4°; pp. 188, (3). Bound in light green levant morocco super-extra, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY of this EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND HIGHLY FACETIOUS WORK.

- 718 **MOORE (THOMAS).**—IRISH MELODIES. ILLUSTRATED BY D. MACLISE, R. A. LONDON: *Longman & Co.* 1846.

Roy. 8°; elegantly printed within ornamental borders, on fine, thick paper; with 161 beautiful DESIGNS by D. MACLISE, ALL PROOFS; the letterpress engraved on steel by CHAS. G. LEWIS & F. P. BECKER. Bound in light polished calf super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, by W. PRATT.

- 719 **MORRIS (WILLIAM).**—THE EARTHLY PARADISE. A POEM. BOSTON: [*London:*] MDCCCLXVIII.

Crown 8°; cloth, gilt top, UNCUT.

- 720 **MORTON (NATHANIEL).**—NEW-ENGLANDS | MEMORIAL: | or, | A brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable | Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the | PLANTERS | of | *New-England in America*; | With special Reference to the first Colony thereof, called | NEW-PLIMOUTH. | As also a Nomination of divers of the most Eminent Instruments deceased, both of Church and Common-wealth, improved in the | first beginning and after-progress of sundry of the respective | Jurisdictions in those Parts: in reference unto sundry | Exemplary Passages of their LIVES, and | the time of their DEATH.

Published for the Use and Benefit of present and future Generations, | by NATHANIEL MORTON, | Secretary of the Court for the Jurisdiction of *New-Plimouth*.

Deut. 32: 10. *He found him in a desert Land, and in the waste howling wilderness; he led him | about, he instructed him, he kept him as the Apple of his Eye.*

Jerem. 2: 2, 3. *I remember thee, the kindness of thy youth, the love of thine Espousals, | when thou wentest after me in the wilderness, in a Land that was not sown, &c.*

Deut. 8: 2, 16. *And thou shalt remember all the way which the Lord thy God led thee | these forty years in the wilderness, &c.*

CAMBRIDGE: Printed by S. G. and M. J. for John Vsher of Boston, 1669.

Sm. 4°; bound by BEDFORD in crimson morocco extra gilt and gilt edges.

This book is one of those commonly referred to as "the corner-stone" of the early history of New England, and its accurate and full account of transactions there from 1620 to 1668 justify its claim to that title. It is EXCESSIVELY RARE. The present volume is perfect and in remarkably brilliant condition.

- 721 **MORTON (NATHANIEL).**— New-England's | **Memorial**; | or, | A brief Relation of the most Memorable and | Remarkable Passages of the Providence of | God manifested to the | **PLANTERS** | OF | *New-England in America* | With special Reference to the first Colony | thereof, Called | **New-Plimouth** | As also a Nomination of divers of the most Eminent | Instruments deceased, both of Church & Common | Wealth, improved in the first beginning and after | progress of fundry of the respective Jurisdictions in | those Parts; in reference unto sundry Exemplary | Passages of their Lives, & the time of their Death. | Published for the Use and Benefit of | present and future Generations. | By **NATHANIEL MORTON**, Secretary to the Court for the Juris- | diction of *New-Plimouth*. | [*Texts of Scripture, 6 lines.*] BOSTON: Reprinted for *Daniel Henchman*, at the Corner | Shop over-against the Brick-Meeting-House, 1721.

Sm. 8°: pp. (10), 248. Red levant morocco extra, paneled sides with corner ornaments, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by W. PRATT. FINE COPY. VERY SCARCE.

- 722 **MOURT (G.).**— A RELATION OF IOURNALL of the beginning and proceedings of the ENGLISH PLANTATION settled at PLIMOTH in NEW ENGLAND, by certaine English Aduenturers both Merchants and others. With their difficult passage, their safe arriuell, their ioyfull building of, and comfortable planting themselues in the now well defended Towne of New Plimoth. As also a Relation of Fovre seuerall discoueries since made by some of the same English Planters there resident. I. In a iourney to Pvckanokick the habitation of the Indians greatest King Massasoyt: as also their message, the answer and entertainment they had of him. II. In a voyage made by ten of them to the Kingdome of Nawset, to seeke a boy that had lost himselfe in the woods: with such accidents as befell them in that voyage. III. In their iourney to the Kingdome of Namaschet, in defence of their greatest King Massasoyt, against the Narrohiggonsets, and to reuenge the supposed death of their Interpreter Tisquantum. IIII. Their voyage to the Massachusetts, and their entertainment there. With an answer to all such objections as are any way made against the lawfulnessse of English plantations in those parts. 4to, calf.

LONDON: *Printed for John Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop at the two Greyhounds in Cornhill neere the Royall Exchange, 1622.*

Sm. 4°; bound in green crushed morocco extra, gilt edges, by PRATT.

Mourt's "Relation" is another of those books usually catalogued as "the chief cornerstone" of a library of Americana, and as it is one of the earliest accounts of New England history it is not easy to overestimate its importance. But its value is not greater than the difficulty of procuring the book in good condition. It was evidently very popular at the time of its publication, and received careless usage. Not one thoroughly good copy has been offered for sale here, either at auction or by dealers, for twenty years. The present is an unusually clean copy, but the top of the title-page has been cut so close as to eliminate the initial "A."

723 MURNER (TH.)

Logica | memoratiua
Chartiludiū logice, siue totius
dialectice memoria : & nouus Petri hyspani tex
tus emendatus: Cum iucundo pictasfatis
exercitio: Eruditi viri. f. Thome
Murner Argētini: ordi-
nis minor: theolo
gie doctoris
eximij.

IN FINE:

Argētine, industrius vir Ioānes gruninger
 impreffit. Anno a cristi saluatoris natiuitate. M.D.IX.
 Ipsa die diui Thome Cantuariensis.

Sm. 4°; 79 leaves, sign. A-N, with 54 exceedingly curious woodcuts. Oak boards, covered with sheepskin, and tooled in the style of the sixteenth century.

"THOMAS MURNER, a learned Minorite friar of the order of St. Francis who flourished at the commencement of the sixteenth century, and being engaged in teaching philosophy, first at Cracovia, and afterwards at Friburg, perceived that his young pupils were disgusted with the formalities of a treatise of Logic which was placed in their hands to teach them the terms of dialectic science. He imagined a new method of exciting their attention by composing one himself, in the manner of a *Game at Cards*, which, in the form of a pleasing recreation, engaged them to pursue the subject, and insensibly surmount the difficulties of this dry and repulsive study. So successful were his endeavours, that the extraordinary and rapid progress of his scholars caused him at first to be suspected as a magician; and, to justify himself, he was obliged to produce his new invented game, and demonstrate to the rectors of the University the means by which such wonders were effected, who not only highly approved, but applauded his invention, and admired it, as something more than human. This game, according to Menestrier, was composed of 52 cards on which were depicted Bells, Crabs, Fish, Acorns, Scorpions, Turbans, Hearts, Swallows, Suns, Stars, Pigeons, Crescents, Cats, Shields, Crowns, and Serpents; but in what manner these objects were applied to the inculcation of logical rules and dialectic terms, we shall not attempt to describe. The success and popularity of this book gave rise at a future period to numerous applications of *Cards* for purposes of instruction; that Murner's attempt was the model upon which all subsequent ones were founded, cannot be doubted, and the number of games which were published in the commencement of the seventeenth century is astonishing. We have seen the attempt renewed in our own times, and there is scarcely a branch of juvenile education which has not been thus treated."—MARCHAND, "*Dict. Historique*," ART. MURNER. SINGER, "*Researches into the History of Playing Cards*," pp. 216-17.

- 724 **NARRAGANSETT CLUB.**—PUBLICATIONS OF THE NARRAGANSETT CLUB. (*First Series.*) VOLUME I. PROVIDENCE, R. I.: MDCCCLXVI.

4°; *brown cloth*, UNCUT. 200 COPIES PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS.

CONTENTS. (1) Biographical Introduction. By Reuben A. Guild, A. M. (2) Williams's (Roger) Key into the Language of America. Edited by James Hammond Trumbull, A. M. (3) Letter of Mr. John Cotton to Mr. R. Williams. (4) Mr. Cotton's Letter Examined and Answered by Roger Williams. Edited by Reuben A. Guild, A. M.

- 725 **NATALIS (HIERONYMUS).**—EVANGELICÆ HISTORIÆ IMAGINES ex ordine Evangeliorum, quæ toto anno in Missæ sacrificio recitantur. *Engraved title and 153 plates exquisitely engraved on copper by Hier., Ant., and Ioan. Wierx, Adr. Collaert, and C. de Mallery.* ANTUERPIÆ: 1593.

Folio; bound by MATTHEWS in blue crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges.

Original and very fine impressions of this beautiful series of engravings illustrating the Gospel narratives. One plate neatly colored; 14 plates neatly inlaid; corner of some margins somewhat finger-soiled.

- 726 **NEPOS (CORNELIUS).**—THE LIVES OF DISTINGUISHED MEN. VENICE: *N. Jenson*, 1471.

COLOPHON:

PROBI AEMILLII DE VIRORVM EXCELLENTIVM VITA PER M. NICOLAVM IENSON VENETIIS OPVS FOELICITER IMPRESSVM EST ANNO A CHRISTI INCARNATIONE. M.CCCC.LXXI. VIII IDVS MARTIAS.

Sm. folio; bound in green morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by ROGER PAYNE.

This is the FIRST EDITION of this book, which has held for centuries a prominent place in classical literature. Aside from its literary merit, the present copy has an especial charm for the lover of excellent typography. The paper is an unusually good specimen of the work of the fifteenth century, and is as fresh and free from stain as if it had been made within a few years. The ink is lustrous, the registry perfect, and the margins wide. The capital letters are, as usual, painted by hand. But the most attractive feature of the book is, perhaps, the first page. This has been illuminated most beautifully in water-color, by an Italian artist. At the bottom of the page is a spirited picture of a battle between ancient galleys propelled by oars. This, like the remainder of the book, is in perfect preservation.

From the libraries of Sir M. Sykes and M. Wodhull.

- 727 **NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER.**—THE | *New-England* | PRIMER | Improved. | For the more eafy attaining the true | Reading of English. | To which is added, | The Affembly of Divines, | and Mr. COTTON's | *Catechism*. | BOSTON: *Printed and Sold* | by *S. Adams*, in *Queen-street*, 1762.

32°; 40 unnumbered leaves. On the *recto* of the first leaf is a large woodcut portrait of "King George the Third, Crown'd September 22d, 1761." The 24 woodcuts illustrative of the alphabet, and the familiar rhymed couplets, are remarkably fresh and clean. The impressive cut representing Mr. John Rogers burning at the stake, in the presence of his pious and prolific wife,

"with ~~nine~~ small children and one at her breast," will be found on the *verso* of the fifteenth leaf. This copy contains Mr. John Cotton's "*Spiritual Milk* | for | AMERICAN Babes. | Drawn out of the Breasts of both *Testaments*, | for their Souls Nourishment"; "A DIALOGUE [*in verse*] between CHRIST, Youth, and the *Devil*"; and ends with, "The late Reverend & Venerable Mr. Nathanael Clap, of Newport on Rhod-Island; *his Advice to Children*." A VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY OF AN EXTREMELY RARE EDITION, in the original split boards and sheep binding.

"THE LITTLE BIBLE OF NEW-ENGLAND." The late Mr. George Livermore, a diligent and successful collector of early Catechisms and Primers, remarks, in one of a series of articles on "The Origin and History of the New England Primer," published in the "*Cambridge Chronicle*" in 1849: "I have not been able to find a copy of the work bearing an earlier date than the year 1775. . . Nor have I seen a person who has seen a copy of an earlier date." The Lenox Library contains a copy bearing the date of the year 1727. See Brinley Catalogue, PART III., p. 159.

- 728 **NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER (THE) IMPROVED.** To which is added, THE ASSEMBLY'S CATECHISM. PHILADELPHIA: *M. Carey*, 1810. pp. 36. THE YOUTH'S PRIMER. . . *Adorned with Cuts*, by the Compiler, JONATHAN FISHER, A. M., Minister of the Gospel at Bluehill, Maine. BOSTON: *Samuel Armstrong*, 1817. pp. 108. THE AMERICAN PRIMER. Fourth Improved Edition, *Curious Woodcuts*. PHILA.: *M. Carey*, 1813. pp. 36. THE EVANGELICAL PRIMER. By JOSEPH EMERSON, Pastor of a Church in Beverly. *With 72 Cuts*. BOSTON: 1820. pp. 72. THE NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER. . . PHILADELPHIA: *Freeman Scott*, n. d. pp. 36, in the original covers. THE FRANKLIN FAMILY PRIMER. . . *Adorned with a Variety of Cuts*, Improved Edition. BOSTON: *Manning & Loring*. [1811.] pp. 72.

6 pieces in one vol. 18°; half blue morocco. A VERY CURIOUS COLLECTION.

- 729 **NEW ENGLANDS FIRST FRUITS;** in respect,

First of the { Conversion of some
Conviction of divers } of the Indians.
Preparation of sundry }

2. Of the progresse of Learning in the Colledge at Cambridge in Massacusetts Bay. With Divers other speciall Matters concerning that Countrey, &c. LONDON: 1643.

Sm. 4°; bound in brown crushed morocco extra, corners elaborately tooled, gilt edges, by MATTHEWS.

The first of a series of reports relative to the conversion of the aborigines in New England.

- 730 **NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY PAPERS.** VOL. I. NEW HAVEN: *Printed for the Society*, 1865.

8°; cloth.

Contains a valuable and extremely interesting "Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, Continental Money, and the Finances of the Revolution," by HENRY BRONSON, M. D.

- 731 [NEW NETHERLAND.]—*Beschrijvinghe van Virginia*, Nieuw Nederlandt, Nieuw-Engelandt, en d'Eylanden Bermudes, Barbados, en S. Christoffel. Dienstelijck voor elck een derwaerts handelende, en alle voortplanters van nieuw Colonien. AMSTERDAM: *Foost Hartgers*, 1651.

Sm. 4°; bound in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by MATTHEWS.

This volume contains much valuable information, but on account of its language it will interest the majority chiefly by its map and copperplate cuts, among which is included THE FIRST ENGRAVED VIEW OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, on page 21. Fred. Muller mentions it as "one of the most interesting, scarcest, and first books on New Netherland." It is in beautiful condition.

- 732 NEW TESTAMENT of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. WITH ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD FROM DESIGNS of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo Di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniel Di Volterra, and others. LONDON: *Longman & Co.* 1865.

4°; brown grosgr. levant morocco, back and sides blind tooled, brass guards and clasp, inside broad gilt borders, brown watered-silk linings, morocco joints.

- 733 NEW TESTAMENT (THE) for ENGLISH READERS: containing the Authorized Version, with Marginal Corrections of Readings and Renderings; Marginal References; and a CRITICAL and EXPLANATORY COMMENTARY. By HENRY ALFORD, D. D. BOSTON: *Lee & Shepard*, 1872.

2 vols. in 4 parts 8°; half morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT.

- 734 NEW YORK CITY CHARTER.

THE
Charter
 OF THE
 CITY
 OF
NEW-YORK;

Printed by Order of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City aforesaid.

TO WHICH IS ANNEXED,

The Act of the General Assembly confirming the same.

NEW-YORK,

Printed by *John Peter Zenger*, 1735.

Folio; pp. 52. Sumptuously bound in grosgr. red levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A MAGNIFICENT COPY IN FINE, FRESH CONDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

- NICHOLSON (J. B.)**—A MANUAL of the ART of BOOKBINDING: Containing full Instructions in the different Branches of Forwarding, Gilding, and Finishing. . . . The whole designed for the Practical Workman, the Amateur, and the BOOK-COLLECTOR. By JAMES B. NICHOLSON. PHILADELPHIA: *Henry Carey Baird*, 1856.

12°; pp. 318. With cuts, specimens of paper, and plates; half crimson morocco, gilt top, UNCUT EDGES. VERY SCARCE.

- NOCRION (CONTE ALLOBROGE)**.—s. l. 1747.

12°; engraved frontispiece; beautifully bound in polished citron levant morocco super-extra, gilt back, with brown and green labels, sides richly ornamented with broad gold borders, gilt edges, inside gilt borders, by HARDY. An exquisite copy of this RARE little volume of old French facetiæ.

- NODAL**.—RELACION | DEL VIAJE QVE POR | ORDEN DE SV MAG^d. | y acverdo del Real Consejo | de Indias. Hizieron los Capitanes | Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo | de Nodal hermanos, naturales de Ponte | Vedra, al descubrimiento del Estrecho | nuevo de S. Vicente y reconfimj°. | del de Magallanes. | A DON FERNANDO CARRILLO | cauallero del abito de Santiago, Prefidente | en el mismo Consejo. | CON PRIVILEGIO | *En Madrid. Por Fernando Correa- | de Montenegro. Año. 1621. | N. S. de Atocha N. S. del buen Sucesso.* |

Sm. 4°; fine old red morocco, yellow edges. Engraved title with medallion portraits of the two brothers NODAL, etc., I. de Courbes Sculpsit. At fol. 35 is a copperplate map entitled "Reconocimiento de los Estrechos de Magallanes y San Vicente," etc.; "Echa por don Pedro teixeira, Ealernas, Cosmographo de Su Mg^d,"; "I. de Courbes sculpsit." 13¼ by 15¼ inches.

VERY RARE; on the blank leaf at the beginning of the volume it is stated that only three copies are known in England.

- NORMAN (B. M.)**—RAMBLES in YUCATAN; or NOTES of TRAVEL through the PENINSULA, including a VISIT to the remarkable RUINS of CHICHEN, KABAH, ZAYI, and UXMAL. With Numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. NEW YORK: J. & H. G. Langley, MDCCCXLIII.

8°; pp. 304. 25 lithographic plates, cloth, UNCUT.

- NORTON (JOHN)**.—THE | *Heart of New-England* | Rent at the BLASPHEMIES | of the present Generation. | Or a brief | TRACTATE, | Concerning the | DOCTRINE of the QUAKERS, | Demonstrating the destructive nature | thereof, to Religion, the Churches, and | the State; with consideration of the Re- | medy against it. | Occasional Satisfaction to Objections, and Con- | firmation of the contrary Truth. | By JOHN NORTON, Teacher of the Church of | Christ at Boston. | *Who was appointed thereunto, by the Order of the* | GENERAL COURT. | [*Motto.*] (Rev. 2. 2.) LONDON, Printed by J. H. for John Allen at the Riving- | Sunne in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1660. |

16°; 80 pp. Maroon levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, corner ornaments on the sides, by F. BEDFORD.

- 740 **NOVA BRITANNIA.** | OFFRING MOST | Excellent fruites by
Planting in | VIRGINIA. | Exciting all such as be well affected | to further
the fame. | LONDON | *Printed for SAMVEL MACHAM, and are to be sold at |*
his Shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the | Signe of the Bul-head. 1609. |

Sm. 4°. BLACK LETTER. Crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

COLLATION: The Dedication "To the Right VVorshipfull, Sir THOMAS SMITH, of London, Knight, one of his Maiesties Councell for VIRGINIA," etc., signed R. I. Sig. A-E in fours, A1 and E4 blank.

- 741 **NOYES (JAMES).**— A SHORT | CATECHISM | Composd | By
Mr. *James Noyes.* | Late Teacher of the Church of | *CHRIST* in |
NEWBURY, | in *New-England.* | For the use of the *Children* there. |
BOSTON, | Printed by *Bartholomew Green, 1714. |*

Sm. 8°; pp. 15. Straight grained olive morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, by F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE Catechism.

- 742 **Núñez Cabeça de Vaca (Aluar).**

**¶ La relacion y comentarios del gouerna-
dor Aluar núñez cabeça de vaca, de lo acaesrido en las
dos iornadas que hizo a las Indias.
Con priuilegio.**

❧ COMMENTA ❧

RIOS DE ALVAR NVNEZ CABE

ça de vaca, adelantado y gouernador de la pro-
uincia del Rio de la Plata.

Scriptos por Pero hernandez scriuano y secre-
tario de la prouincia. Y dirigidos al sereniss.

muy alto y muy poderoso señor

el Infante don Carlos, N. S.

IN FINE:

¶ Imprefso en Valladolid, por Francisco fer-
nandez de Cordoua. Año de mil y quinien-
nientos [*sic*] y cinquenta y cinco años.

[1555.]

*Sm. 4°; original limp vellum. A FINE COPY of the EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDI-
TION of the "Commentarios" (with the second edition of the "Relacion") of Núñez Cabeça de
Vaca. It is divided into TWO PARTS: the FIRST, supposed to have been written by himself,*

is a recital of his shipwrecks and disasters (" *Naufragios de Alvar nunes cabeça de vaca* "); the SECOND (" *Commentarios*," etc.) was written by his secretary, Pero Hernandez, while Nuñez was in prison.

COLLATION: Title, with large woodcut of Arms (fol. i); verso, "El Rey," signed "Francisco Ledesma."; fol. ij, "Prohemio" (2 pp.); "Naufragios," fol. iij-liiij (verso); "Tabla," fol. lv, lvj. (verso of lvj blank); "Commentarios," "Title," and "Prohemio," 2 ll. n. n. and fol. lvij; "Text," fol. lvij-cxlij, verso; "Tabla," fol. cxlij, cxliv. Colophon, on verso of fol. cxliv.

See STEVENS, "Nuggets," Vol. II., p. 561. HARRISSE, "Bibl. Am. Vét.," pp. 381-384. FIELD, "Indian Bib.," No. 230. BRINLEY, Cat., Part. III., No. 4360. Bolton Corney's sale June, 1871, £39 10s. H. C. Murphy's sale, 1884, \$180.

- 743 **O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.)**—RELATIONS DES JESUITES, sur les DÉCOUVERTES et les autres EVÉNÈMENTS arrivés en CANADA, et au NORD et a l'OUEST des ÉTATS-UNIS (1611-1672). Par Le Dr. E. B. O'CALLAGHAN. Traduit de l'ANGLAIS avec quelques NOTES, CORRECTIONS et ADDITIONS. [Par R. PÈRE MARTIN.] MONTREAL: Bureau des Mélanges Religieux, Rue St. Denis, près de l'Évêché, 1850.

Sm. 8°; pp. vi., 70. Dark blue morocco, red edges. VERY RARE.

This French translation contains much valuable additional matter.

- 744 **OCKLEY (SIMON)**.—The HISTORY of the SARACENS; Comprising the LIVES of MOHOMMED and his SUCCESSORS. . . . With an Account of their most Remarkable Battles, Sieges, Revolts, &c. Fourth Edition, revised, improved, and enlarged. LONDON: Bohn, 1847.

Post 8°; half morocco, gilt top.

- 745 **ODELL (A. J.)**—*Bibliotheca Curiosa*. Catalogue of the Library of ANDREW J. ODELL, of NEW YORK. PREPARED BY GEORGE P. PHILES. NEW YORK: Sears & Cole, 1878-1879.

2 vols. roy. 8°; sumptuously printed on laid linen paper, with ORNAMENTAL INITIAL LETTERS, HEAD-PIECES, and TITLES of RARE BOOKS, elegantly printed in COLORS. Bound in heavy vellum paper, with ILLUMINATED TITLES, UNCUT. A very limited number of copies only, PRINTED EXCLUSIVELY FOR PRIVATE USE.

- 746 **ORIGIN (THE)** and ANTIQUITY of ENGRAVING: With Some Remarks on the Utility and Pleasures of Prints. PHILADELPHIA: George Gebbie, 1872.

8°; brown cloth, UNCUT.

- 747 OTTLEY (W. Y.)—A COLLECTION of ONE HUNDRED and TWENTY-NINE FAC-SIMILES of SCARCE and CURIOUS PRINTS, by the Early Masters of the ITALIAN, GERMAN, and FLEMISH SCHOOLS; Illustrative of the History of Engraving, from the Invention of the Art, by MASO FINIGUERRA, in the Middle of the Fifteenth Century; With Introductory Remarks, and a Catalogue of Plates, by WILLIAM YOUNG OTTLEY, F. S. A. LONDON: 1828.

Imp. 4°; half vellum, with 12 duplicate plates of NIELLOS finished in silver. Fine, clean copy.

- 748 OTTLEY (W. Y.)—An INQUIRY CONCERNING the INVENTION of PRINTING: In which the Systems of MEERMAN, HEINECKEN, SANTANDER, and KONING are Reviewed; Including also Notices of the Early Use of Wood-Engraving in Europe, the Block-Books, &c. By the Late WILLIAM YOUNG OTTLEY, ESQ., F. S. A. With an INTRODUCTION by J. PH. BERJEAU. *Illustrated with 37 PLATES and numerous Wood-Engravings.* LONDON: Joseph Lilly, 1863.

4°; half morocco, UNCUT. 200 copies only printed.

- 749 OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS).—LES MÉTAMORPHOSES D'OVIDE, en LATIN, *Traduites en François*, avec des REMARQUES, et des EXPLICATIONS HISTORIQUES. Par M^r L'ABBÉ BANIER. *Ouvrage enrichi de Figures en taille-douce, Gravées par B. PICART, & autres habiles Maîtres.* AMSTERDAM, chez R. & J. Wetstein & G. Smith, M.DCC.XXXII.

2 vols. folio. LARGE PAPER. With 150 beautiful copperplate engravings by B. PICART, PHIL. A GUNST, FOLKEMA, and others, brilliant proof impressions. Bound in fine old red morocco, gilt backs and edges, paneled sides, gilt borders, and large diamond center ornaments, by DEROME. A SPLENDID COPY OF THIS MAGNIFICENT WORK.

- 750 OVIDE.—LES MÉTAMORPHOSES D'OVIDE, en LATIN et en FRANÇOIS, de la Traduction de M. l'Abbé BANIER, de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions & Belles-Lettres; Avec des EXPLICATIONS HISTORIQUES. A PARIS: chez Leclerc, Quai des Augustins, à la Toison d'or. M.DCC.LXVII. — M.DCC.LXXI.

4 vols. 4°; with 140 PLATES from designs by EISEN, MOREAU, MONNET, CHOFFARD, GRAVELOT, BOUCHER, LE PRINCE, etc., all most brilliant impressions. Sumptuously bound in highly polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, elaborately tooled gilt backs, broad floriated borders on the sides, richly gilt and finely tooled, inside gold borders, tops gilt, by CHAMBOLLE-DURU. UNCUT.

- 751 OVIDE.—LES MÉTAMORPHOSES D'OVIDE, Traduction Nouvelle avec le TEXTE LATIN, suivie d'une Analyse de l'EXPLICATION des FABLES, de NOTES GÉOGRAPHIQUES, HISTORIQUES, MYTHOLOGIQUES, et CRITIQUES, par M. G. T. VILLENAVE; *Ornée de Gravures d'après les Dessins de MM. LE BARBIER, MONSIAU, et MOREAU.* PARIS: F. Gay, 1806-1822.

4 vols. roy. 4°; half crimson calf. Beautiful impressions of the plates. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS.

752 OVIEDO (G. F. DE).

La historia general de las Indias.

Con privilegio imperial

IN FINE:

La qual se acabo 7 imprimio enla muy noble
7 muy leal cibad de Seuilla, enla empre-
ta de Juam Cromberger, el poestre-
ro dia del mes de Setiembre.
Año de mil y quinientos
y treynta y cinco
Años . . .



Folio; bound in green levant morocco extra, borders elaborately tooled, by PRATT.

The FIRST EDITION of Oviedo's "*General and Natural History of the Indies*," printed at Seville in 1535. Oviedo lived on this continent upwards of thirty-four years, and crossed the Atlantic not less than twelve times, chiefly on missions to lay the grievances of the colonies, or his own, before the Spanish Court. He was Governor of the Province of Carthagená, and filled other high positions. His intimate personal knowledge of men and events makes his history interesting and of the greatest importance. This volume is complete in itself, although it comprises only the first part of the history, which was continued subsequently. The present copy is perfect, and is in fine condition, excepting that a few leaves have been mended. The work is, however, EXCESSIVELY RARE in any state.

753 OXFORD (THE) CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF HISTORY. . .

Compiled from the best Authorities. OXFORD: D. A. Talboys, 1835.

Folio; half morocco.

754 **P**AGAN (BLAISE FRANCIS, COUNT DE).—AN | Histori-
cal & Geographical | DESCRIPTION | of the | Great Country
& River | of the | AMAZONES | in AMERICA. | Drawn out
of divers Authors, and reduced | into a better forme; with a Mapp of | the
River, and its Provinces, being | that place which S^r Waller Rawleigh in-
tended | to conquer and plant, when he made his Voy- | age to Guiana. |

Written in *French* by the *Count of Pagan*, and | dedicated to *Cardinal Mazarine*, in order | to a Conquest by the Cardinals moti- | on to be undertaken. | And now translated into English by *William | Hamilton*, and humbly offered to his Majesty, | as worthy his Consideration. | LONDON: | Printed for *John Starkey at the Miler in Fleet- | street near Temple-Barre*, 1661.

Sm. 8°; 15 *prel. leaves*; *Text. pp.* 153; "A Table of the Chapters," 3 *leaves*; folding "Map of the River Amazon, and of its Provinces." Neatly bound in vellum. A FINE, CLEAN COPY, with the Autograph of "R. SOUTHEY, BRISTOL, 1803." EXTREMELY RARE.

- 755 **PAINE (NATHANIEL).**—REMARKS on the EARLY PAPER CURRENCY of MASSACHUSETTS. CAMBRIDGE: *Press of John Wilson & Sons*, 1866.

Imp. 8°; 15 *fine portraits and plates inserted*; with *facsimiles of early paper currency*. LARGE PAPER, only 50 copies printed. Half crimson levant morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT, by BRADSTREET.

- 756 **PAINE (THOMAS).**—THE WRITINGS of THOMAS PAINE, Containing, 1. Rights of Man. 2. Common Sense. 3. The Crisis. 4. Public Good. 5. Letter to Abbé Raynal. 6. Letter to the Earl of Shelburne. 7. Letter to Sir Guy Carlton. 8. Letter to the Authors of the Republican. 9. Letter to Abbé Seyeyes [*sic*]. ALBANY, STATE OF NEW-YORK: Printed by *Charles R. & George Webster*. [1791-2.]

8°; calf.

- 757 **PAINE (T.).**—THE AGE OF REASON. Being an Investigation of True and Fabulous Theology. [*In Three Parts.*] By THOMAS PAINE. LONDON: Printed for and sold by *Daniel Isaac Eaton, Printer and Bookseller to the Supreme Majesty of the People, at the Cock and Swine, No. 74, Newgate-Street*, 1796-1811.

8°; half red morocco, top gilt, rough edges.

- 758 **PAINE (T.).**—AGRARIAN JUSTICE, opposed to Agrarian Law, and to Agrarian Monopoly, being a Plan for meliorating the condition of Man, etc. THE DECLINE and FALL of the English System of Finance. By THOMAS PAINE. PARIS and LONDON: 1796.

2 pieces in one vol. 8°; pp. 38, and pp. 44. Half red morocco, top gilt, UNCUT.

- 759 **PALAIS DE SAN DONATO.**—CATALOGUE des OBJETS D'ART, et d'AMEUBLEMENT, TABLEAUX dont la Vente aux enchères publiques aura lieu à Florence, au PALAIS de SAN DONATO le 15 Mars 1880 et les jours suivant. BRUXELLES et PARIS: 1880.

2 parts roy. 4°; broché, UNCUT, with numerous facsimile illustrations.

- 760 **PALGRAVE (FRANCIS).**—HISTORY of the ANGLO-SAXONS. A New Edition. Profusely Illustrated. LONDON: 1867.

Crown 8°; polished tree-calf, gilt back and edges.

- 761 **PALGRAVE (F. T.)**—THE GOLDEN TREASURY of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language. Selected and Arranged, with Notes, by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1877.

16°; green cloth, gilt top, UNCUT.

- 762 **PALGRAVE (W. G.)**—NARRATIVE of a YEAR'S JOURNEY through CENTRAL and EASTERN ARABIA (1862-63). By WILLIAM GIFFORD PALGRAVE. LONDON and CAMBRIDGE: *Macmillan & Co.* 1865.

2 vols. 8°; portrait and maps; green cloth, UNCUT.

- 763 **PALLISER (F. B.)**—A HISTORY OF LACE. By MRS. FANNY BURY PALLISER. Second Edition. *With 151 Illustrations.* LONDON: 1869.

8°; beveled cloth, gilt edges.

- 764 **"PAPESS JOANNA."**—IESVITAS, | SINGVLARES S. S. | PONTIFICIÆ MAIE- | statis hoc tempore vin- | dices, FALSO et FRVSTRA | NEGARE, PAPAM IOANNEM | VIII fuisse MVLIEREM. | Editio altera non sine auctario. | [s. l.] Anno M.D.XCVII.

Sm. 4°; half red morocco, top gilt. . *With a very curious woodcut of the Papeess in parturition.*

The authorship of this EXCEEDINGLY RARE *Dissertation* is attributed to HERMANNUS WITTEKIND, a professor at Heidelberg, who died in 1603. See GERDES' "*Florilegium Librorum Rariorum*," pp. 369-71. SCHELHORN, "*Amazitates Literariæ*," pt. 1. p. 146.

- 765 **PARDOE (JULIA)**.—WORKS. Comprising, (I.) LOUIS THE FOURTEENTH, and the COURT of FRANCE in the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols. (II.) The COURT and REIGN of FRANCIS THE FIRST. 2 vols. (III.) LIFE of MARIE DE MEDICIS, Queen of France, Consort of Henry IV, and Regent of the Kingdom under Louis XIII. 3 vols. LONDON: 1847-1852.

Together, 8 vols. 8°; elegantly bound in light polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, colored labels, rough edges, by TOUT. With numerous fine PORTRAITS and engravings on steel.

- 766 **PARKMAN (FRANCIS)**.—WORKS; FRANCE and ENGLAND in NORTH AMERICA. A Series of Historical Narratives, viz: PART I. PIONEERS OF FRANCE in the New World. PART II. JESUITS in NORTH AMERICA in the Seventeenth Century. PART III. DISCOVERY of the GREAT WEST. PART IV. Thé OLD RÉGIME in CANADA. PART V. COUNT FRONTENAC and NEW FRANCE under Louis XIV. 5 vols. THE CONSPIRACY of PONTIAC and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. THE OREGON TRAIL, Sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life. 1 vol. BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company*, 1877-79.

8 vols. 8°; portraits and maps. Half maroon morocco extra, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.

- 767 **PARNELL (T.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of THOMAS PARNELL. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1833.
12°; portraits. Blue morocco, gilt edges.
- 768 **PASTON LETTERS.**—ORIGINAL LETTERS, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various Persons of Rank or Consequence. . . with Notes Historical and Explanatory by JOHN FENN, Esq. A New Edition, by A. RAMSAY. LONDON: *Charles Knight & Co.* 1840.
2 vols. sq. 8° bound in one; olive morocco, embossed sides, gaufered and gilt edges, by J. WRIGHT.
- 769 **PATER (W. H.)**—STUDIES in the HISTORY of the RENAISSANCE. [Comprising 1. Essays on Aucassin and Nicolette. 2. Pico della Mirandola. 3. Sandro Botticelli. 4. Luca della Robbia. 5. The Poetry of Michel Angelo. 6. Leonardo da Vinci. 7. Joachim du Bellay. 8. Winckelmann, etc.] By WALTER H. PATER. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1873.
Crown 8°; cloth, UNCUT.
- 770 **PEELE (GEORGE)**.—The BATTELL of ALCAZAR, fougth in BARBARIE, betweene SEBASTIAN KING of PORTUGALL, and ABDELMELEC KING of MAROCO. As it was sundrie times plaied by the Lord high Admirall his seruants. Imprinted at LONDON by *Edward Allde for Richard Bankworth*, and are to be solde at his shoppe in Paul's churchyard at the signe of the Sunne. 1594.
4°; red morocco extra, by W. PRATT. First and only Edition.
A-GI in fours; title, A1. This play, published anonymously, was alluded to by Shakespeare in "*Henry IV.*" Act II., scene 4.
- 771 **PEELE (G.)**—THE WORKS of GEORGE PEELE: Collected and Edited, with some ACCOUNT of his LIFE and WRITINGS, by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE. Second Edition, with Additions and SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1829-1839.
3 vols. crown 8°; cloth, UNCUT.
- 772 **PEIGNOT (GABRIEL)**.—RECHERCHES HISTORIQUES sur tes DANSES DES MORTS et sur L'ORIGINE DES CARTES A JOUER. *Ouvrage orné de cinq Lithographies et de Vignettes.* Par GABRIEL PEIGNOT. DIJON: *Victor Lagier*, M.DCCC.XXVI.
8°; half calf, marbled edges. VERY SCARCE.

- 773 **PEIGNOT (GABRIEL).**—ESSAI HISTORIQUE et ARCHÉOLOGIQUE sur la RELIURE des LIVRES et sur l'ÉTAT de la LIBRAIRE chez les ANCIENS. (*Avec Planches.*) DIJON: chez Victor Lagier, 1834.

8°; half yellow morocco, gilt back, UN CUT. ONE of TWO COPIES ONLY, printed on LARGE PAPER.

- 774 **PENHALLOW (SAMUEL).**—THE | HISTORY | of the | Wars of *New-England*, | with the *Eastern* Indians. | or, a | NARRATIVE | Of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, | from the 10th of *August*, 1703. | To the Peace renewed 13th of *July*, 1713. | And from the 25th of *July*, 1722. | To their Submission 15th of *December*, 1725. | Which was Ratified *August* 5th, 1726. | By *Samuel Penhallow*, Esqr.

*Nescio tu quibus es, Lector, lecturus Ocellis,
Hoc scio, quod fecis, scribere non potui.*

BOSTON: | Printed by *T. Fleet*, for *S. Gerrish* at the lower | end of *Cornhill*, and *D. Henchman* over-against | the *Brick Meeting-House* in *Cornhill*, 1726.

Sm. 8°; 4 *prel. leaves* and 134 *pp.* "Advertisement," 1 *page.* Bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, wide inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A TALL, FINE COPY of THIS EXTREMELY RARE WORK, so rare indeed that neither Field, Menzies, Brinley, nor Barlow had a good copy.

- 775 **PENHALLOW (S.)**—THE HISTORY of the WARS of NEW-ENGLAND with the EASTERN INDIANS, or a NARRATIVE of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, from the 10th of August, 1703, to the Peace renewed 13th of July, 1713, And from the 25th of July, 1722, To their Submission 15th December, 1725, Which was ratified August 5th, 1726. By SAMUEL PENHALLOW, ESQR. CINCINNATI: Reprinted from the Boston Edition of 1726, with a Memoir and Notes, for *W. Dodge*, 1859.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* 129; half calf.

- 776 **PENSILVANIE.**—ÉTAT PRÉSENT | DE | LA PENSILVANIE, | où l'on trouve le détail | de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du | Général Braddock jusqu'à la prise d'Oswego, | avec une Carte particulière de cette Colonie. | s. l. [PARIS:] M. DCC. LVI.

12°; *pp.* 128; folding map. Old French mottled calf, marbled edges.

This work is translated from "A Brief View of the Province of Pennsylvania for the year 1755" [London: 1756].

- 777 **PEPYS (S.)**—DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE of SAMUEL PEPYS, F. R. S. Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. . . . With a LIFE and NOTES by RICHARD LORD BRAYBROOKE. The Sixth Edition. LONDON: Bohn, 1858.

4 vols. post 8°; portraits and fac-similes. Half green morocco, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 778 **PERCY SOCIETY.**—EARLY ENGLISH POETRY, BALLADS, and POPULAR LITERATURE of the MIDDLE AGES, Edited from Original Manuscripts and Scarce Publications. LONDON: *Printed for the Percy Society*, 1840–52.

31 vols. post 8°; elegantly bound in polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, inside gilt borders, by MATTHEWS, front edges UNCUT. Contents lettered. AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE SET, with the VERY RARE VOLUME SUPPRESSED by the Percy Society and of which ONLY TWENTY UNCASTRATED COPIES escaped destruction.

- 779 **PERCY'S (BP. THOMAS) FOLIO MANUSCRIPT.** BALLADS and ROMANCES. Edited by JOHN W. HALES and FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, assisted by PROF. CHILD of Harvard Univ., U. S., and W. CAPAPPELL, ESQ. LONDON: *N. Trübner & Co.* 1867.

3 vols. demy 8°; light polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, front edges UNCUT.

- 780 **PERRY (A. L.)**—ELEMENTS of POLITICAL ECONOMY. By ARTHUR LATHAM PERRY. Eleventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged. NEW YORK: 1874.

12°; cloth.

- 781 **PERRY'S JAPAN EXPEDITION.**—NARRATIVE of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Com. M. C. PERRY, U. S. N. Compiled by F. L. HAWKS, D. D. WASHINGTON: 1856.

4 vols. 4°; including volume of maps, numerous fine tinted engravings, etc.

- 782 [**PETERS (SAMUEL A.)**]—A | GENERAL HISTORY | OF | CONNECTICUT, | FROM ITS | First Settlement under GEORGE FENWICK, Esq. | TO ITS | Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain; | INCLUDING | A DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTRY, | And many curious and interesting ANECDOTES. | To which is added, | An APPENDIX, wherein new and the true Sources of the present | Rebellion in America are pointed out; together with the particu- | lar Part taken by the People of Connecticut in its promotion. | By a GENTLEMAN of the PROVINCE. | *Plus apud me ratio valebit, quam vulgi opinio.* CIC. Parad. I. | LONDON: | *Printed for the Author; | And sold by J. Bew, No. 28, Pater-Noster-Row, | MDCCLXXXI.*

8°; pp. x., 436. Elegantly bound in dark blue grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, morocco joints, broad inside borders, richly gilt, by W. PRATT. A LARGE, BEAUTIFUL COPY of the FIRST EDITION of this VERY RARE and extremely amusing work.

783 **PETRARCH'S SONNETS.**—SONETTI E TRIONFI.VENICE: *Vindelin de Spira*, 1470.

COLOPHON :

FINIS. M.CCCCLXX.

Quę fuerāt multis quōdam confusa tenebris
 Petrarçę laurę metra sacrata suę
 Christophori et feruens pariter cyllenia cura
 Transcripsit nitido lucidiora die.
 Vtq; superueniens nequeat corrumpere tēpus
 En Vindelinus ꝑnea plura dedit.

4°; bound in vellum, with Wodhull arms in gold on the side.

This is the FIRST EDITION of Petrarch's Sonnets and Triumphs. Its extraordinary rarity has been noticed by all bibliographers. De Bure states that not a single copy of it could be found in Paris. Dibdin describes it as "this exceedingly precious volume: among the most beautiful, as well as the rarest, of those executed by Vindelin de Spira." This copy is complete and perfect, with the exception that the Table and four leaves have been inlaid. The initial letters are illuminated in gold and colors, and the first page has the Arms of Veniero, with two boys sitting beneath trees.

784 [**PEZAY.**]—ZÉLIS AU BAIN. POÈME en quatre chants. [*Par le MARQUIS DE PEZAY.*] GENEVE. [1763?]

8°; pp. 43; with PLATES and VIGNETTES, by CH. EISEN, most brilliant proof impressions, signed by the artist D. P. [*de Pezay*]. Beautifully bound in highly polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, and corners ornamented with enamored doves; broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET.

785 **PHILLIPS (H.)**—HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the PAPER CURRENCY of the AMERICAN COLONIES . . . By HENRY PHILLIPS, JR., A. M. ROXBURY, MASS.: Printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1865-66.

2 vols. sm. 4°; brown cloth, UNCUT. 250 copies printed.

786 **PHILOBIBLION (THE)**.—A MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, Containing Critical Notices of, and Extracts from, Rare, Curious, and Valuable Old Books. NEW YORK: Geo. P. Philes & Co. 1862-63.

2 vols. sm. 4°; half blue morocco, tops gilt. PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER. Nearly all the surplus copies were accidentally destroyed by water. RARE.

787 [**PICCOLOMINI (ALESSANDRO)**].—DIALOGO | DOVE SI RAGIONA | DELLA BELLA | creanza delle | Donne. | IN VENETIA, | 1574. 55 leaves, including the title. (2) STANZE | AMOROSE, | SOPRA GLI HORTI | delle donne & in lode | della menta. | La Caccia d'amore del Bernia. | Quarantadui Stanze in materia d'amo- | re nuouamente ritrouate, & con diligentia corrette, & di vaghe | historie adornate & | date in luce. | IN VENE-

TIA, | 1574. 46 leaves ; 18 curious woodcuts. (3) SONETTI | DEL SIGNOR FRANCESCO REDI | ARETINO. | IN FIRENZE, *Nella Stamperia di Giuseppe Manni.* | MDCCIII. pp. 70 (1). *Engraved frontispiece ; printed within woodcut borders.*

3 pieces in one vol. 12° ; *exquisitely bound in dark blue morocco, gilt back and edges, the sides covered with broad gold borders, most elaborately and delicately tooled and decorated with stars, birds etc. ; inside gilt dentelle borders, with crimson watered-silk linings, by PADELOUP. A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN OF PADELOUP'S BEST STYLE.*

AN EXCESSIVELY RARE VOLUME of *Italian facelia.*

- 788 **PICKERING'S MINIATURE EDITIONS.**—Comprising: HOMER Ilias et Odyssea. 2 vols. CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, et PROPERTIUS. 1 vol. M. T. CICERONIS De Officiis, De Senectute et De Amicitia. 1 vol. PUBLIUS TERENTIUS AFER. 1 vol. QUINTUS HORATIUS FLACCUS. 1 vol. PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS MARO. 1 vol. DANTE, La Divina Commedia. 2 vols. TASSO, La Gerusalemme Liberata. 2 vols. PETRARCA, Le Rime. 1 vol. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM. 1 vol. MILTON, Paradise Lost. 1 vol. WALTON and COTTON, The Complete Angler. 1 vol. WALTON, The Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. 1 vol. LONDON: *Wm. Pickering,* 1821-1831.

16 vols. 48° ; *elegantly bound in blue morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, inside gilt borders. A BEAUTIFUL SET OF THESE CHARMING TYPOGRAPHICAL GEMS. VERY RARE in this fine condition.*

- 789 **PICUS MIRANDULÆ (JOANNES).**—Epistolæ | Auree Epistole Ioannis Pici Mirandulæ viri omni- | um mortalium doctissimi eloquentissimiq.

IN FINE :

[PARISIIS :] Impressum p Michaelē le noir. Anno D. Mccccclxxxix.

Sm. 4° ; 29 unnumbered leaves ; a large woodcut on the recto and verso of the title. *Bound in purple calf, red edges.*

- 790 **PIDGEON (W.).**—TRADITIONS of DE-COO-DAH, and ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES: Comprising Extensive Explorations, Surveys, and Excavations of the wonderful and mysterious Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America ; the Traditions of the Last Prophet of the Elk Nation relative to their Origin and Use ; and the Evidences of an Ancient Population more numerous than the Present Aborigines. By WILLIAM PIDGEON. *Embellished with Seventy Engravings* descriptive of 120 varying relative arrangements, forms of earthen ware, effigies, antique sculpture, &c. NEW YORK: *Horace Thayer,* 1858.

8° ; *cloth, rough edges.*

- 791 **PIKE (JOSEPH).**—AN | EPISTLE | to the | National Meeting | of |
FRIENDS | in | DUBLIN, | Concerning good Order and Discipline | in
the Church. | Written by JOSEPH PIKE. | PHILADELPHIA: | *Re-printed,*
and Sold by B. FRANKLIN, and | D. HALL, 1757.

8°; pp. 23. *Brown paneled calf.*

- 792 **PINDAR.**—The WORKS of PINDAR. VENICE: 1513.

COLOPHON:

Venetis in aedib. Aldi, et Andreæ Asulani Soceri, Mense Januario
M.D.XIII.

Sm. 8°; bound in old calf, sprinkled edges.

The FIRST EDITION. It is the first book in which numbers instead of letters were used to designate signatures. Another variation from custom is found in the numbering of the pages. All of the figures are printed on the right of the page, making the even numbers come close to the inside margin while the odd numbers are on the outside. This copy is perfect and in excellent condition.

- 793 **PLATO.**—The COMPLETE WORKS of PLATO, in GREEK. VENICE:
1513.

COLOPHON:

VENETIIS IN AEDIB. ALDI, ET ANDREAE SOCERI MENSE
SEPTEMBRI. M.D.XIII.

Folio; bound in blue morocco extra, gilt gauffered edges, anchor stamped in gold on sides.

The FIRST EDITION of Plato's works, and one of the most beautiful and important productions of the Aldine press. It was dedicated by Aldus and Musurus to Leo X., who was so much pleased with the work that he renewed the privileges already granted to Aldus by Alexander VI. and Julius II. This copy is ruled throughout in red, and is perfect and in irreproachable condition. It is from the Syson Park Library.

- 794 **PLATO.**—THE DIALOGUES of PLATO, *Translated into English,* with
ANALYSES and INTRODUCTIONS, by B. JOWETT, M. A. NEW YORK:
Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1873.

4 vols. 8°; brown cloth.

- 795 **PLAUTUS.**—COMEDIES. PLAUTI COMÆDIÆ EMENDATÆ
per GEORGIUM ALEXANDRINUM. VENICE: *Printed by John de Colonia*
and Vindelin de Spira, 1472.

COLOPHON:

VENETIIS. M.CCCC.LXXII. Nicolao Throno Principe iucundissimo
& Duce foelicissimo.

Folio; bound in olive crimped morocco, with wide borders blind tooled, leather joints, gilt edges, by C. LEWIS, with Arms of Sir. M. Sykes in gold on sides.

The FIRST EDITION of the Comedies of Plautus. DIBDIN speaks of it as "this rare and magnificent impression," and DE BURE states that the greater number of copies of this first edition in Paris were imperfect. This copy is perfect, and in beautiful condition. It is from the Syson Park Library.

- 796 **PLINY.**—**HISTORIA NATURALIS.** VENETIIS: *Joannes de Spira*, 1469.

COLOPHON:

Quem modo tam rarum cupiens uix lector haber & :
 Quiq; etiam fractus pene legendus eram :
 Restituit Venetiis me nuper Spira Ioannes :
 Exscripsitq; libros ere notante meos.
 Fessa manus quondam moneo : Calamusq; quiescat.
 Nanq; labor studio cessit : & ingenio.

M.CCCC.LXVIII.

Folio; bound in old French citron morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges.

Of this, the FIRST EDITION of PLINY's Natural History, DIBDIN writes: "There are few productions of ancient printing more interesting than the present one; whether we consider the magnificence of its execution, the importance of the publication, or the interest excited by the printer of it." JOHN DE SPIRA published but three works, of which this is the second. It is a noble volume of about 700 pages, and according to the testimony of the printer's brother it was executed within the almost incredibly short time of three months. The same authority states that only one hundred copies were struck off.

Blank spaces are left for the passages in Greek to be written in by hand, but in some places the *Greek* is printed in Roman letter, as in the following curious example, which will be found on the *verso* of the 79th leaf, BOOK VIth, fifth line from the bottom:

"Xaxilipcui carnece comai coe kpturae trata una ciesica."

The present copy is perfect and in unexceptionable condition. The capital letters throughout are put in by hand. The initial letters of the several books are beautifully illuminated in gold and colors, that on the first page being $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches by 3 inches in dimension. It is from the Syston Park Library.

- 797 **PLUTARCH'S LIVES.**—The TRANSLATION CALLED DRYDEN'S. *Corrected from the Greek and Revised* by A. H. CLOUGH. BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company*, 1878.

5 vols. 8°; *half brown morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.*

- 798 **PLUTARCH'S MORALS.**—TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK BY SEVERAL HANDS. Corrected and Revised by WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH. D. With an Introduction by RALPH WALDO EMERSON. BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company*, 1874.

- 799 **POEMS** on AFFAIRS of STATE; From the Time of OLIVER CROMWELL to the Abdication of K. JAMES the *Second*. Written by the greatest Wits of the Age. . . With some Miscellany Poems by the same: Most whereof never before Printed. Now carefully examined with the Originals, and Published without Castration. The FIFTH EDITION, *Corrected and much Enlarged*. LONDON: 1703-7.

4 vols. 8°; *paneled calf, gilt backs. With the satirical PLATES, clean and perfect. BEST EDITION. SCARCE.*

- 800 **POE (E. A.)** — THE WORKS of EDGAR ALLAN POE. Edited by
JOHN H. INGRAM. EDINBURGH: *Adam & Charles Black*, 1874.
4 vols. crown 8°; portrait. Polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs and tops, rough edges.

801 **POLIPHILLO.**

HYPNEROTOMACHIA POLIPHILI, VBI HV
MANA OMNIA NON NISI SOMNIVM
ESSE DOCET. ATQVE OBITER
PLVRIMA SCITV SANE
QVAM DIGNA COM-
MEMORAT.



CAVTVM EST, NE QVIS IN DOMINIO
ILL. S. V. IMPVNE HINC LI
BRVM QVEAT
IMPPRIME
RE.

IN FINE [fol. 234, recto]:

*Venetis Mense decembri. M.ID. [1499] in ædibus
Aldi Manutii, accuratissime.*

Folio; 234 unnumbered leaves, with 155 beautiful engravings on wood, all in perfect and clean condition, including the plate representing the worship of PRIAPUS. A TRULY SUMPTUOUS copy of this splendid and EXCEEDINGLY RARE VOLUME. Bound in fine old blue morocco super-extra, gilt back, broad gold borders on the sides, and citron edges. LARGE PAPER.

Bought from Morgand of Paris, and said by him to be UNIQUE.

- 802 **POLIPHILLO.**—HYPNEROTOMACHIE ov DISCOURS du SONGE de
POLIPHILE, deduisant comme Amour le combat à l'occasion de Polia.
Soubz la fiction de quoy l'auteur monstrant que toutes choses terrestres
ne sont que vanité, traicte de plusieurs matieres profitables & dignes de
memoire. Nouuellement traduit de langage Italien en François. *Numer-
ous very fine engravings on wood. The plate of Priapus in perfect state.*
PARIS: pour Iaques Keruer, 1561.

Folio; bound by AITKEN in smooth morocco extra, gilt edges.

The fine engravings are attributed to either J. Goujon or to J. Cousin, and are, according to Brunet, "d'après des dessins plus corrects que les anciens." Side of the engraved title-page clipped close; margin of the next leaf and of the last leaf repaired.

- 803 **POLIPHILLO.**— Le Tableau des Riches Inventions couvertes du voile des seintes Amoureuses, qui sont representees dans le Songe de Poliphile. Desvoilees des ombres du Songe & subtilement exposees par Beroalde. *Curious engraved title on copper and numerous woodcuts in the text copied from those in the Aldine edition of 1499. The plate of Priapus in perfect state.* PARIS: chez Matthieu Guillemot, 1600.

Sm. folio; calf.

- 804 **POLO (MARCO).**

[*fol. 1a:*]

In nomine dñi nri ihñ xpi filij dei viui et veri amen.
Incipit plogus i libro dñi marci pauli de venecijs de cō-
suetudinibus et cōdicionibus orientaliū regionū.

IN FINE [*fol. 74, recto*]:

Explicit liber dñi marci de venecijs. Deo gracias.

[*s. l. a. et typ. n.*]

Sm. 4°; 74 leaves, 33 lines to a full page. Bound in polished crimson morocco super-extra, filleted sides with corner ornaments, gilt edges, rubricated initial letters. AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE, CLEAN COPY, IN PERFECT CONDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

"ÉDITION FORT RARE, et la plus ancienne que l'on ait de cette version Latine de Marco Polo, faite par Pipino, vers 1320. Elle est imprimée avec les mêmes caractères que l'*Itinerarium* de Joan. de Mandeville, c'est-à-dire, par GERARD de LEEU, à ANVERS, vers 1485, et non pas à Rome et à Venise, comme on l'avait supposé."—BRUNET.

- 805 **POPE (A.)**—The POETICAL WORKS of ALEXANDER POPE. A NEW EDITION. [*Also:*] POPE'S HOMER'S ILIAD and ODYSSEY. LONDON: 1804-5.

18 vols. imp. 8°. LARGEST PAPER. Bound in 9 vols. half blue morocco extra, gilt backs and tops, rough edges. DU ROVERAY'S beautiful edition, with PLATES after designs by T. STOTHARD.

- 806 **POPE (A.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of ALEXANDER POPE. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1831.

3 vols. 12°; portrait. Purple calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, blue labels.

- 807 **PORSON (RICHARD).**—THE DEVIL'S WALK. A Poem. Edited with a Biographical Memoir and Notes by H. W. MONTAGU. *Illustrated with beautiful Engravings on Wood by BONNAR and SLADER, after the designs of R. CRUIKSHANK.* LONDON: *Marsh & Miller*, 1830.

12°; paper covers.

- 808 **PORTALIS (LE BARON ROGER).**—LES DESSINATEURS D'ILLUSTRATIONS au DIX-HUITIÈME SIÈCLE. PARIS: *Damascène Morgand et Charles Falout*, 1877.

2 parts 8°; etched frontispiece after design by JACQUEMART, broché, UNCUT. Holland paper copy.

- 809 **PORTLOCK (N.)**—A VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD: But more particularly to the NORTH-WEST COAST of AMERICA: performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the KING GEORGE and QUEEN CHARLOTTE, Captains PORTLOCK and DIXON. *Embellished with Twenty Copperplates.* By CAPTAIN NATHANIEL PORTLOCK. LONDON: J. Stockdale, M.DCC.LXXXIX.

4°; half calf. Portrait, maps, and plans.

- 810 [**POTTER (W.)**]
—THE WAR in FLORIDA: Being an Exposition of its Causes, and an Accurate History of the Campaigns of GENERALS CLINCH, GAINES, and SCOTT. By A LATE STAFF OFFICER [WOODBURN POTTER]. BALTIMORE: *Lewis & Coleman*, 1836.

12°; pp. viii. - 184; folding map, cloth.

- 811 **PRENTISS (S. S.)**—A MEMOIR of SEARGENT SMITH PRENTISS. Edited by HIS BROTHER. NEW YORK: *Charles Scribner*, 1860.

2 vols. 12°; cloth.

- 812 **PRESCOTT (W. H.)**—WORKS. COMPRISING, I. History of the REIGN of FERDINAND and ISABELLA. 3 vols. II. History of the CONQUEST of MEXICO. 3 vols. III. History of the CONQUEST of PERU. 2 vols. IV. History of the REIGN of PHILIP the SECOND. 3 vols. History of the REIGN of the EMPEROR CHARLES the FIFTH, by Wm. Robertson. With an ACCOUNT of the EMPEROR'S LIFE after his ABDICATION, by W. H. PRESCOTT. 3 vols. V. BIOGRAPHICAL and CRITICAL MISCELLANIES. 1 vol. PHILADELPHIA: *v. d.*

Together, 15 vols. crown 8°; with portraits and facsimiles. Half maroon morocco, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 813 **PRÉVOST (ANTOINE FR.)**—HISTOIRE | DU CHEVALIER DES GRIEUX | ET DE | MANON LESCAUT. PREMIÈRE PARTIE A. AMSTERDAM, Aux dépens de LA COMPAGNIE. M.DCC.LIII.

2 vols. sm. 8°; bound in crimson crushed morocco, fillets on the sides and elaborate tooling on back, with rich border on blue morocco in the "doubleure," gilt edges, by CAPÈ.

A perfect copy, on LARGE PAPER, with all the plates by Pasquier and Gravelot in exceptionally fine condition. This is the FIRST EDITION of this charming romance in a form by itself. It appeared originally as part of the "*Mémoires d'un homme de qualité*" by the same author.

- 814 **PRÉVOST (ABBÉ)**.—MANON LESCAUT. From the French of the ABBÉ PRÉVOST. [By D. C. MOYLAN.] *Illustrated with engravings on India Paper, from designs by TONY JOHANNOT.* LONDON: *Joseph Thomas*, 1841.

8°; half green calf, gilt back.

- 815 **PRICHARD (J. C.)**—THE NATURAL HISTORY of MAN; Comprising Inquiries into the modifying influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. By JAMES COWLES PRICHARD, M. D., F. R. S. FOURTH EDITION, Edited and Enlarged by EDWIN NORRIS. *Illustrated with 62 colored Plates engraved on Steel, and 100 Engravings on Wood.* LONDON: H. Baillière, 1855.

2 vols. 8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 816 **PRIEST (JOSIAH)**—AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES and DISCOVERIES in the WEST: Being an Exhibition of the Evidence that an Ancient Population of partially Civilized Nations, differing entirely from those of the present Indians, peopled America many Centuries before its Discovery by Columbus, and Inquiries into their Origin, with a copious Description of many of their stupendous Works now in Ruins, with conjectures concerning what may have become of them. ALBANY: 1838.

8°; pp. 400; map and folding plate; sheep.

- 817 **PRIMER (INDIAN)**.—Indiane | **PRIMER** | Afuh | NEGON-NEYEUUK. | Ne nashpe Mukkiefog | Woh | tauog wunnamuhkuttee | ogketamunnate Indiane | Unnontoowaonk. | Kah | Meninnunk wutch | Mukkiefog. | MUSHAUWOMUK: | Printeuun | nashpe B. Green. | 1720.

[Title in English.]

The Indian | **PRIMER** | OR | The FIRST Book. | By which Children | may | know truly | to read the Indian | Language. | And | Milk for | Babes. | BOSTON: | Printed | by B. Green. | 1720.

12°; bound in original old calf. Enclosed in pull-off case.

This is the most rare of all the Indian books in the collection.

- 818 **PRINCE (THOMAS)**.—A | Chronological History | of | NEW-ENGLAND | In the Form of ANNALS: | Being | A summary and exact Account of the most | material Transactions and Occurrences relating to THIS | COUNTRY, in the Order of Time wherein they happened, from the Discovery by Capt. GOSNOLD in 1602, | to the Arrival of Governor BELCHER, in 1730. | With an | INTRODUCTION, | Containing | A brief Epitome of the most remarkable Transactions and | Events ABROAD, from the CREATION: Including the | connected Line of Time, the Succession of Patriarchs, and | Sovereigns of the most famous Kingdoms & Empires, the | gradual Discoveries of AMERICA, and the progress of the | REFORMATION to the Discovery of New-England. | By THOMAS PRINCE, M. A. | VOL. I. | [Mottos] (Deut. xxxii. 7. Job viii. 8.) BOSTON, N. E. | Printed by Kneeland & Green for S. GERRISH, | M DCC XXXVI. | [1736.]

Sm. 8°; crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt border, by F. BEDFORD.

- 319 **PRIOR (M.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of MATTHEW PRIOR.
LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1835.

2 vols. 12°; portrait. Brown calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 320 **PROUD (ROBERT)**.—THE HISTORY of PENNSYLVANIA, in NORTH AMERICA, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province, under the first Proprietor and Governor WILLIAM PENN, in 1681, till after the Year 1742; With an INTRODUCTION, APPENDIX, etc., etc. By ROBERT PROUD. PHILADELPHIA: *Printed and sold by Zachariah Poulson, Junior*, 1797.

2 vols. 8°; pp. 508, 373, 146. Portrait of Penn, and map. Half brown morocco, tops gilt, UN CUT. Fine, clean copy. SCARCE.

- 321 **PSALMS.**—LES | PSEAUMES | DE | DAVID | TRADUITS EN FRANÇOIS | selon l'Hebreu. | AVEC LES CANTIQUES, LES | Hymnes & les Oraisons de l'Eglise. | SECONDE EDITION. | [*Engraved Device.*] A PARIS. | chez *Elie Josset* rue Saint Jaques, | à la Fleur de Lys d'or. | M DC XCV. | AVEC PRIVILEGE DU ROY. |

16°; rubricated title.

♥ The most interesting feature of this volume is its beautiful binding. The design on the sides represents the arms of the Palatinate of Bavaria in a graceful round cartouche in the center. A wide border surrounds the four sides of the cover. The royal ball, the lion, and the "fusel" (arms of Bavaria) are found successively in the small cartouches of the border. The back is elaborately tooled, and bears the interlaced letters "B. M." with royal crown gracefully worked into monograms.

The elaborate and yet delicate dentelle border on the doublure fittingly completes a binding worthy of any master. Unfortunately, the name of the binder is not to be found on the book. The volume was bound for Marie Hollandine, princess of the Palatinate of Bavaria, who died in 1709, abbess of Maubuisson.

- 322 **PTOLEMÆUS.**—PTOLEMÆI COSMOGRAPHIA. VICENCIÆ: 1475.

COLOPHON:

En tibi lector Cosmographia Ptolemæi ab Hermano lenilapide Coloniensi. | VICENCIÆ accuratissime impressa. *Benedicto Triuisano: & Angelo Micha-* | *ele* præsibus. | M. CCCC. LXXV. IDI. SEPT.

Folio; bound in calf, gilt edges, with Ducal arms (six fleurs-de-lis) in gold on sides.

The FIRST EDITION of Ptolemy's Cosmography, a book which was so popular that more than a score of editions were published in the hundred years following its first appearance. The maps, which are an important feature of the subsequent editions, did not appear in this.

The present copy is perfect, and is in fine condition. The capitals are all put in by hand, and the initial letters are illuminated in gold and colors. The first page has, in addition, a border and the arms of Bandini.

823 PUBLICIUS (JACOBUS).

Oratoriar artis Epitomata: Siue Quae ad consummatū spectant Oratorem: ex antiquo Rhetorū gymnasio dicendi: scribendiq̃ breues rationes: Nec nō ꝑ aptus optimo cuiq̃ viro titulus: Insup ꝑ p̃q̃ facilis memorie artis mod⁹ Jacobi Publicij Florentini lucubratione in lucem editus: foelici numine Inchoat.

IN FINE:

Quę ad consummatū spectant oratorē: ex antiquo rhetorū gymnasio: dicendi: scribendiq̃ rationes: necnon ꝑ aptus optimo cuiq̃ viro titulus: memorie quoq̃ modus p̃tilis: Jacobi publicij Florentini lucubratione in lucem editus foelici numine explicita sunt. | Erhardus ratdolt augustensis. 1482. pridie calē. decembris | impressit Venetijs.

4^o; 67 unpag'd leaves, 31 lines to a full page; with a series of extremely grotesque letters, 42 in number, of which DIBDIN ("Bibl. Spenceriana," Vol. III., p. 475, et seq.) and LEBER (Catalogue, Tome I. p. 192) have given some facsimiles. On fol. 63A is a full-page woodcut, containing 25 figures of Animals, Birds, and Fish; and on fol. 67B is a chess-board with all the pieces in position. The large woodcut on the verso of fol. 63 has the revolving fish-shaped pointer, which is made to turn round by means of a thread in the middle. In most copies this unique figure is wanting. Elegantly bound in pure white vellum, gilt back and edges. A LARGE AND EXCEEDINGLY BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS CURIOUS, INTERESTING, AND UNCOMMON VOLUME. FIRST EDITION.

"The manner in which it is executed by the printer is equal to the singularity of its contents; and it is rarely that we see a more elegant specimen of the roman type of RATDOLT. Indeed, no type of any printer, whether gothic or roman, can exceed, in neatness of form, or skillfulness of execution, that which the printer of this volume may fairly boast to have produced."—DIBDIN, "Bibl. Spenceriana," Vol. III., p. 486.

824 PUMPELLY (R.)—ACROSS AMERICA and ASIA. Notes of a Five Years' Journey around the World, and of Residence in ARIZONA, JAPAN, and CHINA. By RAPHAEL PUMPELLY. Third Edition, Revised. NEW YORK: *Leypoldt & Holt*, 1870.

8^o; 4 maps and 25 illustrations, some colored. Brown cloth.

825 PVRCHAS (SAMVEL).—HAKLVYTVS | POSTHUMUS | or | PVRCHAS HIS PILGRIMES. | Contayning a History of the | World, in Sea voyages, & lande- | Trauells, by Englishmen & | others * | Wherein | Gods Wonders in Nature & Pro- | uidence, The Actes, Arts, Varieties, | & Vanities of Men, wth a world of | the Worlds-Rarities, are by a world | of Eywitnesse-Authors, Re- | lated to the World * | *Some left written by M^r. Hakluyt at*

*his | death. More since added, His also perused, | & perfected. All examined, abreuviated, | Illustrated wth Notes, Enlarged wth Dif- | courses, Adorned wth pictures, and Expreffed in Mapps. In fower | Parts, Each containing fve | Bookes * | By SAMVEL PURCHAS B. D. Imprinted at LONDON for HEN- | RY FETHERSTONE at y^e signe of | the rose in Pauls Churchyard, 1625-26.*

5 vols. folio; russia, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides; with brilliant impressions of the ENGRAVED TITLE, containing a PORTRAIT of PURCHAS; the Map of Virginia, by CAPT. JOHN SMITH, engraved by W. HOLE, and the Map of Nova Scotia. A MAGNIFICENT COPY, tall, and perfectly clean and fresh throughout, and absolutely perfect in every respect. The collation agrees with LOWNDES except in the position of the Map of Virginia, which in this copy is placed between pages 1692-3, instead of pages 1836-7.

Mr. Quaritch says that only three copies are known which have the correct (or double) map on page 65 of Vol. I. In this copy the map is placed as in the three referred to by him.

826 PYNSON (RICHARD).

THE SHIP OF FOOLS.

This present Boke named the Shyp of folys of the worlde was translated i the College of saynt mary Otery in the counte of Deuonshyre: out of Laten, frenche, and Doche into Englysshe tonge by Alexander Barclay Preste: and at that tyme Chaplen in the sayde College. translated the pere of our Uorde god. M.CCCC.CC.III.

Imprentyd in the Cyte of London in fletestre at the signe of Saynt George by Rycharde Pynson to hys Coste and charge: Ended the pere of our Sauour M.d.ix. The. xiiii. day of Decembre.

COLOPHON:

**Our Shyp here leupth the sees brode
By helpe of God almyght and quyetly
At Anker we lye within the rode
But who that lysteth of them to lye
In flete strete shall them fynde truly
At the George: in Rychade Pynsones place
Prynnter vnto the kynys noble grace.**

Deo Gratiass.

Sm. folio; bound in brown crushed morocco, filleted sides, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD.

The FIRST EDITION in English of this famous book. It is perfect and in unexceptionable condition. It is scarcely excelled in point of rarity by any English book in the collection. This is believed to be the only copy in this country.

827 Pynson Imprint.

OLD TENURES.

Tenir per cervice de chivaler:
(Sine nota, sed Richard Pynson, circa 1495.)

Sm. folio; bound in antique calf, gilt edges, by PRATT.

Six leaves under Signature A, ending on verso of last leaf with "*Finis*."

"FIRST EDITION, of which the only other copies known are in the British Museum and Lambeth Palace. A later one in the Grenville Collection has Pynson's device. It is evidently one of the most ancient productions of his press."

The inner margin of the first leaf has been inlaid.

828 Pynson Imprint.

Natura Breviū.

COLOPHON :

Here endeth the boke of Natura
breuium. Emprynted by Ri-
charde Pynson.

(*s. a., sed circa 1500.*)

Sm. folio; bound in antique calf, gilt edges, by PRATT.

"This exactly corresponds with the Grenville copy in the British Museum. It is a volume of excessive scarcity. Pynson's device is on the last page."

It has wide margins, is in excellent condition, and is an exceptionally good example of the work of the third great English printer.

- 829 **Q**VARLES (FRA.)—(1.) A | FEAST FOR | WORMES. | Set
Forth in a Poeme | of the HISTORY OF IONAH. | By FRA.
QVARLES. | *Curious Woodcut in the Title.* (2.) THE GENERALL
VSE of this History. | (3.) ELEUEN PIOUS MEDITATIONS, *Printed*
within woodcut borders. (4.) PENTELOGIA : | Or | THE QVINTESENCE |
of MEDITATION. | AT LONDON : | *Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Richard*
Moore, and are to be sold at his | shop in Saint Dunstons Church-yard, in
Fleetstreet, 1620.

4 PIECES, all in verse. *Sm. 4°; signs. A to O in fours. Dark blue morocco extra, gilt back and edges, broad gilt borders on the sides, by J. MACKENZIE. FIRST EDITIONS. FINE, CLEAN COPIES. RARE.*

- 830 QVARLES (FRA.)—(1.) IOB | MILITANT: | *With* MEDITATIONS | Divine and | Morall. | By FRA. QVARLES. | LONDON: *Printed by Felix Kyngston for George Winder, &c.*, 1624. *Portrait.* (2.) SIONS | SONETS | *Sung* | By SOLOMON the King, | And | Periphras'd | *By* | FRA. QVARLES. | LONDON: | *Printed by W. Stansby for Thomas | Dewe, and are to bee sold at his | shoppe in Saint Dunstons | Church-yard*, 1625. (3.) SIONS | ELEGIES. | *Wept* | By IEREMIE the Prophet, | And | Periphras'd | *By* | FRA. QVARLES. | LONDON: | *Printed by W. Stansby for Thomas Dewe, &c.* | 1625.

3 pieces sm. 4°; elegantly bound in dark green morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, with rare portrait of QVARLES, "*Ætatis sue 52*," engraved by CROSS. FIRST EDITIONS, all in beautiful, clean condition. VERY RARE.

- 831 QVARLES (FRA.)—THE | HISTORIE | OF | SAMSON: | *Written | by* | FRA: QVARLES. | LONDON: | *Printed by M. F. for Iohn Marriott, in | S. Dunstons Church-yard in Fleetstreet*, | 1631.

Sm. 4°; 4 prel. leaves; pp. 149. Dark green wrinkled morocco extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by C. MURTON. FIRST EDITION. VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY. RARE.

- 832 **R**ABELAIS (FRANCIS).—THE WORKS OF FRANCIS RABELAIS. Translated from the French. WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES by DU CHAT, MOTTEUX, OZELL, and others. LONDON: 1807.

4 vols. 8°. LARGE PAPER. *Bound in marbled calf super-extra, elaborately gilt backs, paneled sides with corner ornaments, gilt edges, inside gilt borders, by R. CALVERT. A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE RARE ENGLISH EDITION, with fine portrait of RABELAIS, and the numerous curious plates from the French edition inserted.*

"It is to RABELAIS that satiric fiction is most deeply indebted. Born at the close of the fifteenth century, when the antagonizing elements of barbarism and civilization were most prominently brought forward to struggle for mastery, Rabelais early embraced the course of modern improvement against the hereditary nonsense which then and now was dignified with the title of 'Wisdom of our Ancestors.' The state, the church, the various professions, were filled with solemn blockheads or designing knaves, who looked like owls, chattered like parrots, and plundered like ravens. Rabelais was just the man to flutter this precious system of ornithology; he had been himself the inmate of the rookeries. An analysis of this immortal work would be of inconvenient length, and after all would displease those acquainted with the great original, and convey no adequate notion of its merits to those enviable persons by whom it is yet unread. There are many pleasures which can be enjoyed only once in this world: the first reading of Rabelais is one of them."—DR. W. C. TAYLOR, *Essay on Satirical Fiction*, p. 54.

- 833 **RACINE (J.)**—OEUVRES Complètes de J. RACINE avec les Notes de divers Commentateurs. *Ornées de Vignettes gravées sur Acier d'après les Compositions de GÉRARD, GIRODET, DESENNE.* PARIS: *Garnier Frères.* MDCCCLIII.

Roy. 8°; half morocco, gilt back and edges.

- 834 **RALEIGH (SIR WALTER)**.—Brevis & admiranda descriptio | REGNI GVIANÆ, AVRI | ABVUNDANTISSIMI, IN AMERICA, | SEV NOVO ORBE, SUB LINEA, ÆQUINOCTILIA | siti: Quod nuper admodum, Annis nimirum | 1564, 1595 & 1596. | Per Generosum Dominum. | Dn GVALTHERVM RALEGH EQVI- | *tem Anglum detectum est: pauló post jussu ejus | duobus libellis comprehensa:* | Ex quibus | IODOCVS HONDIVS TABULAM GEO- | *graphicam adornavit, addita explicatione | Belgico Sermone scripta:* | Nunc veró in Latinum Sermonem translata, & ex variis authoribus hinc inde declarata. | [Curious engraving on copper.] NORIBERGÆ, | Impensis LEVINI HULSI, D.M.XCIX.

4°; bound in red crimped morocco.

A perfect and exceptionally fine copy of one of the rarest of the Hulsius volumes. It has brilliant impressions of the map and six descriptive plates.

- 835 **RANKE (LEOPOLD)**.—THE HISTORY of the POPES, their Church and State, and especially their Conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated by E. FOSTER. LONDON: *Bohn*, 1847.

3 vols. post 8°; portraits. Half green calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 836 **RAWLINSON (GEORGE)**.—WORKS. COMPRISING, I. The FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of CHALDÆA, ASSYRIA, BABYLON, MEDIA, and PERSIA, Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources. SECOND EDITION, *with Maps, and 657 Illustrations.* 3 vols. II. The SIXTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY; or, the Geography, History, and Antiquities of PARTHIA, Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, *with Maps, and 29 Illustrations.* 1 vol. III. The SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY; or, the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the SASSANIAN or NEW PERSIAN EMPIRE, Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, *with Map, and 76 Illustrations.* 1 vol. LONDON: *Longmans*, 1871-76.

5 vols. 8°; half green morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.

- 837 **READ (J. M., JR.)**.—A HISTORICAL INQUIRY concerning HENRY HUDSON, his Friends, Relatives and Early Life, his Connection with the Muscovy Company and Discovery of Delaware Bay. By JOHN MERIDETH READ, JR. ALBANY: *Joel Munsell*, 1866.

8°; pp. 209. Brown cloth, UNCUT.

- 838 **REMY AND BRENCHLEY.**—A JOURNEY to GREAT-SALT-LAKE CITY. By JULES REMY and JULIUS BRENCHLEY, M. A. With a SKETCH of the HISTORY, RELIGION, and CUSTOMS of the MORMONS, with an Introduction on the Religious Movement in the United States, by JULES REMY. LONDON: *W. Jeffs*, MDCCCLXI.

2 vols. roy. 8°; map, 10 engravings on steel, including portraits of Brigham Young, Joseph and Hyrum Smith. Cloth, UNCUT.

- 839 **RENOUARD (ANT. AUG.)**—ANNALES DE L'IMPRIMERIE DES ALDE, ou HISTOIRE des TROIS MANUCE et de leurs ÉDITIONS. *Troisième Édition.* A PARIS: chez Jules Renouard, Libraire, M.DCCC.XXXIV.

4°. LARGE PAPER, of which only 32 copies were printed. Bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and top, paneled sides with broad gold borders and large corner ornaments, elaborately and delicately tooled, inside gilt borders. UNCUT. BEST EDITION of this admirable work.

- 840 **RENOUARD (ANT. AUG.)**—ANNALES DE L'IMPRIMERIE DES ESTIENNE ou HISTOIRE de la FAMILLE des ESTIENNE et de ses ÉDITIONS. *Deuxième Édition.* PARIS: chez Jules Renouard et C^{ie}, Libraires, M.DCCC.XLIII.

4°. LARGE PAPER, one of 16 copies only, printed on "papier vélin," with the dedication to KING LOUIS-PHILIPPE. Bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and top, paneled sides with broad gold borders and large corner ornaments, elaborately and delicately tooled, inside gilt borders. UNCUT. BEST EDITION. VERY RARE.

- 841 **RÉVEIL.**—MUSÉE de PEINTURE et de SCULPTURE, ou RECUEIL des PRINCIPAUX TABLEAUX, STATUES et BAS-RELIEFS des COLLECTIONS PUBLIQUES et PARTICULIÈRES de l'EUROPE. *Dessiné et gravé à l'eau forte*, par RÉVEIL; avec des NOTICES DESCRIPTIVES, CRITIQUES et HISTORIQUES, par DUCHESNE AÎNÉ. PARIS: *Audot*, 1829–33.

17 vols. sm. 8°; TEXT in French and English. Half calf, UNCUT.

- 842 **REYNARD THE FOX.**—The Most Delectable | HISTORY | of | Reynard the Fox. | Newly Corrected and Purged, from all grofsnefs | in Phrafe and Matter. | Augmented and Enlarged with fundry Excellent | Morals and Expositions upon every feveral Chapter. | LONDON, *Printed by Tho. James, for Edward Brewster, at the | Sign of the Crane in St. Pauls [sic] Church-Yard*, 1694.

4°. BLACK LETTER. 84 unpag'd leaves, illustrated with 60 very curious rude woodcuts; diamond russia, entirely UNCUT. RARE.

"THE 'History of Reynard the Fox' is one of the earliest and best specimens of satirical romance in the literature of modern Europe. It is admired in youth, and relished in age. The characters are drawn with great discrimination, and sustained with equal spirit; the satires on tyranny, roguery, superstition, and hypocrisy are powerful and pointed. Antiquarians have not settled the precise age or country to which the work belongs, but there is an individuality in the portraits which forces us to believe that they must be resemblances, though we are not acquainted with the originals."—DR. W. C. TAYLOR, *Essay on Satirical Fiction*, p. 54.

- 843 **REYNARD THE FOX**, after the GERMAN VERSION of GOETHE, by THOMAS JAMES ARNOLD, ESQ. *With Illustrations by WILHELM VON KAULBACH.* NEW YORK: *Theo. Stroefer*, 1870.
Roy. 4°; crimson cloth extra, gilt sides and edges, with 36 beautiful engravings from designs by KAULBACH, engraved by SCHLEICH and RAHN.
- 844 **RICARDO (D.)**—THE WORKS of DAVID RICARDO. With a NOTICE of the LIFE and WRITINGS of the AUTHOR. By J. R. McCULLOCH. NEW EDITION. *With a Portrait.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1871.
8°; cloth, UNCUT.
- 845 **RIEDESEL**.—MEMOIRS, and LETTERS and JOURNALS, of MAJOR-GENERAL RIEDESEL, during his RESIDENCE in AMERICA. Translated from the Original German of MAX VON EELKING by WILLIAM L. STONE. ALBANY: *J. Munsell*, 1868.
2 vols. 4°; pp. viii.-306; 284 (1). Half crimson morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT. Portrait and plate. ONE OF ONLY 20 COPIES PRINTED THIS SIZE.
- 846 **RIEDESEL (MADAME DE)**.—LETTERS and JOURNALS Relating to the WAR of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. By MRS. GENERAL RIEDESEL. Translated from the Original German, by WILLIAM L. STONE. ALBANY: *Joel Munsell*, 1867.
Roy. 8°; pp. 235; portrait and 3 engravings on wood. Half brown morocco, top gilt. LARGE PAPER.
- 847 **RIMBAULT (EDWARD F.)**—BIBLIOTHECA MADRIGALIANA. A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the MUSICAL and POETICAL WORKS Published in England during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, under the Titles of Madrigals, Ballets, Ayres, Canzonets, etc., etc. LONDON: *John Russell Smith*, MDCCCXLVII.
8°; half crimson levant morocco extra, gilt back and top, by F. BEDFORD. UNCUT.
- 848 **RIVERO AND VON TSCHUDI**.—PERUVIAN ANTIQUITIES. By MARIANO EDWARD RIVERO, and JOHN JAMES VON TSCHUDI. Translated into English from the Original Spanish, by FRANCIS L. HAWKS, D. D. NEW YORK: *G. P. Putnam*, 1853.
8°; pp. 306; numerous engravings on wood. Cloth, rough edges.
- 849 **RODENBOUGH (T. F.)**—FROM EVERGLADE TO CAÑON with the SECOND DRAGOONS (Second United States Cavalry). An Authentic Account of Service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia, and the Indian Country, including the Personal Recollections of Prominent Officers. With an

APPENDIX. . . 1836-1875. Compiled by THEO. F. RODENBOUGH. *Illustrated with 8 Portraits, 5 Chromo-Lithographs, 11 Wood Engravings, 6 Pen-and-Inks, and 2 Maps.* NEW-YORK: D. Van Nostrand, 1875.

Roy. 8°; red cloth.

- 850 **ROGERS (HORATIO).**—PRIVATE LIBRARIES of PROVIDENCE. With a PRELIMINARY ESSAY on the LOVE OF BOOKS. PROVIDENCE: Sydney S. Rider, 1878.

Sm. 4°; pp. 255; frontispiece, and views of the interiors of the various libraries described. Half brown morocco, gilt top, edges UNCUT. An elegant and entertaining work. The EDITION was limited to 250 copies. Several of the libraries have since been dispersed by auction.

- 851 **ROGERS (SAMUEL).**—POEMS [including "ITALY"]. LONDON: 1836.

2 vols. 8°. Illustrated with upwards of 100 most exquisite engravings by FINDEN, GOODALL, etc., from pictures by TURNER and STOTHARD, all BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS (the PROOFS of the "ITALY" before lettering). The AUTHOR'S OWN COPIES, for which he had special titles printed. The illustrations to the "POEMS" were never issued. PROOFS before letters. Elegantly bound in dark green morocco, blind tooled, gilt edges, by HAYDAY. A matchless set of these marvelously beautiful volumes.

- 852 **ROMAN HISTORY.**

¶ Le Violier | Des Hystoires | Rommaines : etc.

[Title-page engraved and rubricated.]

COLOPHON :

¶ Cy finist le viollier des hystoires Rommai | nes Ho-
raliseez nouvellement translate de latin | en François ; et Im-
prime par Philippe le Noir | lung des Relieurs iurez en U-
niuersite de Paris | demourant en la Rue Saint Jacques
a lenseigne | de la Rose blanche couronnee Et fut acheue
le | vingtiesme iour de Septembre. Lan Mil cinq cens et
xxv.

Sm. 4°; bound in crimson crushed morocco extra, gilt edges, by CHAMBOLLE-DURU.

An exceptionally interesting example of the work of one of the celebrated early Parisian presses. It has the printer's device of Philippe Le Noir, with many curious woodcuts, and is in every respect in perfect condition.

- 853 **ROMANS (BERNARD).**—A CONCISE | NATURAL HISTORY | of |
East and West FLORIDA ; | CONTAINING | An Account of the natural
Produce of all the Southern | Part of BRITISH AMERICA, in the three |
Kingdoms of Nature, particularly the Animal and | Vegetable. | LIKEWISE, |
The artificial Produce now raised, or possible to be raised, | and manufac-

tured there, with some commercial and political Observations in that part of the world; and a cho- | rographical Account of the fame. | To which is added, by Way of Appendix, | Plain and easy Directions to Navigators over the Bank of | Bahama, the Coast of the two Floridas, the North of | Cuba, and the dangerous Gulph Passage. Noting also, | the hitherto unknown watering Places in that part of | America, intended principally for the Use of such Vef- | fels as may be so unfortunate as to be distressed by | Weather in that difficult Part of the World. | By Captain BERNARD ROMANS. | Illustrated with twelve COPPER PLATES, | And Two whole Sheet MAPS. | VOL. I. | NEW-YORK: | Printed for the AUTHOR, M,DCC,-LXXV.

8°; pp. 4, viii., 342 (?). Appendix, lxxxix. 1 folded Table. 11 copperplate engravings, including frontispiece, dedication, and three full-page maps in the Appendix. Two large folded maps. In the original calf binding. A LARGE AND REMARKABLY FINE COPY OF THIS EXCEEDINGLY RARE WORK.

The COPPERPLATES were designed and engraved by the author. In this copy they are placed in the following order: (1) *Frontispiece, Vol. I.* (2) Dedication, "To John Ellis Esq., . . . Agent for the Province of West-Florida." (3) *Avena aquatica Sylvestris* [Wild Oats], p. 31. (4) *Characteristic Chicasaw head*, p. 59. (5) *Characteristic Chactaw busts*, p. 82. (6) Treatment of the dead, by the Chactaws, p. 89. (7) *Characteristic head of a Creek War Chief*, p. 93. (8) Chactaw and Creek Hieroglyphics, 2 plates on one sheet, p. 102. Maps in the Appendix: (9) *Entrances of Tampa Bay*, p. lxxviii. (10) *Pensacola Bar*, p. lxxxiv. (11) *Mobile Bar*, p. lxxxv. At the end of the volume are two large folded maps, *vis.*, (1) "Map of East and West Florida, Georgia, and Louisiana," *etc.*, dated "London, May 31st, 1781. Jn. Lodge, sculp." (2) "Map of Part of West Florida," *etc.* J. Lodge, sculp.

The Brinley copy sold for \$265.

- 854 **ROSCOE (WILLIAM).**—LIFE OF LORENZO DE' MEDICI, Called the Magnificent. Tenth Edition, revised by his Son, THOMAS ROSCOE. LONDON: Bohn, 1851.

Post 8°; portrait. Half green calf, marbled edges.

- 855 **ROSS (A.)**—THE RED RIVER SETTLEMENT: its Rise, Progress, and Present State. With some Account of the Native Races, and its General History to the Present Day. By ALEXANDER ROSS. LONDON: Smith, Elder & Co. 1856.

Crown 8°; pp. xvi.—416, frontispiece; blue cloth, UNCUT.

- 856 **ROSSETTI (CHRISTINA).**—THE PRINCE'S PROGRESS and other POEMS. With 2 Designs by D. G. ROSSETTI. LONDON: Macmillan & Co. 1866.

16°; green cloth, gilt, UNCUT. First Edition.

- 857 **ROUSSEAU (J. J.)**—THE CONFESSIONS of JEAN JACQUES ROUSSEAU, Translated from the French. With Thirty-two Plates. LONDON: W. Glaisher, n. d.

Post 8°; cloth.

- 858 ROUSSELET (LOUIS).— L'INDE DES RAJAHS. VOYAGE dans L'INDE CENTRALE et dans les PRÉSIDENCES de BOMBAY et du BENGAL. Par LOUIS ROUSSELOT. *Ouvrage Contenant 317 Gravures sur Bois, dessinées par nos plus célèbres Artistes, et Six Cartes.* PARIS: Hachette et C*, 1875.

Imp. 4°; half red morocco, gilt back, sides and edges.

- 859 ROWLANDS (SAMUEL).

GREENES GHOST
HAVNTING CONIE-
CATCHERS.

*Wherein is set downe,
The Arte of Humouring.
The Arte of carrying Stones.
Will. St. Lift.
Ia. Foft. Law.
Ned Bro. Catch. and
Blacke Robins Kindnesse.*

*With the conceits of Doctor Finch-backe a
notable Makeshift.*

Ten times more pleasant then [*sic*] any thing yet
published of this matter.

Non ad imitandum, sed ad evitandum.

LONDON,
Printed for R. Iackson, and I. North,
and are to be sold in Fleetstreete,
a little aboue the Conduit,

1602.

Sm. 4°. BLACK LETTER. A to G in fours. Olive morocco super-extra, paneled sides with corner ornaments, gilt edges, by W. PRATT. A BEAUTIFUL COPY. VERY RARE.

"A most curious and rare tract illustrating the manners and ways of low life in the time of Shakespeare."

- 860 ROWLANDSON (MARY).—A | NARRATIVE | of the | *Captivity, Sufferings and Removes*, | of | MRS. MARY ROWLANDSON, | who was taken Prisoner by the Indians, with | several others; and treated in the most | barbarous and cruel manner by those vile | Savages:—With many other remarkable | Events during her Travels. | Written by her own Hand, for her private Use, and afterwards made | public at the earnest desire of some Friends, and for the bene- | fit of the Afflicted. | *Printed and Sold by S. HALL, in Cornhill, BOSTON. | M. DCC. XCIV.*

8°; pp. 57. Maroon morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT, by F. BEDFORD. A VERY FINE COPY.

- 861 **RUBENS (PIERRE-PAUL).**—LA GALLERIE du PALAIS DV LUXEMBOURG peinte par [*Pierre-Paul*] RUBENS. Dessinée par les Sieurs NATTIER, et gravée par les plus Illustres Graveurs du Temps. PARIS: chez Duchange, 1710.

Roy. folio; 24 plates, most brilliant impressions; old calf.

- 862 **RUSKIN (JOHN).**—THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. By JOHN RUSKIN, Author of "*Modern Painters*." With Illustrations drawn and etched by the Author. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.* 65 Cornhill, 1849.

THE FIRST EDITION.

Large 8°; bound in light blue crushed morocco super-extra, with broad dentelle borders, by ZAEHNSDORF. UNCUT.

- 863 **RUSKIN (JOHN).**—THE STONES OF VENICE. ~~The founda-~~
tions. By JOHN RUSKIN, Author of "*The Seven Lamps of Architecture*," "*Modern Painters*," etc., etc. With Illustrations drawn by the Author. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.* 65 Cornhill, 1851.

THE FIRST EDITION.

3 vols. large 8°; bound in light blue crushed morocco super-extra, with broad dentelle borders, by ZAEHNSDORF. UNCUT.

- 864 **RUSKIN (JOHN).**—MODERN PAINTERS. Containing Parts I. and II. of General Principles and of Truth. By JOHN RUSKIN, Author of "*The Stones of Venice*," "*The Seven Lamps of Architecture*," etc., etc. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.* 65 Cornhill, 1851.

5 vols. large 8°; bound in light blue crushed morocco super-extra, with broad dentelle borders, by ZAEHNSDORF. UNCUT.

The foregoing nine volumes are all, with the exception of Vols. I. and II. of "*Modern Painters*," FIRST EDITIONS. As those volumes have no illustrations, the later editions of them, containing the author's revisions, are generally regarded as the more desirable. They were selected carefully many years ago, and are in the finest possible condition. The impressions of the beautiful drawings of Ruskin and Turner are delicate and brilliant, and, that they may be seen to better advantage, the plates are mounted on guards. Notwithstanding the vagaries of Ruskin's later days, these volumes, written in his prime, will remain as a lasting proof of his wonderful genius. No other author of the century has written of nature and art with so much enthusiasm and intelligence, and at the same time illustrated his work with such exquisite drawings by his own hand. The binding is an excellent example of Zaehnsdorf's work in his best days, and the volumes are throughout in the finest possible condition.

- 865 **RUTTENBER (E. M.)**—HISTORY of the INDIAN TRIBES of HUDSON'S RIVER; their Origin, Manners and Customs; Tribal and Sub-Tribal Organizations; Wars, Treaties, etc., etc. By E. M. RUTTENBER. ALBANY, N. Y.: *Joel Munsell*, 1872.

8°; pp. 415. 5 plates. Cloth, UNCUT.

- 866 **SABIN (JOSEPH).**—A DICTIONARY of BOOKS relating to AMERICA, from its DISCOVERY to the PRESENT TIME. NEW-YORK: *Joseph Sabin*, 1867-1881.

PARTS I TO LXXX. A to PARKINSON.

Wanting Parts 53 and 54.

- 867 **SADLER (IOAN).**—PASSIO VERBIGENÆ QVÆ NOSTRA RE-DEPTIO CHRISTI, nos dvcit ad svmmi tecta paterna poli. [*s. l. et a.*]

4°; 14 large oval plates, representing the "Passion of our Lord," by JOHN SADLER, neatly mounted on thick paper, bound in grosgr. brown levant morocco extra, paneled sides, corner ornaments, gilt edges, by RIVIERE. Splendid impressions of the plates.

- 868 **SAGARD THEODAT (F. GABRIEL).**

LE GRAND VOYAGE
DV PAYS DES HVRONS,

situé en l'Amerique vers la Mer
douce, és derniers confins
de la nouvelle France
dite Canada.

Où il est amplement traité de tout ce qui est du pays, des mœurs & du naturel des Sauvages, de leur gouvernement & façons de faire, tant dedans leurs pays, qu'allans en voyages: De leur foy & croyance; De leurs conseils & guerres, & de quel genre de tourmens ils font mourir leurs prisonniers. Comme ils se marient, & esleuent leurs enfans: De leurs Medecins, & des remedes dont ils vsent à leurs maladies: De leurs dances & chansons: De la chasse, de la pèche, & des oyseaux & animaux terrestres & aquatiques qu'ils ont. Des richesses du pays: Comme ils cultiuent les terres, & accommodent leur Menestre. De leur deuil, pleurs & lamentations, & comme ils enseuelissent & enterrent leurs morts. Avec vn Dictionaire de la langue Huronne, pour la commodité de ceux qui ont à voyager dans le pays, & n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle langue.

Par F. GABRIEL SAGARD THEODAT, *Recollet de S. François, de la Prouince de S. Denys en France.*

A PARIS,

Chez DENYS MOREAV, rue S. Jacques, à
la Salamandre d'Argent.

M.DC.XXXII.

Avec priuilege du Roy.

8°; engraved Title and 11 prel. leaves, unnumbered; Text, 380 pp., 2 blank leaves; "Dictionaire de Langue Hyronne," 72 leaves unnumbered, Sign. a-i, including the title; "Table," 7 leaves, Sign. k. Bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY.

- 869 **SAINTINE (X.-B.)** — **PICCIOLA.** Trente-Neuvième Édition. PARIS : *J. Hetzel, n. d.*

8°; illustrated with a series of beautiful etchings by LÉOPOLD FLAMENG; half calf.

- 870 **SALLUST.**— **BELLUM CATALINARIUM** et **JUGURTHINUM**; **VITA SALLUSTII**; **INVECTIVA** in **CICERONEM** et **CICERONIS** in **ILLUM**; **ORATIO CATALINAE** in **CICERONEM** **RESPONSIVA**. **VALENTIA** : 1475.

[On reverse of folio 91:]

Hec Crispi Sallustii opera q̄optime emendata
Valentie ĩpressa Anno. M.cccc.lxxv. die
xiii. Iulii. Finiunt feliciter.

8°; bound in vellum.

This book contains 108 leaves in Roman letters, without marks, having 27 lines to a full page. It is believed to be the third book printed in Spain, and THE FIRST BOOK ISSUED IN OCTAVO FORM FROM ANY PRESS. Its rarity is such that Brunet could cite but two copies. It is not in Lord Spencer's library. It measures 8½ x 5¾ in. As a specimen of typographical skill it is not remarkable, and does not compare favorably with the work of the early Italian printers. It came from the Sunderland Library, Blenheim Palace, and is perfect and in good condition.

- 871 **SALLUST.**— **C. CRISPI SALLVSTII DE CONIV- | RATIONE**
CATLINAE. | **Eiusdem de bello Iugurthino.** | **Orationes quædam ex libris**
historiarum C. Crispi | Sallustij. | **Eiusdem oratio contra M. T. Ciceronem.** |
M. T. Ciceronis oratio contra C. Crispū Sallustium. | **Eiusdem orationes**
quatuor contra Lucium Catlinā. | **Porcij Latronis declamatio contra Lucium**
Catlinā. | **Quæ omnia folerti nuper cura repurgata sunt, | ac suo quæq;**
ordine optime digesta.

IN FINE:

VENETIIS IN AEDIBVS ALDI,

ET ANDREAE SOCERI,

MENSE IANVARIO.

M.D.XXI.

8°; 8 prel. leaves; 142 numbered leaves, a blank leaf, and one with Anchor. Elegantly bound in dark blue morocco super-extra, filleted sides, and blind tooled borders, insides lined with polished citron morocco, and ornamented with broad borders, richly gilt, morocco joints, vellum fly-leaves. Medallion PORTRAIT of SALLUST inserted. A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE SECOND ALDINE EDITION of SALLUST, ABSOLUTELY UNCUT, and believed to be UNIQUE in this very remarkable condition.

- 872 **SALLUST.**— **C. CRISPI | SALLUSTII | BELLI | CATLINARII | et**
JUGURTHINI | HISTORIÆ. | **EDINBURGI,** | **GULIELMUS GED, Auri-**
faber Edinensis, non Typis | mobilibus, ut vulgo fieri solet fed Tabellis seu |
Laminis fufis, excudebat. MDCCXLIV.

8°; pp. 150; dark blue wrinkled morocco extra, gilt edges. A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED FROM STEREOTYPE PLATES. VERY RARE.

- 873 **SALM-SALM (FELIX).**— **MY DIARY** in **MEXICO** in 1867, including the Last Days of the Emperor Maximilian; with LEAVES from the DIARY of the PRINCESS SALM-SALM. LONDON: *Bentley*, 1868.

2 vols. 8°; portraits. Brown morocco extra, gilt backs, sides, and edges.

874 **SARATE (AUGUSTINE).**—See *post*, ZARATE, No. 1109.

875 **SAVILE (HENRY).**

A LIBELL OF

Spanish Lies :

FOVND AT THE

Sacke of Cales, discourfing the fight in
the West INDIES, twixt the English Nauie
being fourteene Ships and Pinaffes, and
a fleete of twentie faaile of the King
of Spaines, and of the death
of *Sir Francis Drake*.

With an anfwere briefly confuting the
Spanifh lies, and a fhort Relation of the fight accor-
ding to truth, written by *Henrie Sauile* Efquire,
employed Captaine in one of her Maie-
ties Shippes, in the fame feruice a-
gainft the Spaniard.

And alfo an Approbation of this difcourfe, by Sir
Thomas Baskerville, then Generall of the English fleete in that fer-
uice: Auowing the maintenance thereof, perfonally in
Armes, againft *Don Bernaldino*, if hee fhall take
exceptions to that which is heere
fet downe,

Touching the fight twixt both Nauies, or
iufifie that which he hath moft falſely re-
ported in his vaine Printed letter.

[*Motto.*] Prouerb I. 9. ver. 9.

LONDON

Printed by *Iohn Windet*, dwelling by Pauls Wharfe
at the figne of the Groffe Keyes, and
are there to be folde. 1596.

*Sm. 4°; 3 prel. leaves, 47 pp. of text. Elegantly bound in olive colored morocco, gilt edges, inside
gilt dentelle borders, by ZAEHNSDORF. Superb copy of the FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE.*

876 [**SAMPSON (DEBORAH).**]—THE | FEMALE REVIEW: | or, |
MEMOIRS | of an | AMERICAN YOUNG LADY; | Whose Life and
Character are Peculiarly | Distinguished — being a Continental Soldier, | for
nearly Three Years, in the late Ameri- | can War. | During which Time, |
she performed the Duties of every Depart- | ment, into which she was called,
with punc- | tual Exactness, Fidelity and Honor, and pre- | served her Chas-

tity inviolate, by the most | artful concealment of her Sex. | With an | APPENDIX, | Containing | Characteristic Traits, by different Hands; | her Taste for Economy, Principles of Domestic Education, &c. | *By a CITIZEN of MASSACHUSETTS.* | DEDHAM: | *Printed by | Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton, | For the Author.* | M,DCC,XCVII.

12°; pp. 258, (6). *Curious portrait. Green morocco, filleted sides, red edges.* FINE and PERFECT COPY of the EXTREMELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION; with a splendid impression of the PORTRAIT, and LIST of SUBSCRIBERS complete. *Autograph Note of B. J. LOSSING inserted.*

- 877 "SAYBROOK CONFESSION AND PLATFORM."— A | CONFESSION | OF | FAITH | *Owened and Consented to by the* | Elders and Messengers | Of the CHURCHES | In the Colony of CONNECTICUT in NEW-ENGLAND, | Assembled by Delegation at *Say-Brook* | *September 9th. 1708.* | [*Texts of Scripture, 4 lines.*] NEW-LONDON in N. E. | Printed by *Thomas Short, | 1710.* | *Together with: THE* | Heads of Agreement, | Assented to by the United Ministers, | formerly called *PRESBYTERIAN* | and *CONGREGATIONAL.* | And also | Articles | For the Administration | of CHURCH DISCIPLINE | Unanimously | Agreed upon and consented to by the | ELDERS and MESSENGERS of | the Churches in the Colony of | *CONNECTICUT* in New-England, | Assembled by Delegation at *Say-Brook* | *September 9th. 1708.* | [*Texts of Scripture, 6 lines.*] NEW LONDON: Printed by *Thomas Short, 1710.* | .

Sm. 8°; pp. (2), 116. Elegantly bound in bright crimson levant super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.

A BEAUTIFUL COPY of the FIRST EDITION of the "*Saybrook Platform*," and the FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN CONNECTICUT. EXTREMELY RARE.

"SAYBROOK PLATFORM."

"In 1709, this town was honoured by a convention of contending independent divines, who were pleased with no constitution in church or state. This multitude of sectarians, after long debates, published a book, called, '*The Saybrook Platform*,' containing the doctrines and rules of the churches in Connecticut. The only novelty in this system is, that Christ has delegated his ministerial, kingly, and prophetic power, one half to the people and the other half to the ministers. This proposition may be thought in Europe a very strange one; but if it be recollected that the people in the province claimed all power in heaven and on earth, and that the ministers had no other ordination than what came from the people, it will appear that the ministers hereby gained from the people one half of their power. From this article originated the practice of the right hand of fellowship at the ordination of a minister. No one can be a minister till he receives the right hand of the messenger who represents six deacons from six congregations. The conclusion of this reverend and venerable body is, 'The Bible is our rule.'"— See PETERS'S "*General Hist. of Connecticut*," Lond. 1781, 8°; pp. 142-3.

"Previous to 1708, the '*Cambridge Platform*' had been the general plan of church fellowship and discipline in New England. Divers opinions had long existed as to the policy and efficacy of some of its provisions and omissions. In obedience to repeated requests and memorials, the Legislature, at their May session, 1708, passed an act requiring the ministers and churches of Connecticut to meet and form an ecclesiastical constitution. They accordingly assembled

at Saybrook, on the 9th day of September, 1708, and after due deliberation adopted the celebrated 'Saybrook Platform,' together with a confession of faith. A uniform standard of faith and action being thus agreed upon, a period of harmony and good feeling followed, such as had not been before experienced for many years."—HOLLISTER, "*Hist. of Conn.*," Vol. I., p. 468.

878 [SCHEDEL (HARTMANN).]



Kegistrum
huius ope=
ris libri cro=
nicarum=
cū figuris et ymagi=
bus ab inicio mūdi:

COLOPHON, on verso of the map which follows leaf CCKCIX:

Ad est nunc studiose lector finis libri Cronicarum per viam epitomatis ⁊ breuiarij compilati opus qdem preclarum. ⁊ a doctissimo quoq; comparandum. Continet em̃ gesta. quecūq; digniora sunt notatu ab initio mūdi ad banc vsq; tēporis nostri calamitatem. Castigatūq; a viris doctissimis vt magis elaboratum in lucem prodiret. Ad in tuitū autem ⁊ preces prouidorū ciuiū Sebaldi Schreyer ⁊ Sebastiani kamermaister hunc librum dominus Antbo nius koberger Nuremberge impressit. Adhibitis tamē vi ris mathematicis pingendiq; arte peritissimis. Michaele wolgemut et wilhelmo Pleydenwurff. quarū solerti acu ratissimāq; animaduersione tum ciuitatum tum illustrium virorum figure inserte sunt. Consummatū autem duodeci ma mensis Iulij. Anno salutis nre. 1493.

Large folio; bound in russia, gilt edges. REGISTER with title, 20 unnumbered leaves; TEXT, 300 leaves numbered on the recto; fols. CCLVIII, CCLX, and CCLXI are blank on both sides, left so purposely for MS. annotations and additions, as it is expressly stated on the verso of fol. CCLVIII. The 5 unnumbered leaves containing "De Sarmacia regione Europe," which are usually found between fols. CCLXVI and CCLXVII, are placed at the end of the work in this copy. The blank leaf is missing. The CUT representing "PAPESS JOANNA" holding her infant child in her arms (on the verso of fol. CLXIX), and the surprising account of her life in the text, which are defaced in many copies, are unsoiled and untouched in this.

- 879 **SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.)**—ARCHIVES of ABORIGINAL KNOWLEDGE. Containing all the Original Papers laid before Congress respecting the HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, LANGUAGE, ETHNOLOGY, PICTOGRAPHY, RITES, SUPERSTITIONS, and MYTHOLOGY of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT, LL. D. *Illustrated by* CAPT. S. EASTMAN, U. S. A., *and other Eminent Artists*. Published by Authority of Congress. PHILADELPHIA: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860.

6 vols. roy. 4°; *half crimson levant morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT, by R. CALVERT.*

- 880 **SCHUYLER (EUGENE)**—TURKISTAN. Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. By EUGENE SCHUYLER, PHIL. DR. *With three Maps and Numerous Illustrations*. NEW-YORK: *Scribner, Armstrong & Co.* 1876.

2 vols. 8°; *green cloth, UNCUT.*

- 881 **SCOTT (SIR WALTER)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of SIR WALTER SCOTT, BART. With the Author's Introductions and Notes, *and 24 beautiful plates after Turner's designs*. EDINBURGH: *Cadell*, 1833-34.

12 vols. fcap. 8°; *light polished calf extra, gilt backs and edges, double labels, by WM. MATTHEWS.*

- 882 **SCOTT (SIR WALTER)**—WAVERLEY NOVELS. [ABBOTSFORD EDITION.] EDINBURGH: *Robert Cadell*. LONDON: *Houlston & Stoneman*, 1842-1847.

12 vols. imp. 8°; *with 120 highly finished engravings on steel, and 2000 fine woodcuts. Elegantly bound in grosgr. green levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, double paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, front edges UNCUT. A splendid copy of the ORIGINAL ISSUE of this sumptuous edition, with brilliant impressions of the plates.*

- 883 **SELDEN (J.)**—THE TABLE-TALK of JOHN SELDEN, ESQ. With a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. SINGER, ESQ. LONDON: *William Pickering*, 1847.

12°; *calf antique, blind tooled, carmine edges, by HAYDAY. Fine portrait of SELDEN. Scarce.*

- 884 **SENECA**—OPERA MORALIA et EPISTOLAE. NAPLES: *Moravus*, 1475.

[On fol. 144:]

Sub domino Blasio Romero monacho Populeti philosopho ac theologo celebri est im- | pressum hoc opus ciuitate Neapolis Anno domini M.lxxiii. [sic]. Diuo Ferdinando re- | gnante.

Folio; bound in green morocco extra, leather joints, tooled with fillets and ornaments, gilt edges. The arms of a former owner are stamped in gold on the sides. The two parts complete in one volume of 252 leaves.

THE FIRST EDITION of Seneca's works, and, with the exception of the Horace of 1474, of which but one copy is known, the most important production of the early press at Naples. Dibdin says of it, "This edition exhibits the grandest specimen of the Roman type of MORAVUS with which I am acquainted." This copy is perfect and in exceptionally beautiful condition. The margins are very wide, the paper is unusually good, and all the capitals are painted by hand.

- 885 "SERMONS ON THE EARTHQUAKE OF 1727."—*Vis.*: (1.) COLMAN (BENJ.), FOUR SERMONS in Boston. (2.) PRINCE (THOMAS), TWO SERMONS at the Particular *Fest* in Boston, Nov. 2, and the General *Thanksgiving*, Nov. 9. Occasioned by the late dreadful Earthquake . . . With a Relation of some late terrible Ones in other Parts of the World, as well as those that have been perceived in *New-England* since it's Settlement by *English* Inhabitants. *Presentation copy from Prince*. (3.) FOXCROFT (THO.), SERMON Preach'd on the Thursday-Lecture in BOSTON, in the Audience of the General Court, at the opening of the Sessions, Nov. 23, 1727, Three Weeks after the Earthquake. (4.) SMITH (JOSIAH), SERMON Delivered in *Charlestown*, in the Province of *South-Carolina*, February 4th, 1727, 8. Then Occasioned by the Terrible Earthquake in New-England. *Now Published at the request and charge of a PRIVATE GENTLEMAN*. BOSTON: *Printed in the Year, 1730. Very Rare*. (5.) WIGGLESWORTH (SAMUEL), SERMON Preached at *Ipswich*, Nov. 1, 1727. Being a Day of Humiliation on account of the terrible Earthquake, October 29, 1727. (6.) FOX (JOHN), TWO SERMONS, preached soon after the Earthquake, at *Wobourn*. And now printed at the earnest Request of many of the Auditors, for their own particular Use. BOSTON: *N. Belknap, 1728. Very Rare*. (7.) MORRILL (NATHANAE), SERMON preach'd in the Parish of *Rye*, in *New-Castle*, in *New Hampshire*, in New-England, Novemb. 16, 1727. Being a Day of Publick Fasting thro'out the Province, occasioned by the late awful and terrible Earthquake. Now Publish'd at the earnest Request & Desire of many in the Audience. BOSTON in, *New-England: Printed for Richard Jennefs and Joseph Lock, in the Parish of Rye, 1728. 8°; pp. iv.—32.*

RARE AND VERY CURIOUS; with note concerning MORRILL and his Sermon, extracted from a letter of JOHN FARMER, ESQ., to a former owner of this volume. 7 pieces in 1 vol. 8°. BOSTON: 1727-30.

The EARTHQUAKE is thus described by Prince in the *Preface* to his Sermons: "On the night after the Lord's Day, Octob. 29, about 40 Minutes past X, in a calm & serene Hour, the Town of BOSTON was on a sudden extreamly surpriz'd with the most violent Shock of an EARTHQUAKE that has been known among us. It came on with a loud hollow Noise like the Roaring of a Great fired Chimney, but incomparably more fierce & terrible. In about half a minute the Earth began to heave and tremble. The Shock increasing, rose to the Hight in about a minute more, when the Moveables, Doors, Windows, Walls, especially in the upper Chambers, made a very fearful Clattering, and the Houses rock'd & crackl'd, as if they were all dissolving and falling to pieces. The people asleep were awakened with the greatest astonishment: many others affrighted run into the Streets for Safety. But the Shaking quickly abated, and in another half Minute intirely ceased.

"The Noise & Shakes seem'd to come from the Northwestward, and to go off South-easterly; and so the Houses seemed to reel. Some Damage was done to the more brittle sort of Moveables, and some Bricks on the Tops of some Chimneys fell; but not an House was broken, nor a Creature hurt. At several times till Day-light, were heard some distant Rumbings, and some fainter Shocks were felt: But since, the Earth has been quiet in Town, tho' the minds of many continue very greatly & justly affected."

- 886 **SEYMOUR (R.)**—SEYMOUR'S SKETCHES. The Book of COCKNEY SPORTS, WHIMS, and ODDITIES. *A complete Collection of One Hundred and Eighty Designs.* With some Account of the Artist and his Works. LONDON: *Hotten, n. d.*
Oblong 4°; half morocco.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

- 887 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)**.—A | MIDSOMMER NIGHTS | DREAME. | As it hath beene sundry times pub- | *likely acted, by the Right Honourable, the Lord Chamberlaine his | seruants. | VVritten by VVilliam Shakespeare. | [Device.] Printed by James Roberts, 1600.*

Sm. 4°; bound in red morocco, elaborately tooled, gilt edges, by HAYDAY.

This, according to Lowndes and Brunet, is the FIRST EDITION. Formerly, another edition, also printed in 1600, was regarded by commentators as the first. Mr. Halliwell, however, has proved, according to Brunet, that the present edition is not only the first but is more correct than the other.

This copy is perfect and in fine condition. Its rarity requires no comment.

- 888 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)**.—M. VVilliam Shake-speare, | HIS | True Chronicle History of the life | and death of King *Lear*, and his | *three daughters. | With the unfortunate life of EDGAR, | Sonne and heire to the Earl of Glocester, and | his sullen and assumed humour of TOM | of Bedlam. | As it was plaid before the Kings Maiesty at White-Hall, up- | pon S. Stephen's night, in Christmas Hollidaies. | By his Maiesties Seruants, playing vsually at the | Globe on the Banck-side. [Device.] Printed for Nathaniel Butler. | 1608.*

Sm. 4°; bound in maroon morocco, with arms on sides.

This is the Second Edition of this Play. It presents the usual variety of readings. An instance occurs on the recto of H₂, where we read: "My foote usurpes my head." In some copies of the First Edition this line is found as here. But in others it is: "A foole usurps my bed." And the first folio has it thus: "My foole usurpes my body."

- 889 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)**.—THE MOST | EXCELLENT | And Lamentable Tragedie, | of ROMEO and | IULIET. | As it has beene sundrie times publicly Acted, | by the KINGS Maiesties Seruants | at the GLOBE. | Written by *W. Shake-speare. | Newly corrected, augmented, and amended. [Device.] LONDON, | Printed for Iohn Smethwicke, and are to bee sold at his shop in | Saint Dunstanes Church-yard, in Fleetestreete | vnder the Dyall.*

Sm. 4°; in half binding.

This edition has no date. It seems probable, however, that it preceded or followed by a short time the edition of 1609. The title-pages have the same words. The fact that this ends on L₄, and that of 1609 on M₂, would seem to indicate that this is the earlier edition, as the tendency was to "augment" the volumes. The present was Utterson's copy, which is mentioned by Lowndes. Mr. Dyce says this edition contains some important various readings.

- 890 SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).—THE | FAMOUS HISTORIE OF |
TROYLUS and CRESSEID. | *Excellently expressing the beginning* | of their loues,
with the conceited wooing | of *Pandarus*, Prince of *Licia*. | *Written by*
William Shakespeare. | [*Small device*.] LONDON, | Imprinted by *G. Eld*
for *R. Bonian* and *H. Walley* and | are to be Sold at the Spred Eagle in
Paules | Church-yard, ouer against the | great North doore. | 1609.

Sm. 4°; bound in crimson morocco extra, fillets on sides, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD.

THE FIRST EDITION.

The preface contains the words, "for so much as will make you thinke your testerne well bestowd," which Lowndes regards as proof that these quartos were issued originally at the price of a "tester," or sixpence. Like all of the First Editions, it is exceedingly rare.

- 891 SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).—A | Most pleasant and ex | cellent
Conceited Comedy, | of *Sir John Falstaffe*, and the merry *VViuies of VVind-*
sor. |

VVith the swaggering vaine of An- | cient *Pistoll*, and Corporall *Nym*. |.

Written by W. SHAKESPEARE.

[*Device*.]

Printed for *Arthur Johnson*, 1619.

Sm. 4°. IN THE ORIGINAL PAPER COVERS.

THE SECOND EDITION. This volume is not unlikely to be to the admirers of Shakespeare the most interesting of all the quartos. It presents the play in a form which differs greatly from that of succeeding editions. As it now stands it appeared first in the folio in 1623. The copy in the folio contains nearly twice the number of lines that are to be found in the quarto.

The condition of the volume is most rare and attractive. It is just as originally published, and is large, clean, and perfect.

- 892 SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).—THE | TRAGEDIE | OF | KING
RICHARD THE | THIRD. | Contayning his treacherous Plots against | *his*
brother *Clarence*: *The pittifull murder of his innocent* | Nephewes: his
tyrannicall Vsurpation: with the whole | course of his detested life, and
most | *deserved death*. | As it hath been lately Acted by the Kings Maiesties |
Servants. | Newly augmented | by *William Shake-speare*. | [*Device*.] LON-
DON, | Printed by *Thomas Purfoot*, and are to be sold by *Mathew Law*,
dwelling | in *Pauls* Church-yard, at the Signe of the *Foxe*, neere | *S. Austines*
gate, 1622.

Sm. 4°; bound in plain red morocco, with arms on sides.

This, like all the quartos which appeared before the first folio, is interesting as showing the various readings. These are more numerous than is generally supposed. The first line of the play in this edition reads, "Now is the winter of discontent," instead of "Now is the winter of our discontent," as in the folio. So on the next page "good fathers" appears for "God-fathers." Similar variations occur frequently.

- 893 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**— M^r. WILLIAM | SHAKESPEARES | COMEDIES, | HISTORIES, & | TRAGEDIES. | Published according to the True Originall Copies.

[Large Portrait of Shakespeare. *Martin Droeshout, sculpsit, London.*]

LONDON | Printed by *Isaac Iaggard* and *Ed. Blount*, 1623.

Folio; bound in crimson morocco extra, by BEDFORD.

THE FIRST EDITION, containing thirty-six plays, seventeen of which appeared here for the first time. The increasing estimation in which this volume is held by the public is shown by its steady and rapid advance in price. It was published at *one pound sterling*, but several copies have brought within a few years from \$4000 to \$6000, and the demand seems to be always in excess of the supply. The portrait by Droeshout and the verses by Ben. Jonson appeared first in this edition and subsequently in those published in 1632, 1664, and 1685. To find both of them in as good state as they are here is rare, even in the most expensive copies. The verses are as follows:

TO THE READER.

This Figure, that thou here seest put,
It was for gentle Shakespeare cut;
Wherein the Grauer had a strife
VVith Nature, to out-doo the life:
O, could he but have drawne his vvrit
As well in brasse, as he hath hit
His face; the Print vvould then surpasse
All, that vv as euer vvrit in brasse.
But, since he cannot, Reader, looke
Not on his Picture, but his Booke. B. I.

The present copy measures 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ by 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ inches. It is perfect and in excellent condition. The collation conforms in every respect to that given in Lowndes' Manual, except that the preliminary leaves are differently arranged.

- 894 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** — MR. WILLIAM | SHAKESPEARES | COMEDIES, | HISTORIES, and | TRAGEDIES. | Published according to the true Originall Copies. | *The Second Impression.* [Large Portrait of Shakespeare. *Martin Droeshout, sculpsit, London.*] LONDON, Printed by *Tho. Cotes*, for *Robert Allot*, and are to be Sold at the Signe | of the Blacke Beare in Pauls Church-Yard, 1632.

Folio; bound in crimson morocco extra, by BEDFORD.

There are at least six variations of the title-page of this the SECOND EDITION. One copy is known in which the word is spelt *Coppies*. There were several proprietors of this edition, and each seems to have had a title printed with his own name. The text is regarded as valuable on account of its various readings, the editorial care bestowed on it, and the correction of some of the more palpable typographical errors of the first folio.

This copy is perfect and in fine condition, with the exceptions that the verses are inlaid and the margins of the title and last leaf are mended. The collation conforms in every respect to that given by Lowndes. The volume measures 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

895 SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).

POEMS: | VVRITTEN | BY |

WIL. SHAKE-SPEARE | Gent. |

[Device.]

Printed at LONDON by *Tho. Cotes*, and are | to be sold by *John Benson*,
dwelling in | *S^t Dunstons* Church-yard, 1640.

12°; bound in crimson morocco extra, with arms on sides, gilt edges, by BEDFORD.

A portrait of Shakespeare, signed "W. M. sculpsit" (W. Marshall), faces the first title-page. A second title-page forms the fifth leaf. The omission of the date on the second title is the only difference between the two. On L^a commences a head title: "An addition of some Excellent Poems, to those precedent, of Renowned *Shakespeare*, By other Gentlemen."

The impression of the portrait is brilliant, and the condition of the volume generally is such as to please the most fastidious taste. Its rarity in this form is excessive.

896 SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).— M^r WILLIAM | SHAKESPEAR'S |
Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. | Published according to the true
Original Copies. | *The third Impression*. | And unto this Impression is added
seven Playes, never | before Printed in Folio. | viz. |

Pericles Prince of Tyre.

The *London Prodigall*.

The History of *Thomas L^d Cromwell*.

Sir *John Oldcastle* Lord *Cobham*.

The *Puritan Widow*.

A *York-shire* Tragedy.

The Tragedy of *Lochrine*.

[Device.]

LONDON: Printed for P. C. 1664.

Folio; bound in crimson morocco extra, by BEDFORD.

Of the seven additional plays which appeared for the first time in this the *Third Edition*, only one, "*Pericles*," has been retained, all the others being regarded as spurious.

On the fly-leaf is the following note: "This copy of the third (and very rare) edition of our great dramatic Poet, formerly belonged to John Kemble, Esq., and was purchased by me at the sale of his books in 1820-21, for the sum of eight guineas, it then wanting the portrait, which I have since supplied."—E. V. U(TTERSON). But this portrait, according to Lowndes, belongs to the Fourth instead of the Third Edition. The principal difference is that Shakespeare is spelled with the final e in the latter and without it in the former. With this exception, and that of the skillful mending of the title-page, the present volume is perfect, and in fine, clean condition. It measures 12¾ by 8¾ inches. It is from the libraries of John Philip Kemble, E. V. Utterson, and Sir Wm. Tite. In point of rarity it ranks next to the First Edition.

897 SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).— M^r WILLIAM SHAKESPEAR'S | COM-
EDIES, | HISTORIES, | and | TRAGEDIES. | Published according to the true

Original Copies. | Unto which is added, SEVEN | PLAYS, | Never before
Printed in Folio : | *vis.* |

<i>Pericles Prince of Tyre.</i>	}	{	Sir John Oldcastle Lord Cobham.
<i>The London Prodigal.</i>			The Puritan Widow.
<i>The History of Thomas Lord</i>			A Yorkshire Tragedy.
<i>Cromwel.</i>			The Tragedy of Locrine.

The Fourth Edition.

[*Small Device.*]

LONDON : | Printed for *H. Herringman, E. Brewster, and R. Bentley*, at
the *Anchor* in the | *New Exchange*, the *Crane* in *St. Pauls Church-Yard*,
and in | *Russel-Street Covent-Garden*, 1685.

Folio : bound in crimson morocco extra, by BEDFORD.

In this, the Fourth Edition, the original portrait was used, after having been retouched. In this state the shading on the left of the forehead is expressed by crossed lines which bend outwards, while in the original plate the lines curve inwards and are not crossed. Moreover, in the repaired state the hair is crossed instead of being, as in the original, in single lines.

This copy is perfect, and is exceptionally clean and tall, measuring 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

The four folios above described possess an unusual attraction in their binding. They are bound uniformly in full crimson crushed levant morocco, the sides and backs richly decorated with small tools, with inside panels of green morocco, tooled in a dentelle pattern of exceptional beauty, double fly-leaves, gilt edges. Each volume has a case of olive morocco, lettered. The volumes were given to Mr. Bedford with instructions to spare neither time, trouble, nor money in putting them into the best possible condition. The amount of his bill was such as to justify the belief that he had taken full advantage of the liberty thus conferred. Certainly it would be difficult to find examples of his binding which would excel these in beauty of design or perfection of finish.

898 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—THE POEMS of SHAKESPEARE.

LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1832.

12°; portrait. Brown calf, gilt back and top, UNCUT.

899 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—THE PLAYS and POEMS of SHAKESPEARE [from Malone's text of 1821], with a LIFE, GLOSSARIAL NOTES, etc. Edited by A. J. VALPY, M. A. LONDON: *Printed and Published by A. J. Valpy*, 1832–34.

15 vols. fcap. 8°; with 171 plates in outline, engraved on steel after those in *Boydell's* edition. Bound in citron calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, uncut edges, contents lettered, by ZAEHNSDORF.

- 900 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—THE PICTORIAL EDITION OF THE WORKS OF SHAKSPERE. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT, 7 vols. [*Also:*] WILLIAM SHAKSPERE; a BIOGRAPHY. By CHARLES KNIGHT. LONDON: *Charles Knight & Co.* 1838–1843.

8 vols. roy. 8°; extended to 9 vols. by the division of the Biography into TWO PARTS as published. Elegantly bound in highly polished half crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, edges UNCUT, by WM. MATTHEWS.

This SPLENDID SET, bound from parts as originally issued, without admixture of any kind, and with BRILLIANT and PERFECT IMPRESSIONS of the TWELVE HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS on wood, contains 530 inserted PORTRAITS, SUBJECTS, and VIEWS of the finest description; nearly ALL of which are PROOFS, INDIA PROOFS, and INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. The plates from the HARDING SERIES are a selection from a complete LARGE PAPER PROOF SET, the BEST of which only were taken. Those of the "Heroines of Shakspeare" are also GENUINE PROOFS. RUBRICATED TITLE-PAGES were printed specially for the Biography, with a finely ENGRAVED INDIA PROOF VIGNETTE mounted in each.

- 901 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—THE COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO SHAKSPERE: Being a VERBAL INDEX to all the PASSAGES in the DRAMATIC WORKS of the POET. By MRS. COWDEN CLARKE. LONDON: *Charles Knight & Co.* M.DCCC.XLV.

Roy. 8°; bound in highly polished half crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and top, edges UNCUT, by W. MATTHEWS. Uniform in size and binding with the "*Pictorial Edition of Shakspeare.*"

- 902 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—THE HOME OF SHAKSPERE. Illustrated and Described, by F. W. FAIRHOLT, F. S. A. Thirty-three Engravings. LONDON: *Chapman & Hall*, MDCCCXLVII.

Roy. 8°; inlaid from a 12°, in MR. TRENT's best manner, to match with the "*Pictorial Edition of Shakspeare*" and MRS. CLARKE's "*Concordance.*" FOUR FINE PORTRAITS of SHAKESPEARE INSERTED. Bound in polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt top, edges UNCUT, by W. MATTHEWS.

- 903 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—THE WORKS of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. The Plays edited from the Folio of MDCXXIII, with various Readings from all the Editions and all the Commentators, Notes, Introductory Remarks, a Historical Sketch of Text, an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, a Memoir of the Poet, and an Essay upon his Genius, by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company*, 1866.

12 vols. 8°; half olive morocco, gilt tops, brown paper sides, fore edges UNCUT. LARGE PAPER: only 50 COPIES PRINTED. VERY SCARCE.

- 904 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—MEMOIRS of the LIFE of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, with an ESSAY towards the Expression of his GENIUS, and an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company*, 1866.

8°; fine portrait. Half olive morocco, brown paper sides, gilt top, fore edges UNCUT. LARGE PAPER: ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

- 905 **SHAKESPEARE GEMS.**—The BOOK of SHAKESPEARE GEMS: in a Series of Landscape Illustrations of the most interesting Localities of Shakespeare's Dramas. *With 45 beautiful steel engravings by Woods, Varrall, Winkles, Radcliffe, &c., after Drawings chiefly by G. F. SARGENT.* LONDON: 1846.

8°; bound in wrinkled crimson morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by W. PRATT.

DOUBTFUL PLAYS.

- 906 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—The first part | of the true & hono | rable history, of the Life of *Sir John Old-Castle, the good* | Lord Cobham. *As it hath bene lately acted by the Right | honorable the Earle of Nottingham | Lord High Admirall of England, his Seruants.* Written by WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. LONDON: printed for T. P. | 1600.

Sm. 4°; bound in crimson grained morocco, gilt edges.

- 907 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—A Pleasant | COMEDIE | OF | FAIRE *E M*, | The Millers Daughter of | *Manchester*. | With the loue of *William* the Conqueror. | As it was sundty times publicly acted in the | Honourable Citie of London, by the right Ho | nourable the Lord *Strange* his Seruants. [*Device.*] LONDON, | Printed for *John Wright*, and are to be sold at his shop at the | signe of the Bible in Guilt-spur street without | New-gate, 1631.

Sm. 4°; bound in dark olive morocco extra, elaborately gilt, with border inside, gilt edges, by DAVID.

- 908 **SHARPE (S.)**—THE HISTORY of EGYPT. From the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs A. D. 640. By SAMUEL SHARPE. The Fifth Edition. LONDON: *Bell & Daldy*, 1870.

2 vols. 8°; with maps, and illustrated by nearly 700 WOODCUTS. *Polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges.*

- 909 **SHAW (HENRY).**—ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS selected from MANUSCRIPTS and EARLY PRINTED BOOKS from the SIXTH to the SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES. Drawn and Engraved by HENRY SHAW, F. S. A. With Descriptions by SIR FREDERIC MADDEN, F. R. S. LONDON: *William Pickering*, 1833.

Imp. 4°; 59 PLATES beautifully painted by hand, and richly illuminated with gold. *Half olive morocco, brown paper sides, edges UNCUT. LARGE PAPER, of which only 50 copies were printed.*

The *Large Paper* copies only of Mr. SHAW's works were colored and gilded by artists. The plates of the *small paper* copies were simply printed in colors.

- 910 **SHAW (HENRY).**—SPECIMENS of ANCIENT FURNITURE.
Drawn from Existing Authorities by HENRY SHAW, F. S. A. With
Descriptions by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, K. H. LONDON:
William Pickering, 1836.
Imp. 4°; 75 beautifully colored plates. Half olive morocco, brown paper sides, edges UNCUT.
LARGE PAPER.
- 911 **SHAW (HENRY).**—THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ORNAMENT, by
HENRY SHAW, F. S. A. LONDON: *William Pickering*, 1842.
Imp. 4°; 59 plates, all beautifully colored or tinted. Half olive morocco, brown paper sides, edges
UNCUT. LARGE PAPER.
- 912 **SHELLEY (P. B.)**—A PHILOSOPHICAL POEM. With NOTES.
LONDON: *Printed by P. B. Shelley, 23 Chapel Street, Grosvenor Square*, 1813.
Sm. 8°; pp. 240.
FIRST EDITION. Privately printed and given by Shelley to but few of his friends. He
afterwards tore out the title and cut the imprint from the last leaf.
- 913 **SHELLEY (P. B.)**—The POETICAL WORKS of PERCY BYSSHE
SHELLEY. Edited by HARRY BUXTON FORMAN. LONDON:
Reeves & Turner, 1876–77.
4 vols. 8°; portrait, etchings, and facsimiles. Bound in polished maroon levant morocco, gilt
edges, inside gilt borders, by HAMMOND.
- 914 **[SHEPARD (THOMAS).]**

THE
DAY-BREAKING,
IF NOT
The Sun-Rifing
OF THE
GOSPELL

With the
INDIANS in New-England.

[*Texts of Scripture, 3 lines.*]

LONDON,

*Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton, and are to be
fold at his shop under Saint Margarets Church on
New-fish-street Hill, 1647.*

*Sm. 4°; pp. (2) 25; light polished calf, red edges, by F. BEDFORD. A VERY FINE, LARGE,
CLEAN COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE tract.*

915 SHEPARD (THOMAS).

THE
Clear Sun-shine of the Gospel
BREAKING FORTH
UPON THE
INDIANS
IN
NEW-ENGLAND.

OR,
An Historicall Narration of Gods
Wonderfull Workings upon fundry of the
Indians, both chief Governors and Common-people,
in bringing them to a willing and desired submission to
the Ordinances of the Gospel; and framing their
hearts to an earnest inquirie after the knowledge
of God the Father, and of Jefus Christ
the Saviour of the World.

By Mr. THOMAS SHEPARD Minister of the Gospel of
Jefus Christ at *Cambridge in New-England.*

[*Texts of Scripture, 6 lines.*]

LONDON, *Printed by R. Cotes for John Bellamy at the three golden
Lions in Cornhill near the Royall Exchange, 1648.*

*Sm. 4°; pp. (14). 38. Dark blue polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and top, filleted
sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by W. PRATT. UNCUT. A LARGE and FINE COPY.
The title and the margins of a few leaves have been slightly repaired. EXTREMELY RARE.*

916 SHEPARD (THOMAS).— *Theses Sabbaticæ.* | OR, | THE DOCTRINE |
OF THE | **Sabbath** : | Wherein | The Sabbaths I. *Morality.* | II. *Change.* |
III. *Beginning.* | IV. *Sanctification.* | are clearly discussed. | Which were
first handled more largely | in fundry SERMONS in *Cambridg [sic]* in *New-
England* | in opening the fourth COMMANDMENT. | . . . By THOMAS SHEPARD,
Pastor of the Church of | Christ at *Cambridge in New-England.* | [*Texts of
Scripture, 6 lines.*] LONDON, *Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwell*



at | *Sun and Fountain in Pauls Church-yard*, 1650. | Also CERTAIN | SELECT CASES | RESOLVED . . . By THOMAS SHEPHARD [*sic*] | Sometimes of *Emanuel-Colledge* | in *Cambridge*, Now Preacher of | Gods Word in *New-England*. | LONDON, Printed for John Rothwell, 1650.

3 vols. in 1 vol. 8°; light polished calf, beveled boards, carmine edges.

- 917 **SHERIDAN (R. B.)**.—THE WORKS of the Right Honourable RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, with a Memoir by JAMES P. BROWNE, M. D. Containing Extracts from the Life by THOMAS MOORE. LONDON: Bickers & Son, 1873.

2 vols. 8°; portrait. Blue polished calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, filleted sides. Fine large-type edition.

- 918 **SHIRLEY (JAMES)**.—HIDE PARKE A COMEDIE, As it was presented by her Majesties Servants, at the private house in *Drury Lane*. Written by JAMES SHIRLEY. LONDON: Printed by *Tho. Cotes*, for *Andrew Crooke*, and *William Cooke*, 1637.

4°; red morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, UNCUT.

COLLATION: A1-2, B-K1, in fours; Title, A1; dedication to Henry Earle of Holland, A2; Hide Parke, B1.

- 919 **SHIRLEY (JAMES)**.—THE EXAMPLE. As it was presented by her Majesties Servants at the private House in *Drury-Lane*. Written by IAMES SHIRLY. LONDON: Printed by *John Norton*, for *Andrew Crooke*, and *William Cooke*, 1637.

4°; red morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, UNCUT.

COLLATION: A1-I4, in fours; Title, A1; The Example, A2; Prologue, I4.

- 920 **SHIRLEY (JAMES)**.—THE DVKES MISTRIS, As it was presented by her Majesties Servants, at the private House in *Drury Lane*. Written by IAMES SHIRLEY. LONDON: Printed by *John Norton*, for *William Cooke*, 1638.

4°; red morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, UNCUT.

COLLATION: A1-2, B-K4, in fours; Title, A1; Prologue, A2; The Duke's Mistris, B1.

- 921 **SHIRLEY (JAMES)**.—THE MAIDES REVENGE. A TRAGEDY. As it hath beene Acted with good Applause at the private house in *Drury Lane* by her Majesties Servants. Written by IAMES SHIRLEY Gent. LONDON: Printed by *T. C.* for *William Cooke*, and are to be sold at his shop at *Furnivalls Inne Gate in Holbourne*, 1639.

4°; red morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, UNCUT.

COLLATION: A1-2, B-I4, in fours; Title, A1; dedication to Henry Osborne, A2; Maides Revenge, B1.

- 922 **SHIRLEY (JAMES).**—A PASTORALL CALLED THE ARCADIA. Acted by her Majesties Servants at the *Phoenix* in *Drury Lane*. Written by JAMES SHIRLEY Gent. LONDON: Printed by *I. D.* for *John Williams*, and *F. Eglesfeild*, and are to be sould at the signe of the *Crane* in *Pauls Church-yard*, 1640.

4°; *red morocco extra*, by F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. *Fine copy*, UNCUT.
COLLATION: A, 1 leaf; B-14, in fours; Title, A1; The Arcadia, B1.

- 923 **SHIRLEY (JAMES).**—THE CONSTANT MAID. A Comedy. Written by JAMES SHIRLEY. LONDON: Printed by *J. Raworth*, for *R. Whitaker*, 1640.

4°; *red morocco extra*, by F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. *Fine copy*, UNCUT.
COLLATION: A1-13, in fours; Title, A1; The Constant Maid, A2.

- 924 [**SIGOURNEY (MRS. L. H.)**].—SKETCH of CONNECTICUT, Forty Years Since. [By MRS. LYDIA HUNTLEY SIGOURNEY.] HARTFORD: *Oliver D. Cooke & Sons*, 1824.

12°; pp. 278. Boards, UNCUT.

Contains an account of the Narragansett Indians, and sketch of SAMSON OCCAM, the Indian Preacher.

- 925 **SIMCOE (J. G.)**—A | JOURNAL | of the | OPERATIONS | of | THE QUEEN'S RANGERS, | From the END of the YEAR 1777, | to the | Conclusion of the Late American War. | By LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SIMCOE, | Commander of that Corps. | EXETER: *Printed for the Author*. [1787.]

4°; pp. (8), 184, (48); 10 maps. *Dark morocco, filleted sides, gilt edges, broad inside gilt borders.* A SPLENDID COPY of the EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, clean and fresh as when first printed, and the LARGEST COPY yet heard of, measuring 8¾ by 10¼ inches on the leaf.

"FIRST PRINTED soon after the termination of the War of Independence, but apparently *not published*, and was almost unknown to exist, until a few years ago, when a copy turned up in a sale (I believe of Mr. Chalmers's Library), and from that copy the New York edition of 1844 was printed."—RICH.

- 926 **SINGER (SAMUEL WELLER).**—RESEARCHES into the HISTORY of PLAYING CARDS; with ILLUSTRATIONS of the ORIGIN of PRINTING and ENGRAVING on WOOD. LONDON: *Printed by T. Bensley & Son, for R. Triphook*, 1816.

4°; pp. xvi.-373, (1). *Plates, and facsimiles of rare old playing cards. Bound in crimson grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and sides, inlaid with green morocco, with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, gilt edges*, by D. L. VANANTWERP. TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY COPIES ONLY PRINTED. VERY SCARCE.

"It is seldom that the public have seen a more beautifully planned and executed work than the present. The *facsimile engravings upon wood* cannot be surpassed. The entire impression is limited to 250 copies; so that, when its intrinsic worth and extrinsic beauty be considered, the curious will not fail to secure copies whenever they make their appearance."—DIBDIN, "*Bibl. Decameron*," Vol. II., p. 399.

- 927 **SMITH (JOHN).**—A MAP of VIRGINIA. | WITH A DESCRIPTI |
ON OF THE COUNTRY, THE | Commodities, People, Govern | ment and
Religion. *Written by Captain SMITH, sometimes Go | vernour of the Countrey. |*
WHEREUNTO IS ANNEXED THE | proceedings of those Colonies, since their
first | departure from England, with the discourses, | orations, and relations
of the Salvages, | and the Accidents that befell | them in all their Iournies |
and discoveries. | TAKEN FAITHFULLY AS THEY | *were written out of the writ-*
ings of | DOCTOR RUSSELL, RICHARD WIEFIN, THO. STUDLEY, WILL. PHETTI-
PLACE, ANAS TODRILL, NATHANIEL POWELL, JEFFRIA ABOT, RICHARD
POTS, | And the relations of divers other diligent observers there | *present*
then, and now many of them in England. | By W. S[IMONS]. AT OXFORD,
Printed by *Joseph Barnes*, 1612.

Sm. 4°; bound in calf, gold fillets, gilt edges.

This copy has no map. It has both title-pages, the first soiled and mended. In other respects it is in fine condition, being unusually large and clean.

- 928 **SMITH (CAPT. JOHN).**

A
DESCRIPTION

of *New England*:

OR

THE OBSERVATIONS, AND

discoueries, of Captain *John Smith* (Admirall
of that Country) in the North of *America*, in the year
of our Lord 1614: *with the successe of fixe Ships,*
that went the next yeare 1615; and the
accidents befell him among the
French men of warre:
With the prooe of the present benefit this
Country affords: whither this present yeare,
1616, *eight voluntary Ships are gone*
to make further tryall.

AT LONDON

Printed by *Humfrey Lowmes*, for *Robert Clerke*; and
are to be fould at his house called the Lodge,
in Chancery lane, ouer against Lin-
colnes Inne. 1616.

Sm. 4°; red morocco, gilt edges. A fine, clean copy. A VERY GREAT RARITY.

COLLATION: *Title* as above, *verso* blank; epistle dedicatory "To the High | Hopeful
CHARLES, | Prince of Great Britaine," signed "John Smith;" "To the Right Ho- | nourable

and worthy Lords, | Knights, & Gentlemen, of his Ma- | jesties Councell, for all Plantations," etc.; "To the right VVorshipfull Ad- | venturers for the Countrey of New Eng- | land," etc.; and complimentary verses, together 8 leaves; the "DESCRIPTION," etc., pp. 61; after which are complimentary verses by John Davies, of Hereford, Geo. Wither, Ed. Robinson, and Tho. Carlton, 2 pages. At page 1 is a folding *Map of New England*, SIMON PASSEUS *sculpsit*, at the corner of which is a *portrait of Capt. JOHN SMITH*.

929 SMITH (CAPT. JOHN).

THE
 GENERALL HISTORIE
 OF
 Virginia, New-England, and the Summer

Isles: with the names of the Adventurers,
 Planters, and Governours from their
 first beginning An^o: 1584. to this
 present 1626.

*With the Proceedings of those Several Colonies
 and the Accidents that befell them in all their
 Journyes and Discoveries.*

Alfo the Maps and Descrptions of all those
 Countryes, their Commodities, People,
 Government, Customes, and Religion
 yet knowne.

DIVIDED INTO SIXE BOOKES.

By *Captaine IOHN SMITH sometimes Governour
 in those Countryes & Admirall
 of New England.*

LONDON.

Printed by *I. D.* and
I. H. for *Michael
 Sparkes
 1627.*

Folio; brilliant impression of the title, engraved by John Barra; pp. (12), 96, 105-248, and errata. 4 maps, 2 portraits. Elegantly bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, broad inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY, with brilliant impressions of ALL THE ORIGINAL MAPS and PLATES, and the ERRATA which is wanting in many copies. The first edition, in which the portrait of Prince Charles was changed to Charles Rex.

930 SMITH (CAPT. JOHN).

THE
TRUE TRAVELS,
ADVENTURES,
AND
OBSERVATIONS
OF
Captaine JOHN SMITH,

In *Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America* from *Anno Domini 1593. to 1629.*

His Accidents and Sea-fights in the Straights; his Service and Stratagems of warre in *Hungaria, Transilvania, Wallachia, and Moldavia*, against the *Turks*, and Tartars; his three single combats betwixt the *Christian Armie* and the *Turkes*.

After how he was taken prisoner by the *Turks*, sold for a Slave, sent into *Tartaria*; his description of the *Tartars*, their strange manners and customes of Religions, Diets, Buildings, Warres, Feasts, Ceremonies, and Living; how hee slew the Bashaw of *Nalbrits* in *Cambia*, and escaped from the *Turkes* and *Tartars*.

Together with a continuation of his generall History of *Virginia, Summer-Iles, New England*, and their proceedings, since 1624. to this present 1629; as also of the new Plantations of the great River of the *Amazons*, the Iles of *S^t Christopher, Mevis*, and *Barbados* in the *West Indies*.

All written by actuall Authours, whose names you shall finde along the History.

LONDON,

Printed by *J. H.* for *Thomas Slater*, and are to bee sold at the Blew Bible in *Greene Arbour*, 1630.

Folio; pp. (12), 60; sumptuously bound in polished crimson levant morocco, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY. The several compartments in the large folded plate, generally placed at the beginning of the work, have been separated in this copy, skillfully split and mounted upon matched paper like INDIA PROOFS, by MR. BEDFORD, and placed where they respectively belong in the Text.

- 931 **SMITH (CAPT. JOHN).**—A Sea Grammar, | WITH | THE PLAINE EXPOSITION | of SMITHS Accidence for young | Sea-men, enlarged. | Diuided into fiftene Chapters: what they are you | may partly conceiue by the Contents. | Written by Captaine IOHN SMITH, sometimes | Gouvernour of VIRGINIA, and Admirall of | NEVV ENGLAND. | LONDON, | *Printed by IOHN HAVILAND, 1627.* |

Sm. 4°; bright green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.

- 932 **SMITH (CAPT. JOHN).**—THE TRVE TRAVELS, ADVENTVRES and OBSERVATIONS of CAPTaine IOHN SMITH, in *Europe, Asia, Africke, and America*: Beginning about the Yeere 1593, and Continued to this present 1629. From the London edition of 1629. RICHMOND: *Republished at the Franklin Press, 1819.*

2 vols. 8°. VOL. I. 7 prel. leaves and pp. 247; portrait of Smith, large folding plates at pages 14, 113, and map at p. 149. VOL. II. pp. xi.-282; coat of arms. Half red morocco, top gilt, UNCUT. FINE, CLEAN COPY.

- 933 **SMITH (A.)**—THE WORKS of ADAM SMITH, LL. D. With an ACCOUNT of his LIFE and WRITINGS by DUGALD STEWART. LONDON: *T. Cadell, 1811-12.*

5 vols. 8°; fine portrait, engraved by C. PICART. Polished calf, gilt backs.

- 934 **SMITH (SAMUEL).**—THE | HISTORY | of | THE COLONY | of | NOVA-CÆSARIA, OR NEW-JERSEY: | CONTAINING, | An Account of its First Settlement, | Progressive Improvements, | The Original and Present Constitution, | and other Events, | to the Year 1721. | With | Some Particulars since; | And | A Short View of its Present State. | By SAMUEL SMITH. | BURLINGTON, IN NEW-JERSEY: | *Printed and Sold by James Parker: Sold also by | DAVID HALL, in PHILADELPHIA: M,DCC,LXV.* |

Roy. 8°; pp. x.-574. Elegantly bound in green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and top, paneled sides with corner ornaments, broad inside gilt borders, UNCUT, by F. BEDFORD. A MAGNIFICENT Copy, and probably UNIQUE, in this marvelous condition.

INSERTED is an AUTOGRAPH LETTER written and signed by the EARL of BATH, dated April 16th, 1681, and addressed to Lord Norreys, containing a PROPOSAL FOR THE SALE OF EAST NEW-JERSEY "With all Royaltys, Priviledges & Advantages thereto belonging as Sole Proprietor; and a Country almost as big as England planted already wth several Towns and many inhabitants and likely very much to increase, being a very healthy place with good rivers and harbours and the price will be betwixt 5 and 6000*£*."

This copy sold for \$200, at the Rice sale, before it was bound by BEDFORD, and previous to the insertion of the interesting autograph letter.

- 935 **SMITH (W.)**—THE HISTORY of the PROVINCE of NEW-YORK, from the First Discovery to the Year M.DCC.XXXII. To which is annexed, A Description of the Country, with a Short Account of the Inhabi-

tants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. By WILLIAM SMITH, A. M. LONDON: Printed for Thomas Wilcox, Bookseller at Virgil's Head, opposite the New Church in the Strand, M.DCC.LVII.

4°; pp. xii.-255; large folded plate. Sprinkled calf extra, paneled sides, blind tooled, carmine edges.

[SMITH (WILLIAM).]—AN EXAMINATION of the CONNECTICUT CLAIM to LANDS in PENNSYLVANIA. With an Appendix, containing Extracts and Copies taken from ORIGINAL PAPERS. PHILADELPHIA: Joseph Cruikshank, 1774.

8°; pp. 94, APPENDIX, pp. 32; map. Light polished calf extra, gilt back, filleted sides, by W. PRATT. UNCUT. RARE.

[SMITH (WILLIAM).]—HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of BOUQUET'S EXPEDITION against the Ohio Indians, in 1764. With Preface by FRANCIS PARKMAN, and a Translation of DUMAS' Biographical Sketch of General Bouquet. CINCINNATI, O.: Robert Clarke & Co. 1868.

Imp. 8°; facsimile maps and plate. Cloth, UNCUT.

SOLINUS-CAMERS. — IOANNIS | CAMERTIS MINORI | TANI, ARTIVM, ET SA- | CRAE THEOLOGIAE | DOCTORIS, IN. C. IVLII | SOLINI ΠΟΛΥΓΩΝΑ | ENARRATIO- | NES.

Additus eiusdem Camertis Index, | tum literarum ordine, tum re- | rum notabiliū copia, per- | cōmodus Studiosis. | Cum Gratia, & Priuile- | gio Imperiali.

COLOPHON:

EXCVSVM EST HOC OPVS SOLINI-
anum cū Enarrationibus egregij sacrę The-
ologiæ Doctoris IOANNIS CA-
MERTIS Minoritani, Anno na-
tuitatis domini. M.D.XX.
Viennæ Austriæ, per Io-
annē Singreniū, im-
pensis honesti
LVCAE ALANTSE, ciuis, & Bibli-
opolæ Viennensis.

Folio; TITLE (within an ornamental border) and 7 prel. leaves; TEXT, 336 pp.; 2 unnumbered leaves, with the above colophon on the recto of the second leaf; INDEX, 15 unnumbered leaves, on the verso of the last the Device of SINGRENIUS. The large folding MAP is placed facing the title. Bound in grosgr. olive levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments and large center-pieces, by DE COVERLY. A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THIS RARE VOLUME, with a large and beautiful copy of the EXCESSIVELY RARE MAP, the earliest yet known bearing the name of AMERICA.

- 939 **SOULÉ, GIHON, AND NISBET.**—THE ANNALS of SAN FRANCISCO; containing a Summary of the History of the FIRST DISCOVERY, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of CALIFORNIA. . . By FRANK SOULÉ, JOHN H. GIHON, M. D., and JAMES NISBET. *Illustrated with 150 fine Engravings.* NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Co.* 1855.
8°; cloth, folding map.
- 940 **SPENCER (H.)**—ESSAYS: Scientific, Political, Speculative. (Second Series.) By HERBERT SPENCER. Reprinted chiefly from the Quarterly Reviews. NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Co.* 1864.
8°; cloth, UNCUT.
- 941 **SPENSER (E.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of EDMUND SPENSER. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1852.
5 vols. 12°; portrait. Light calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges.
- 942 **SQUIER (E. G.)**—ABORIGINAL MONUMENTS of the STATE of NEW-YORK. Comprising the Results of Original Surveys and Explorations; with an Illustrative Appendix. By E. G. SQUIER, A. M. [WASHINGTON, 1850.]
4°; 14 plates and 72 woodcuts. Half morocco, UNCUT.
- 943 **SQUIER (E. G.)**—THE SERPENT SYMBOL, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in AMERICA. By E. G. SQUIER, A. M. NEW YORK: *G. P. Putnam*, MDCCCLI.
8°; pp. xvi.—254. Illustrated with 68 wood engravings. Half morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT. VERY SCARCE.
- 944 **SQUIER (E. G.)**—NICARAGUA; its PEOPLE, SCENERY, MONUMENTS, and the Proposed Interoceanic Canal. *With Numerous Original Maps and Illustrations.* By E. G. SQUIER. New Edition. NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Co.* 1856.
2 vols. 8°; cloth.
- 945 **STEDMAN (C.)**—THE | HISTORY | of the | ORIGIN, PROGRESS, and TERMINATION | of the | AMERICAN WAR. | By C. STEDMAN, | who served under SIR W. HOWE, SIR H. CLINTON, and | THE MARQUIS CORNWALLIS. | LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, | 1794.
2 vols. 4°; pp. xv.—399; xv.—449, (13); 15 plans. Half blue morocco, tops gilt, UNCUT. AN ELEGANT COPY, FRESH and CLEAN as when issued.
- 946 **STEPHEN (J. F.)**—LIBERTY, EQUALITY, FRATERNITY. By JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN, Q. C. NEW YORK: *Holt & Williams*, 1873.
Crown 8°; cloth.

- 947 **STEPHENS (J. L.)**—INCIDENTS of TRAVEL in YUCATAN. By JOHN L. STEPHENS. *Illustrated by 120 Engravings.* LONDON: *John Murray*, MDCCCXLIII.

2 vols. 8°; *polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, citron edges.*

- 948 **STEPHENS (J. L.)**—INCIDENTS of TRAVEL in CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIPAS, and YUCATAN. By JOHN L. STEPHENS. *Illustrated by Numerous Engravings.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1844.

2 vols. 8°; *map and 76 engravings. Polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, citron edges.*

- 949 **STEPHENSON (MARMADUKE)**.—A CALL | FROM | Death to Life, | AND | Out of the Dark wayes and Worships of the World where | the Seed is held in Bondage under the Merchants of | *Babylon*. Written by *Marmaduke Stephenson*; | Who (together with another dear Servant of the Lord called | *William Robinfon*) hath (since the Writing hereof) suffer- | ed Death, for bearing Witnesse to the same Truth, | amongst the Professors of *Bostons* Jurisdiction | in *New England*. | With a True Copy of Two Letters, which they Writ to the Lords | People a little before their Death. | And also the True Copy of a Letter as it came to our hands, from | a Friend in *New England*, which gives a brief Relation of the | manner of their Martyrdom, with some of the Words which they | exprest at the time of their suffering. | [*Text*, John 16. 2, 3.] LONDON, Printed for *Thomas Simmons*, at the Sign of the | Bull and Mouth near Aldersgate. 1660. |

Sm. 4°; pp. 32. Half morocco, rough edges. FINE COPY. VERY RARE.

- 950 **STEVENS (H.)**—HISTORICAL NUGGETS. BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books Relating to America. By HENRY STEVENS, G. M. B., F. S. A. LONDON: *Printed by Whittingham & Wilkins, Took's Court, Chancery Lane*, MDCCCLXII.

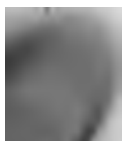
2 vols. *foap.* 8°; *half red morocco, top gilt, UNCUT.*

"These two volumes contain about 3000 Titles alphabetically arranged according to the Names of the Authors, or generally the first words of the Titles, not articles, with the collation and price of each work."—*Preface.*

- 951 **STILES (EZRA)**.—A | HISTORY | of THREE of the | JUDGES | of | KING CHARLES I. | MAJOR-GENERAL WHALLEY, MAJOR-GENE- | RAL GOFFE, and COLONEL DIXWELL: | Who, at the Restoration, 1660, Fled to America; | and were secreted and concealed, in | Massachusetts and Connecticut, | for near Thirty Years. | WITH AN ACCOUNT OF | Mr. THEOPHILUS WHALE, of Narragansett, | *Supposed to have been also one of the Judges.* | By PRESIDENT STILES. | HARTFORD: *Printed by Elisha Babcock*, | 1794. |

12°; *pp. 357; portrait of Stiles, and 8 plates, numbered I. to IX. Light polished calf, gilt back, yellow edges, by F. BEDFORD.*

- 952 **STIRLING (WILLIAM).**—ANNALS OF THE ARTISTS OF SPAIN.
LONDON: *John Olivier, 59, Pall Mall, MDCCCXLVIII.*
3 vols. 8°; colored frontispieces, and numerous fine PORTRAITS and plates. Elegantly bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, by RIVIERE. A splendid copy of this VERY RARE work.
- 953 **STITH (WILLIAM).**—THE | HISTORY | OF THE | First DIS-
COVERY | AND | SETTLEMENT | OF | VIRGINIA: | BEING | An
ESSAY towards a General | HISTORY of this COLONY. | By WILLIAM
STITH, A.M. | Rector of *Henrico* Parish, and one of the Governors
of | *William and Mary* COLLEGE. | *Tantæ molis erat . . . condere gentem.*
Virg. | WILLIAMSBURG: [Va.] | *Printed by William Parks, M,DCC,XLVII. |*
8°; pp. viii.-331. "An appendix to the First Part of the History of Virginia," etc., pp. v.-34. Sprinkled calf, polished, gilt back, filleted sides, edges gilt over carmine. AN ELEGANT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION.
- 954 **STONE (W. L.)**—MATTHIAS and his IMPOSTURES; or, the Progress
of Fanaticism. Illustrated in the extraordinary case of Robert Matthias,
and some of his Forerunners and Disciples. Third Edition. NEW-YORK,
1835.
18°; cloth.
- 955 **STONE (W. L.)**—UNCAS and MIANTONOMOH; A Historical
Discourse, delivered at NORWICH (CONN.) on the Fourth Day of July,
1842, on the occasion of the erection of a Monument to the Memory of
UNCAS. By WILLIAM L. STONE. NEW YORK: *Dayton & Newman, 1842.*
18°; cloth.
- 956 **STONE (W. L.)**—THE POETRY and HISTORY of WYOMING:
containing Campbell's "Gertrude," and the History of Wyoming from its
Discovery to the beginning of the Present Century. Third Edition, with
an *Index*. ALBANY: *J. Munsell, 1864.*
12°; pp. xxiii.-406; cloth.
- 957 **STONE (W. L.)**—LIFE of JOSEPH BRANT (THAYENDANEGA),
including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the
Indian Campaigns of GENERALS HARMAR, ST. CLAIR, and WAYNE, and
other Matters Connected with the Indian Relations of the United States and
Great Britain, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. By
WILLIAM L. STONE. ALBANY, N. Y.: *Joel Munsell, 1864.*
2 vols. roy. 8°; pp. xxxi.-500; xv.-630; 2 portraits. Half brown morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; 50 copies only printed.



- 958 **STONE (W. L.)**—The LIFE and TIMES of SIR WILLIAM JOHN-SON, BART. By WILLIAM L. STONE. ALBANY: *J. Munsell*, 1865.

2 vols. roy. 8°; pp. xxxi.-555; xv.-544; portrait. Half brown morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; 50 copies only printed.

- 959 **STONE (W. L.)**—The LIFE and TIMES of SA-GO-YE-WAT-HA, or RED JACKET. By the late WILLIAM L. STONE. With a MEMOIR of the AUTHOR, by his SON. ALBANY, N. Y.: *J. Munsell*, 1866.

Roy. 8°; pp. viii.-509; 2 portraits. Half brown morocco, top gilt, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; 50 copies only printed.

- 960 **SUCKLING (J.)**—SELECTIONS from the WORKS of SIR JOHN SUCKLING. To which is prefixed a LIFE of the AUTHOR, with Critical Remarks on his Writings and Genius. By the REV. ALFRED SUCKLING, LL. B. LONDON: *Longman*, 1836.

Roy. 8°; brilliant portrait of SUCKLING, also an unlettered proof, a proof, and etching of the plate. THE EDITOR'S PRIVATE COPY. UNIQUE. Bound in russia, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, blind tooled, with gilt corner ornaments. 250 COPIES ONLY PRINTED. RARE.

- 961 **SUE (EUGÈNE)**.—THE WANDERING JEW. LONDON: *Chapman & Hall*, 1844-45.

3 vols. 8°. THE ORIGINAL ENGLISH EDITION, published concurrently with the appearance of the work in Paris, bound from numbers with the covers at the end. With NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS drawn by the first artists in Paris, and executed on wood by the most eminent English engravers. Half green morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.

- 962 **SUETONIUS**.—THE LIVES OF THE TWELVE CÆSARS. De XII Cæsarum Vitis et Moribus (ex recog. Ant. Campani). Folio, printed in Roman letters, with the Greek passages in Greek characters, without marks (126 ll), initials painted. ROMÆ in Pineæ regione via pape Anno a Christi natali. M.CCCC.LXX.

Bound in old English red morocco, with gilt back, gilt tooled ornamental borders and center-pieces, gilt edges (*Harleian*).

"We have here another (if not the first) magnificent specimen of the press of Philip de Lignamine, although his name be not subjoined to the impression. . . . It is of very great rarity, and was sold at the sale of the Crevenna library for 500 florins; having brought 1340 livres at the sale of the Valliere library."—DIBDIN.

The Sunderland copy sold for £36. This copy is in excellent condition.

- 963 **SUETONIUS**.—THE HISTORIE of TWELVE CÆSARS, EMPEROVRS of ROME: VVritten in Latine by C. SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, and newly translated into English. [By PHILEMON HOLLAND.] LONDON: *Printed for Matthew Lownes*, 1606.

Folio; plain calf, 2 leaves repaired. RARE.

- 964 **SUETONIUS.**—C. SUETONII TRANQUILLI XII CÆSARES, or, The LIVES of the TWELVE FIRST ROMAN EMPERORS, Writ by C. Suetonius Tranquillus. With a *Free Translation*, wherein due Regard has been had to the Propriety of the English Tongue. By JOHN CLARKE. LONDON: 1732.

8°; *plain calf*. The ORIGINAL LATIN TEXT and the ENGLISH TRANSLATION are printed in parallel columns. *Very fine, clean copy, with the BOOK-PLATE of the Right Hon^{ble} John L^d De la Warr.*

- 965 “**SUJETS DE DEVOTION.**”—AN EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE COLLECTION of THIRTY-SIX RARE DEVOTIONAL PRINTS. *Engraved by* THEOD. and C. GALLE; HIERON. WIERCX; C. DE PASSE; S. BOLSWERT, and other celebrated engravers, *all most brilliant impressions; neatly mounted on drawing paper.*

8°; *elegantly bound in brown levant morocco, highly polished, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, corner ornaments.*

- 966 [**SULLY.**] (**MAXIMILIEN DE BETHUNE [DUC DE].**)—Mémoires des Sages et Royales Œconomies d'Estat Domestiques, Politiques et Militaires de Henry le Grand . . . et des Servitvdes vtils, Obeissances convenables & Administrations loyales de Maximilien de Bethvne l'un des plus confidens, familiers & vtils soldats & Seruiteurs du grand Mars des François. . . . *The three VVV of the House of Sully painted in green on title.* 2 vols. *A Amstelredam, chez Aletinosgraphe de Clearetimelee, & Graphexechon de Pistariste, n. d. [i. e. Au Chateau de Sully, 1638.]*

MEMOIRES. . . . [Suite 1610–1628.] *Printer's device on copper on titles.* 2 vols. PARIS: chez Augustin Courbé, 1662.

Together, 4 vols. in 2, folio; bound by BEDFORD in levant morocco extra, gilt backs, edges gilt over red.

Fine copy of the rare first edition of the *Mémoires de Sully* complete, in their *original form*, with all their charming naïveté, garrulity, and egotism, which are lost in the subsequent editions, in which the Memoirs are entirely recast and changed.

- 967 **SULLY.**—MEMOIRS of the DUKE of SULLY, Prime Minister to HENRY the GREAT. Translated from the French. [By MRS. CHARLOTTE LENNOX.] A New Edition, revised and corrected, with Additional Notes, and an Historical Introduction attributed to SIR WALTER SCOTT. LONDON: *H. G. Bohn*, 1856.

4 vols. post 8°; portrait. Half red calf, gilt back, marbled edges.

- 968 **SUMNER (W. G.)**—A HISTORY of AMERICAN CURRENCY, with Chapters on the ENGLISH BANK RESTRICTION and AUSTRIAN PAPER MONEY. By WILLIAM G. SUMNER. To which is Appended “THE BULLION REPORT.” NEW-YORK: *Henry Holt & Company*, 1874.

Crown 8°; cloth.

- 969 **SURRY.**—THE POEMS of HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF SURRY.
LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1831.

12°; portrait. Brown calf, gilt back, marbled edges.

- 970 [**SURTEES (R. S.)**].—SPORTING NOVELS. Comprising, Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. Handley Cross. Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds. "Ask Mamma." "Plain or Ringlets?" *Illustrated with spirited colored Plates, and humorous woodcuts, by JOHN LEECH.* LONDON: *Bradbury & Evans*, 1858–65.

5 vols. 8°; uniformly bound in half crimson morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.

- 971 **SWAN (JAMES G.)**—THE NORTHWEST COAST; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. *With Map and Numerous Illustrations.* NEW-YORK: *Harper & Brothers*, 1857.

12°; pp. xiv.–435; half brown morocco, gilt top, UNCUT. SCARCE.

- 972 **SWIFT (JONATHAN).**—THE POETICAL WORKS of JONATHAN SWIFT. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1833.

3 vols. 12°; portrait. Green calf extra, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT.

- 973 **SWIFT (JONATHAN).**—TRAVELS into Several REMOTE NATIONS of the WORLD. By LEMUEL GULLIVER, First a Surgeon, and then a Captain of several Ships. In Four Parts. *Illustrated with upwards of 400 Wood Engravings from Designs by GRANDVILLE.* With COPIOUS NOTES, A LIFE of the AUTHOR, and an ESSAY on SATIRICAL FICTION, by W. C. TAYLOR, LL.D. LONDON: *Hayward & Moore*. [1840.]

Roy. 8°; elegantly bound in yellow polished calf super-extra, gilt back and top, filleted sides, by ZAEHNSDORF, UNCUT. Fine portrait of SWIFT inserted.

- 974 **SYMME (THOMAS).**—*Historical Memoirs* | of the Late Fight at | *Piggwacket*, | WITH A | SERMON | Occasion'd by the Fall of the Brave | Capt John Lovewell | And Several of his Valiant Company, | IN THE LATE | Heroic Action there. | Pronounc'd at *Bradford, May, 16, 1725* | By THOMAS SYMMES, V.D.M. | The Second Edition Corrected. | [Text.] (Ifa. 3. 25.) BOSTON in *New England*: | Printed by *B. Green* Jun. for *S. Gerrish*, near the | Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill, 1725. |

Sm. 8°; half title, title, pp. xii.–32. Dark crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt dentelle borders, by F. BEDFORD. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

- 975 **TACITUS (CORNELIUS).**—C. TACITI ANNALIUM et HISTORIARUM LIBRI SUPERSTITES; LIBELLUS AUREUS de SITU, MORIBUS et POPULIS GERMANIAE; etc. [*Vindelin de Spira*. [VENICE: 1469.]

COLOPHON:

Finis Deo laus
Cesareos mores scribit Cornelius. esto
Iste tibi codex: historię pater est.
Insigni quem laude feret gens postera: pressit
Spira premens: artis gloria prima suę.

Folio; bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by LORTIC.

The FIRST EDITION. Although the date and place of printing are not stated it is generally believed that this is the first work of Vindelin de Spira, and that it must therefore have been issued in 1469. It is interesting, among other things, as being the first book printed with catchwords. There are numerous marginal notes, written evidently by a scholar. The book is perfect, including even the blank leaves, and is in brilliant condition. All of the initial letters are illuminated by hand. It has the *ex libris* of Ambrose Firmin-Didot.

- 976 **TAILFER (PAT.) and others.**—A TRUE and HISTORICAL | NARRATIVE | of the | COLONY of GEORGIA | in AMERICA, | From the First SETTLEMENT thereof, until | this present PERIOD; | Containing, | The most authentick FACTS, MATTERS, and | TRANSACTIONS therein. | Together with | His Majesty's Charter, Representations of | the People, Letters, &c. and a Dedication to | his Excellency General OGLETHORPE. | By PAT. TAILFER, M. D. HUGH ANDERSON, M. A. | DA. DOUGLAS, and others, Landholders in Georgia, at | present at Charles-Town in South-Carolina. | [*Motto.*] Printed for P. Timothy, in Charles-Town, South-Carolina; | and fold by J. Crockatt, in Fleet-street, LONDON. | [1741.]

8°; pp. xvi. - 112; half calf.

This RARE pamphlet contains some very unpleasant particulars of the scandalous conduct of the REV. JOHN WESLEY during his apostolic mission in Savannah. According to these gentlemen, "He was indicted before a Grand Jury of *Forty-Four* Free-holders, and *Thirteen* Indictments were found against him; *one* concerned Mr. Williamson and his *Spouse*." Mr. WESLEY, it appears, undertook to "pour the leperous distilment" into the ear of this virtuous lady, to the effect that "her husband had *no right* to regulate her behaviour as to conversing with *him*." However, as soon as the distinguished apostle heard that these indictments had been found against him, he did not tarry to discuss the question further, but bolted out of the town in the night, fled to Charles-Town, and thence to England. See pages 41, 2, 3, and 48.

- 977 **TAINÉ (H. A.)**—HISTORY of ENGLISH LITERATURE. Translated from the French by H. VAN LAUN. EDINBURGH: *Edmonston & Douglas*, 1873-4.

4 vols. 8°; sprinkled polished calf super-extra, double paneled sides, gilt borders with corner ornaments, gilt backs and tops, inside gilt borders, UNCUT. BEST EDITION.

- 978 **TAINÉ (H. A.)**—A TOUR through the PYRENEES by HIPPOLYTE ADOLPHE TAINÉ. Translated by J. SAFFORD FISKE. *With Numerous Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ.* NEW YORK: *Henry Holt & Company*, 1874.

Sm. 4°; bound in highly polished blue levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by R. W. SMITH.

- 979 **TARLETON (B.)**—HISTORY of the CAMPAIGNS of 1780 and 1781, in the SOUTHERN PROVINCES of NORTH AMERICA. By MAJOR-GENERAL TARLETON, Commandant of the Late British Legion. THE SECOND EDITION. LONDON: *Printed for T. Cadell, Jun. & W. Davies.* M. DCC. XCVI.

4°; pp. 17, (1), vii.—518. Map and 5 plans. Half green morocco, gilt top, UNCUT. Fine full-length PORTRAIT of the AUTHOR inserted.

SECOND and BEST EDITION, which contains much matter not included in the first, together with an exposition of the motives which prompted the production of the work.

- 980 **TASSO (TORQUATO)**.—THE JERUSALEM DELIVERED. Translated into English Spenserian Verse with a Life of the Author. By J. H. WIFFIN. FIFTH EDITION. *With 24 engravings on wood by THURSTON, and 8 engravings on steel.* LONDON: 1857.

Post 8°; half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 981 **TAYLOR (JEREMY)**.—The Rule and Exercises of HOLY LIVING and DYING. The Tenth Edition. LONDON, *Printed by Roger Norton for Richard Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amen-Corner*, 1674.

2 vols. in 1 vol. 8°; engraved frontispiece, and 2 folded plates. Sumptuously bound in fine old black morocco, gilt edges, back and sides covered with delicate ornamental gold tooling, in the style of LE GASCON.

- 982 **TAYLOR (J.)**—ALL | THE WORKES | OF IOHN TAYLOR | THE WATER-POET. | *Being Sixty and three in Number.* | Collected into one Volume by | the AVTHOR: VVith fundry new Additions, corrected, | *reuised, and newly Imrinted*, 1630. | AT LONDON, | *Printed by J. B. for JAMES BOLER; at the signe of the | Marigold in Pauls Churchyard*, 1630.

Folio; with frontispiece engraved by T. COCKSON, containing in the lower margin an oval PORTRAIT of TAYLOR. Numerous curious WOODCUTS and PORTRAITS of the Kings and Queens of England. Bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, richly gilt back, double paneled sides, surrounded by a floriated gold border, guller edges, by C. MURTON.

"This volume contains many pieces of which no separate editions are known to be extant."—LOWNDES.

- 983 **TAYLOR (REV. ED. S.)**—THE HISTORY of PLAYING CARDS, with Anecdotes of their use in Conjuring, Fortune-Telling, and Card-Sharpping. Edited by the late REV. ED. S. TAYLOR [*i. e. John Camden Hotten*]. LONDON: 1865.

16°; with 48 plates. Cloth, UNCUT.

- 984 **TEMPSKY (G. F. VON)**.—MITLA. A NARRATIVE of INCIDENTS and Personal Adventures on a Journey in MEXICO, GUATEMALA, and SALVADOR in the Years 1853 to 1855. With OBSERVATIONS on the Modes of Life in those Countries. Edited by J. S. BELL. LONDON: *Longman*, 1858.

8°; map, 5 colored plates, and 11 woodcuts. Crimson cloth, UNCUT. Scarce.

- 985 **TENNYSON (A.)**—THE WORKS of ALFRED TENNYSON, POET-LAUREATE. LONDON: *Henry S. King & Co.* 1874-5.

6 vols. crown 8°; elegantly printed at the Chiswick Press, fine portrait, ornamental head-pieces and initial letters. Beautifully bound in highly polished crimson morocco super-extra, richly gilt backs, filleted sides with delicately tooled corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, and gilt edges, in the style of ROGER PAYNE.

- 986 **TERENCE**.—PVB: | TERENTII | COMÆDIÆ | SEX | Ex recensione | Heinsiana. | LVGD. BATAVORVM, | *Ex Officina ELZEVIRIANA*, A^O. 1635.

[Engraved title.]

Sm. 12°; bound in red crushed morocco, the sides covered with elaborate tooling after the style of LE GASCON, gilt edges.

A perfect and beautiful example of the first and best of the five editions of the Comedies of Terence issued by Elzevir under the date of 1635.

- 987 **TESTAMENT (THE NEW)**.—THE KAINHE | ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ | ΑΠΑΝΤΑ. | NOVVM IESV CHRISTI | DOMINI NOSTRI | Testamentum, | Ex Regiis aliisque optimis editionibus | cum cura expressum.

[Small device.]

SEDANI, Ex Typographia & typis nouissimis | IOANNIS IANNONI. | 1628.

64°; bound in red morocco, elaborately tooled, gilt edges.

This is an interesting example of the Sedan Edition of the New Testament in Greek. It is perfect and in beautiful condition.

From the Syston Park Library.

- 988 **THACKERAY'S (W. M.) WORKS**. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.*

27 vols. crown 8°; half brown morocco, gilt backs and marbled edges, numerous illustrations.

- 989 THEOCRITUS—HESIOD.—THEOCRITI ECLOGAE. HESIODI THEOGONIA. VENICE: Aldus, 1495.

[On first page:]

Haec insunt in hoc libro.
Theocriti Eclogae triginta.
* * * * *
Aurea Carmina Pythagorae.
* * * * *
Hesiodi Theogonia. etc.

IN FINE:

Impressum Venetiis characteribus ac studio Aldi Manucii Romaniani cum gratia &c. M.CCCC.XCV. Mense februario.

Sm. folio; bound in citron morocco, gilt edges, apparently by DÉROME.

This is the FIRST EDITION of the greater part of the works contained in it. Although the book is really divided into two parts, the second of which contains the works of Hesiod, it was published as one volume and is perfect only when in that condition. A portion of the works both of Theocritus and Hesiod appeared in a volume which is generally believed to have been printed at Milan in 1493. It contained but eighteen of the eclogues, whereas this edition has thirty. This also has the entire works of Hesiod. There were two issues of this edition, of which the present copy belongs to the first. Dibdin gives a minute account of the variations. This copy is a beautiful specimen of printing, having large outline headbands and capitals, and extra wide margins. It is perfect and in excellent condition.

- 990 THEVET (F. ANDRÉ).

LES
SINGVLARI-
TEZ DE LA FRAN

CE ANTARCTIQUE, AV-
trement nommée Amerique: & de
plusieurs Terres & Isles de-
couuertes de nostre
temps.

Par F. André Thevet, natif d'Angoulême.

A PARIS,
Chez les heritiers de Maurice de la Povte, au Clos
Brunneau, à l'enſeigne S. Claude.

1558.

4°; 8 prel. leaves, text 166 leaves, table 2 leaves, and 40 curious engravings on wood. Sumptuously bound in polished brown levant morocco, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner and center ornaments, wide inside dentelle borders, exquisitely gilt, by LORTIC. A MATCHLESS COPY of the FIRST EDITION of this EXTREMELY RARE WORK. From the Library of AMBROSE FIRMIN-DIDOT.

991 **THIERS (A.)** — THE HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Translated, with NOTES and ILLUSTRATIONS from the most authentic Sources, by FREDERICK SHOBERL. New Edition. LONDON: *Bentley*. [1853.]

5 vols. post 8°; fine steel portraits and plates. Polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges.

992 **THOMAS (GABRIEL).**

An Historical and Geographical Account

OF THE
PROVINCE and COUNTRY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA;
AND OF
West - New - Jersey
IN
AMERICA.

The Richness of the Soil, the Sweetness of the Situation, the Wholesomeness of the Air, the Navigable Rivers, and others, the prodigious Encrease of Corn, the flourishing Condition of the City of *Philadelphia*, with the stately Buildings, and other Improvements there. The strange Creatures, as *Birds, Beasts, Fishes, and Fowls*, with the several sorts of *Minerals, Purging Waters, and Stones*, lately discovered. The *Natives, Aborigines* [sic] their *Language, Religion, Laws, and Customs*; The first Planters, the *Dutch, Swedes, and English*, with the number of its Inhabitants; As also a Touch upon *George Keith's New Religion*, in his second Change since he left the QUAKERS | *With a Map of Both Countries*.

By GABRIEL THOMAS,

who resided there about Fifteen Years.

LONDON, Printed for, and Sold by A. Baldwin, at

* the *Oxon Arms* in *Warwick-Lane*, 1698.

[Followed by:]

An Historical Description | OF THE | PROVINCE and COUNTRY | OF |
West-New-Jersey | IN | AMERICA. | *etc.* | Never made Publick
till now | By GABRIEL THOMAS. | LONDON: | *Printed in the Year 1698.*

Sm. 8°; pp. (8). 55; (12). 34. Green levant morocco, paneled sides, gilt edges.

- 993 **THOMSON (J.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of JAMES THOMSON.
LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1847.

2 vols. 12°; portrait. Brown calf, marbled edges.

- 994 **THOROWGOOD (THO.)**—Ievves in America, | OR, | **PROBABILITIES** | That the AMERICANS are of | that Race, | with the removall of some | contrary reasonings, and earnest de- | fires for effectuall endeavours to | make them Christian. | Propofed by THO: THOROVVGOOD, B. D. one of the | Assembly of Divines. | . . . LONDON, *Printed by W. H. for Tho. Slater, and are to be sold | at his shop at the signe of the Angel in Duck-lane*, 1650.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (40), 139. Olive morocco, filleted sides, gilt edges. VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY. RARE.

- 995 **THOROWGOOD (THO.)**—**JEWES** | IN | AMERICA, | OR | Probabilities, that those Indians are | Judaical, made more probable by some Ad- | ditionals to former Conjectures. | An Accurate DISCOURSE is premised of | Mr. *John Elliot* (who first preached the Gospel | to the Natives in their own Language), touching | their Origination, and his Vindication of the | PLANTERS. | [MOTTOS, *from the Scriptures and the Fathers*, 8 lines.] THO. THOROWGOOD *S. T. B. Norfolkensis*. | LONDON, | *Printed for Henry Brome at the Gun in Ivie-lane*, 1660.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (10), 33, (4), 22, 67. Olive morocco, filleted sides, gilt edges. LARGE and FINE COPY. RARE.

"This is a SECOND PART of the preceding work. The FIRST PART was licensed by J. Downname, Nov. 22, 1648, with a Preface and Dedication to King Charles I., but the troublesome state of the times prevented its immediate issue. At the restoration of Charles II., both PARTS appeared in one volume, with an altered Dedication, dated 27 June, 1660: 'To the Noble Knights, Ladies, and Gentlemen of Norfolk,' 34 pages (31, 32, 33 not marked), 34 blank."

- 996 **TICKNOR (G.)**—LIFE of WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT.
By GEORGE TICKNOR. BOSTON: *Ticknor & Fields*, 1864.

4°; *pp.* x.-491; PORTRAIT, and 18 fine wood engravings. Cloth, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; a small number of copies only printed.

- 997 **TICKNOR (G.)**—HISTORY of SPANISH LITERATURE. By GEORGE TICKNOR. *Third American Edition, Corrected and Enlarged*. BOSTON: *Ticknor & Fields*, 1866.

3 vols. 8°; half green calf extra, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed. No. 58.

- 998 **TICKNOR (G.)**—LIFE, LETTERS, and JOURNALS of GEORGE TICKNOR. Fifth Edition. BOSTON: *James R. Osgood & Company*, 1876.

2 vols. 8°; 2 portraits, and interior view of Mr. Ticknor's Library. Cloth.

- 999 **TOCQUEVILLE (ALEXIS DE).**—**DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA.**
Translated by HENRY REEVE, ESQ. Edited, with Notes, the Translation Revised and in great part Rewritten, and the Additions made to the recent Paris Editions now first translated, by FRANCIS BOWEN. CAMBRIDGE: *Sever & Francis*, 1864.

2 vols. 8°; *half crimson levant morocco, gilt backs and tops*, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; 100 copies only printed.

- 1000 **TOOKE (THOMAS).**—(1.) CONSIDERATIONS on the STATE of the CURRENCY. Second Edition. *Lond.* 1826. *pp.* 196. (2.) AN INQUIRY into the CURRENCY PRINCIPLE, *etc.*, by THOMAS TOOKE. *Lond.* 1844. *pp.* 147. (3.) THE CAUSES and CONSEQUENCES of the PRESSURE upon the MONEY-MARKET . . . by J. H. PALMER. *Lond.* 1837. *pp.* 65. (4.) REPLY to the Reflections, *etc. etc.*, of MR. SAMUEL JONES LOYD, [*i. e.* *Lord Overstone*] on the Pamphlet Entitled "Causes and Consequences of the Pressure upon the Money-Market," by J. HORSLEY PALMER. *Lond.* 1837. *pp.* 24. (5.) THE PRINCIPLES and PRACTICAL OPERATION of SIR ROBERT PEEL'S BILL of 1844 EXPLAINED, and Defended against the Objections of Tooke, Fullarton, and Wilson, by R. TORRENS, ESQ. *Lond.* 1848. *pp.* 177.

5 pieces in 1 vol. 8°; *half morocco*. VERY RARE.

The first pamphlet in this volume formerly belonged to LORD PALMERSTON; the under-scoring and marginal notes are in his handwriting.

- 1001 **TOOKE (T.) AND NEWMARCH (W.)**—A HISTORY of PRICES, and of the STATE of the CIRCULATION from 1793 to 1856. Preceded by a Brief Sketch of the State of the Corn Trade in the Last Two Centuries. By THOMAS TOOKE, ESQ., F. R. S., and WILLIAM NEWMARCH. With an *Index* to the Six Volumes. LONDON: *Longman*, 1838–57.

6 vols. 8°; *light half calf extra, gilt backs and tops*, UNCUT. A VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY. EXTREMELY RARE, VOLS. V. and VI. having been destroyed in the fire at LONGMAN'S.

- 1002 **TORREY (J.)**—A PORTRAITURE of DOMESTIC SLAVERY in the UNITED STATES: With Reflections on the Practicability of Restoring the Moral Rights of the Slave, without impairing the Legal Privileges of the Possessor; and a Project of a Colonial Asylum for Free Persons of Colour: . . . *Illustrated with 6 copperplate engravings* by ALEX. LAWSON. By JESSE TORREY, JUN., PHYSICIAN. PHILADELPHIA: *Published by the Author*, 1817.

8°; *pp.* 94; *boards*, UNCUT. *Fine, clean copy*. VERY RARE.

- 1003 **TORY DE BOURGES (GEOFROY).**—CHAMP | FLEVRY. |
Au quel est contenu Lart & Science | de la deue & vraye Proportiō des
Let | tres Attiques, quo dit autremet Let- | tres Antiques, & vulgairement
Let- | tres Romaines proportionnees selon | le Corps & Visage humain. | *etc.*

COLOPHON:

. . . . Qui fut acheue | dimprimer Le mercredi. xxviii. Jour du Mois .
Dapril. Lan Mil Cincq Cens. | xxix. Pour Maistre Geofroy Tory de
Bourges, Auteur dudict Liure, & | Libraire demorât a Paris, qui le vent sus
Petit Pont a Lenseigne du Pot cas | se. Et pour Giles Gourmont aussi
Libraire demorant au dict Paris, qui le vent | pareillement en La Rue Saint
Iaques à lenseigne des Trois Couronnes.

Sm. folio; bound by LORTIC in crimson crushed morocco extra, elaborately tooled in gold on the sides, rich dentelle border inside.

An interesting and rare specimen of Tory's press, containing numerous woodcuts especially useful for the student of typography.

This copy is from the collection of Ambroise Firmin-Didot, and is in perfect condition.

- 1004 **TREVELYAN (G. O.)—THE LIFE and LETTERS of LORD
MACAULAY.** By HIS NEPHEW, G. OTTO TREVELYAN. NEW YORK:
Harper & Brothers, 1876.
2 vols. 8°; portrait; cloth, UNCUT.

- 1005 **TRISTAN. Tristan chvr de la table
ronde nouvellement.**

Imprimé a Paris. [s. a.]

IN FINE:

¶ Cy finist le second et dernier vo-
lume fait & compile a lhonneur & me-
moire du tref baillant, noble et excel-
lent cheualier Cristā filz du noble
roy meliadus de leonois Imprime
a paris pour anthoine verard mar-
chant libraire demourant en ladicte
ville de paris deuant la rue neufue
nostre dame a lenseigne saint iehan
leuangeliste Du au palais au pre-
mier pillier Deuant la chappelle ou
len chante la messe de messeigneurs
les presidens.

2 vols. in 1 vol. sm. folio. VOL. I. 4 prel. leaves. TEXT, 180 numbered leaves, the last of which is numbered C.I.XXVII. VOL. II. TEXT, 152 numbered leaves; the final leaf is numbered C.XI.III. With WOODCUTS. Sumptuously bound in fine purple morocco super-extra, richly gilt back, double paneled sides with broad dentelle gold borders and large corner ornaments, inside lined with maroon morocco surrounded by elegant gold borders delicately tooled, morocco joints, and double silk headbands, gilt edges, by THOUVENIN. In a sliding case. A MAGNIFICENT COPY, with NUMEROUS UNCUT LEAVES, ABSOLUTELY PERFECT IN ALL RESPECTS. It measures 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high by 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches in width.

- 1006 **TROLLOPE (F.)**—DOMESTIC MANNERS OF THE AMERICANS. By MRS. [*Frances*] TROLLOPE. Fourth Edition. Complete in one volume. LONDON and NEW YORK: 1832.

8°; with 8 lithographic plates. Cloth, rough edges.

- 1007 **TRUMBULL (B.)**—A PLEA, in VINDICATION of the CONNECTICUT TITLE to the CONTESTED LANDS, Lying West of the Province of NEW YORK, Addressed to the Public, By BENJAMIN TRUMBULL, A. M. NEW-HAVEN: *Thomas & Samuel Green*. M.DCC.LXXIV.

8°; pp. 160, (1). Half roan, UNCUT.

- 1008 **TURNBULL (WILLIAM P.)**—THE BIRDS of EAST PENNSYLVANIA and NEW-JERSEY. GLASGOW: *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1869.

Roy. 8°; pp. 62; wrinkled green morocco, sides filleted, gilt edges, by HENDERSON and BISSET. PRIVATELY PRINTED, and one of TWO COPIES ONLY on thirty-four leaves of PURE VELLUM. Illustrated with TWENTY beautifully executed figures, in the manner of pencil drawings, of the birds referred to in the work, including several from drawings by Alexander Wilson, the celebrated ornithologist, whose grave forms the *Vignette* to the Memorial Dedication. A BEAUTIFUL AND INTERESTING VOLUME. The other copy printed on vellum was in the library of Mr. J. CARSON BREVOORT, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

- 1009 **TYLOR (E. B.)**—ANAHUAC: or, MEXICO and the MEXICANS, Ancient and Modern. By EDWARD B. TYLOR. LONDON: *Longman*, 1861.

8°; maps, colored plates, and 27 woodcuts. Cloth, UNCUT. An interleaved copy, with some MS. notes.

- 1010 **TYLOR (E. B.)**—PRIMITIVE CULTURE. Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art and Custom. By EDWARD B. TYLOR, LL.D. First American, from the Second English, Edition. NEW YORK: 1874.

2 vols. 8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 1011 **UNGER (W.)**—WORKS of WILLIAM UNGER. A SERIES of Seventy Etchings after the Old Masters. With DESCRIPTIVE TEXT, by C. VOSMER. NEW YORK: *J. W. Boulton*. LEIDEN: *A. W. Sijthoff*, 1876.

Imp. folio; half crimson levant morocco, gilt top, UNCUT.

- 1012 **UPHAM (CHARLES W.)**—SALEM WITCHCRAFT, with an ACCOUNT of SALEM VILLAGE, and a HISTORY of OPINIONS on WITCHCRAFT and Kindred Subjects. BOSTON: *Wiggin & Lunt*, 1867.

4 vols. sm. 4°; map, plates, and facsimiles. Half blue grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT, by W. MATTHEWS. 100 copies only printed on this paper.

- 1013 ALENTINE (DAVID T.)—HISTORY of the CITY OF NEW YORK. NEW YORK: G. P. Putnam, 1853.

8°; pp. vii.-404; maps and plates. Cloth, rough edges. FIRST EDITION.

- 1014 VAN DER LINDE (DR. A.)—THE HAARLEM LEGEND of the INVENTION of PRINTING by LOURENS JANSZON COSTER, Critically Examined. *From the Dutch* by J. H. HESSELS, with an Introduction, and a Classified List of the COSTERIAN INCUNABULA. LONDON: Blades, East & Blades, 1871.

8°; pp. xxvi.-170; paper wrappers.

- 1015 VARNUM (J. M.)—The CASE of TREVETT AGAINST WEEDEN; On Information and Complaint, for refusing Paper Bills in Payment for Butcher's Meat in Market, at Par with Specie. Tried before the Honorable Superior Court, in the County of Newport, September Term, 1786. Also, The CASE of the JUDGES of said COURT, before the Honorable General Assembly at Providence, October Session, 1786, on Citation for dismissing said Complaint. Wherein the Rights of the People to Trial by Jury, etc., are stated and maintained, and the Legislative, Judiciary and Executive Powers of Government examined and defined. By JAMES M. VARNUM, Esq., Major-General of the State of Rhode Island, etc., Counsellor at Law, and Member of Congress for said State. PROVIDENCE: John Carter, 1787.

Sm. 4°; pp. iv.-60; half red roan. VERY SCARCE.

"This was a case of very great importance at the time it took place. The plaintiff bought meat of the defendant, a butcher, and tendered to him certain paper money issued by act of the General Assembly of Rhode Island, which was refused. The defendant pleaded, 'that it appears that the act had expired and hath no force'; 'that the matters of complaint are made triable before special courts uncontrollable by the supreme judicial court of the State,' &c."

- 1016 VECCELLIO (CESARE).—HABITI | ANTICHI | ET MODERNI | di tutto il Mondo. | *Di nuouo accresciuti di molte figure.* | VESTITVS | Antiquorum, recentiorumque | totius Orbis. | PER SVLSTATIVM | Gratilianum Senapolensis | Latine declarati.

IN FINE :

IN VENETIA, | M.D.XCVIII. | Appresso Gio. Bernardo Sessa.

Thick 8°; bound in dark blue morocco extra, with fillets and dentelle border.

This is the FIRST EDITION in this form of a book which has been held in high esteem for three hundred years. It contains 507 full-length figures engraved on wood, representing the costumes of men and women from all parts of the world. It has been mentioned usually as "Titian's book," owing, probably, to the fact that the author was a nephew of Titian, to whom were attributed the designs of the engravings. The costumes of the aborigines of America are given on pp. 488-507.

This copy is perfect and in excellent condition.

- 1017 **VEGA (GARCILASSO DE LA).**— PRIMERA PARTE DE LOS | COM-
MENTARIOS | REALES, | *Escritos por el Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega,*
natural del Cosco, | y Capitan de su Magestad. | EN LISBOA: | En la offi-
cina de Pedro Crasbeeck. | Año de M.DCIX.

Sm. folio; bound by ARNAUD in crimson morocco extra, richly ornamented, with wide border, delicately tooled on sides, gilt back and edges. The title-page has been repaired.

This is the original edition, and is perfect and complete by itself, although the history was continued in a subsequent work in 1616.

- 1018 [**VERARDUS—COLUMBUS.**]*—In laudem Serenissimi Ferdi-*
nandi Hispaniar[um] regis Bethicæ & regni Granatæ obsidio victoria &
triūphus. Et de Insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis. (*On the recto of the*
second leaf:) CAROLI VERARDI Cæsenatis Cubicularii Pontificii in historium
Bæticam ad R. P. Raphaellem Riarium S. Georgii Diaconum Cardinalem.
(*Colophon on the recto of the 29th leaf:*) Acta Ludis Romanis Innocëtio
octauo in solio Petri sedente Anno a Natali Saluatoris MCCCC.XCII. Vndeci-
mo Kalendis Maii . . . 1. 4. 9. 4. Nihil sine causa .I B. (*Basle: Berg-*
man de Olpe.) (*On the verso of the 29th leaf:*) De Insulas nuper in mari
Indico repertis. (*On the recto of the 30th leaf:*) **De Insulis nuper**
inuentis Epistola Christopheri Colom (cui etas nostra multum debet: de
Insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis: ad quas perquirendas octauo antea
mense: auspiciis & ere inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarū Regis missus fuerat)
ad Magnificū dominū Raphaellem Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis The-
saurarium missa: quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Cosco: ab His-
pano ideomate: in latinum conuertit: tercio Kalendis Maii M.CCCC.XCIII.
Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo.

8°; 6 woodcuts; 36 unnumbered leaves, the Letter of Columbus filling only the last seven and a half. *Crimson morocco, paneled sides, gilt edges, by PRATT.*

A volume of EXTREME RARITY.

Of the seven early editions known of the Cosco translation of this celebrated Letter of COLUMBUS, only two bear a date. The first part of the work is simply a drama on the capture of Granada from the Moors by Ferdinand.

THE VOYAGES OF AMERICUS VESPUCIUS.

Four voyages are ascribed to Vespucius. The first two were made in 1497 and 1499, in behalf of the King of Spain. The third and fourth were undertaken in 1501 and 1503 for the King of Portugal. He was not the author of the accounts of his voyages which have been transmitted to us; a fact which, probably, explains the existence of the many conflicting statements made in and concerning them. The preponderance of evidence seems to indicate that he landed on the shores of this continent a short time before the Cabots, and a year or more before Columbus. There is no proof that he is directly responsible for the giving of his name to the continent. The second and third voyages alone have been printed separately in the form of *plaquettes*, all within the first eight years of the sixteenth century. Four of these are described in the numbers immediately following. They are all of the greatest rarity. These copies are perfect and in beautiful condition.

They came from the Barlow Collection.

1019 VESPUCIUS (AMERICUS).

Mundus Novus.

**Albericus Vespertius Laurentio
Petri de Medicis Salutem Plurimam Dicit.**

Sine loco aut anno, sed 1508.

Sm. 4°; bound in crimson crushed morocco, gilt center ornament, gilt edges, by HARDY-MENNIL.

Four leaves; forty-two lines in a full page; text in black letter; no signatures.
See HARRISSE, B. A. V., No. 23.

1020 VESPUCIUS (AMERICUS).

Mundus Novus

**Mundus novus de natura & moribus
& ceteris id generis gentis que in nouo mūdo
opera & impensis serenissimi Portugallie Regis
super idibus annis inuento.**

Sine loco aut anno, sed 1508.

Sm. 8°; bound in dark blue crushed morocco extra, gilt edges, by MATTHEWS.

Eight leaves; thirty lines in a full page; text in black letter; very large ornamental initials; only one signature, which is on the second leaf, viz.: Aij.
B. A. V., No. 25.

1021 VESPUCIUS (AMERICUS).

**Mundus
Novus.**

**Albericus vespucius Laurentio Petri de medicis
salutem plurimam dicit.**

Sine loco aut anno, sed 1508.

Sm. 4°; bound in brown crushed morocco, gilt ornament in center, gilt edges, by HARDY-MENNIL.

Four leaves; forty-five lines in a full page; text in black letter; no signature.

HARRISSE says, in a note accompanying the volume, that he found it in the library of S. Marco, in Venice, in 1867; that he had never seen a copy before; that he bought it after much negotiation; that the only other copies were in the Trivulzio Library in Milan and the Imperial Library of Vienna; that it was not in the British Museum, and that it was not described in the B. A. V. But there is no doubt that it is described, nevertheless, in the B. A. V., No. 30. The description there given is copied by HARRISSE from the "Serapeum" for January, 1861, and is exceedingly minute. It corresponds exactly with the collation of this volume, excepting that the title is printed in one line instead of two. A glance at the B. A. V. will be enough to convince any one that no attempt was made to copy the description *line for line*. It is, perhaps, more rare and valuable than any other of the series.

1022 VESPUCIUS (AMERICUS).

Mundus Novus**Albericus vespucius Laurentio.****Petri de medicis salutem plurimum dicit.**

[Verso of fourth leaf:]

Magister johānes otmar : vindelice impressit Auguste**Anno millesimo quingentesimo quarto.***Sm. 4°; bound in vellum, by W. PRATT.*

Four leaves; forty lines in a full page; a triangle at the top of the fourth page; neither signature nor water-marks.

B. A. V., No. 31.

1023 VESPUCIUS.—PAESI NOUAMENTE RETROUATI. Et Nouo Mondo da ABERICO VESPUTIO FLORENTINO intitulado.

Sm. 4°; crushed levant morocco, gilt back and edges, by DE COVERLY.

COLOPHON:

Stampato in Vicentia cū la impensa de M. Henrico Vicentini, 1507.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The title and last leaf of table in facsimile. The volume contains an original account of the first three voyages of Columbus and of Vesputius's third voyages written by himself and first published in Latin in the year 1504, the only voyage made by him of which there is any account coming from his hands, unless that of the four voyages in the COSMOGRAPHIÆ INTRODUCTIO, also published in 1507, be considered, as it claims to be, his work. Vasco da Gama's first voyage, the voyage of Cabral, and Pasqualigi's account of Caspar Cortereal's first voyage are also found in this the first collection of voyages extant.

The work was republished in 1519 and 1521. The latter edition is said to have some additions.

A copy at the sale of the Bolton Corney Library, in 1871, brought £157. The Beckford copy sold for £270.

1024 [VESPUCIUS — HYLACOMYLUS.]

COSMOGRAPHIÆ INTRODVCTIO:

CVM QVIBVSDAM

GEOMETRIÆ

AC

ASTRONO

MIAE PRINCIPIIS

AD EAM REM NECESSARIIS

Insuper quatuor Americi Vespucij nauigationes.

Vniuersālis Cboscographiæ [*sic*] descriptio | tam in solido q̃ plano, eis etiam | insertis que Ptholomęo | ignota a nuperis | reperta | sunt.

DISTICHON

Cum deus astra regat, & terrae climata Caesar
Nec tellus nec eis sydera maius habent.

IN FINE:

Preffit, & ipsa eadē Chriſto monimēta fauētē
 Tempore venturo cætera multa premet.



Finitū. vij. kl'. Maij
 Anno supra sesqui
 millesimum. vij.

Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine præsul
 Qua Vogef montis sunt iuga preffit opus

Sm. 4°; bound in maroon crushed morocco, gilt center ornaments, gilt edges, by GRUEL.

THE FIRST EDITION. The author of this volume was Waldsee-Müller, or as he chose to call himself, putting his name into Greek form, Hylacomylus. With him originated the idea of calling this continent *America*. The suggestion appears on the verso of the fifteenth leaf. As his book was very popular, his proposition soon became widely known and was favorably received. The book is as rare as it is important. This copy is perfect in every respect and is in beautiful condition. B. A. V., No. 45.

- 1025 [VESPUCIUS—HYLACOMYLUS.]—COSMOGRAPHIÆ | IN-
 TRODUCTIO | cum quibus | dam Geome | triæ | ac | Astrono | miae
 principiis ad | eam rem necessariis. | Insuper quattuor AMERICI | VES-
 PUCIJ Nauigationes, &c. [St. Dié:] *Septembris, 1507.*

Sm. 4°; bound in red crushed morocco, gilt edges, by BEDFORD.

THE SECOND EDITION. The printer's mark and surrounding words are the same as in the May edition, except that "September" is substituted for "May." The subject matter is the same in both editions. They are of equal rarity. The title-page of this copy has been slightly torn and mended. Otherwise it is an even finer copy than the First Edition. The margins are wider, and many of the initial letters are colored by hand. B. A. V., No. 46.

- 1026 [VESPUCIUS—HYLACOMYLUS.]—COSMOGRAPHIE INTRO |
 DUCTIO : cum quibusdam Geome- | triæ ac Astronomiæ princi | piis ad eam
 rem | necessariis. | Insuper quattuor Americi Ve | spucii Nauigationes. |
 Uniuersalis Cosmographiæ descriptio | tam in solido quam plano, eis
 etiam | insertis quæ Ptholomæo | ignota, a nuperis | reperta sunt. | ARGEN-
 TORA, *Joannes Grüniger. [1509.]*

Sm. 4°; bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by MATTHEWS. B. A. V., No. 60.

1027 VESPUCCIUS.



L E nouveau monde et nauigations fai-
ctes p^r Emeric de Vespucce florētin. Des
pays et illes nouuellemēt trouuez, au
parauāt a nous incongneuz, Tāt en le-
thiope q̄ arabie Calichut ⁊ aultres plu-
sieurs regions estranges, Translate de italien en Vāgue
francoyse par Mathurin du rebouer licencie es loix.

[*Device of Galliot du Pré.*]

Cum priuilegio regis :

I Imprime a Paris pour Galliot du pre, marchand li-
braire demourant sus le pont nostre dame, a l'enleigne de
la gallee, apant la Boutique en la grand salle du Pallays
au second Pillier.

[*On the verso of the last leaf.*]

I Cy finist le liure intitule le nouveau monde et nauiga-
cions de Vmeric de Vespue [*sic*] des nauigacions faictes par
le roy de Portugales pays des mores et aultres regions
⁊ diuers pais, Imprime a paris pour Galliot du pre, mar-
chant libraire demourant sus le pont nostre Dame a l'en-
leigne de la Gallee, apant la boutique en grant salle du
pallays au second pillier.

Avec le priuilege du Roy nostre sire.
comme il appert par ses lettres patentes.

[*s. a., sed circa 1516.*]

*Sm. 4°; 6 prel. leaves, and cxxxii leaves of Text. Elegantly bound in dark green polished
levant morocco super-extra, gilt edges, inside gilt borders, by DURU. A SPLENDID COPY, IN THE
VERY FINEST CONDITION. THE FIRST BOOK OF TRAVELS PUBLISHED IN FRENCH, AND
EXCEEDINGLY RARE.*

1028 VIRGIL.— VIRGILII OPERA — BUCOLICA, GEORGICA, et ÆNEIS.
VENICE: Vindelin de Spira, 1470.

COLOPHON :

Progenitus spira formis monumenta maronis
Hec uindelinus scripsit apud uenetos.
Laudent ergo alii polycletos parrhasiosue
Et quosuis alios id genus artifices.

Ingenuas quisquis musarum diligit artes
 In primis ipsum laudibus afficiet.
 Nec uero tantum quia multa uolumina : quantū
 Q perpulchra simul optimaq; exhibeat.
 .M.CCCC.LXX.

Folio ; bound in old red morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, gilt edges.

The FIRST EDITION with a date, and, according to De Bure and Crevenna, absolutely the first edition of the works of VIRGIL.

It begins with the well known lines of the Eclogues :

TITYRE. TV PATVLAE
 recubans sub tegmine fagi
 Siluestrem tenui mufam
 meditaris auena.

Then follow the Georgics and the Æneid, the whole occupying 161 leaves, with 41 lines to a full page. There are, in addition, 4 blank leaves. It is printed on VELLUM of fine quality, and has all the marks of care which the early Italian printers bestowed on notable books. The first page is decorated with a border of uncommon beauty, in which figures and arabesque ornament are combined. The lower part of this page shows the effect of careless handling. The introductory lines of the several poems are laid on in gold, and the initial letters are illuminated in gold and colors — all being perfectly fresh and brilliant. The pages measure 13 x 9¼ inches, and the side margins are 3¾ inches wide.

Taking all things into consideration, this book should rank next in importance in this collection to the Gutenberg Bible. It is even more rare than that, there being only about seventeen copies known, including those on vellum and paper. It is not strange that Vindelin felt the pride shown in the colophon above quoted. To have printed the FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST PRINTED EPIC was no small honor. It preceded the first edition of Homer by eighteen years. These three books—the Gutenberg Bible, the Virgil of 1470, and the Homer of 1488—will command forever the admiration and respect of educated people as the worthy objects of the highest form of skillful and conscientious typographical work.

1029 **VIRGIL.**—VIRGILII OPERA. VENICE : Aldus, 1501.

IN FINE :

VENETIIS EX AEDIBVS AL
 DI ROMANI MENSE
 APRILI. M.DI.

8° ; bound in dark green morocco, fillets on sides, gilt edges, by C. KALTHOEER.

This volume is remarkable as being the first printed with that Italic type which Aldus and his successors used so generally, and which is still known by that name. It was engraved by François de Bologne, as is shown by these verses at the foot of the Preface :

IN GRAMMATOGLYPTAE
 LAVDEM.

Qui graiis dedit Aldus, en Latinis
 Dat nunc grammata scalpta daedaleis
 Francisci manibus Bononiensis.

This volume is EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is conspicuous by its absence from Lord Spencer's Library, and neither Mr. Beckford nor the Duke of Hamilton could obtain a copy even in tolerable condition. The present copy is perfect and complete.

1030 VIRGIL.

Les Oeuures de Virgile.

Tranſlatees de latin en francoys, et nouuellement
imprimees, veues et corrigees oultre les
precedentes impreſſions.

¶ Auec les hiſtoires miſes et poſees chaſcune en ſon
lieu ainſi que lon pourra veoir dedans le liure,
leſquelles ſont moult recreatiues.

Si vous oyeſ en Premier lieu chantans
Nouueaulx paſteurs, leurs parcſ vont frequentans.
Au Second, champs ſi prennent leurs ſemences
Des arateurs, gardant leurs ordonnances.
Et au Tiers renc, ſi trompes vous effayent,
Ce ſont les roys, qui aux combatz ſeſſayent.

M. D. xl.

[1540.]

On les vend a Paris en la grand rue ſainct Jacqe
a lenſeigne de la fleur de liſ par Dudin petit
libraire iure de Luniuerſite.

Folio; bound in crimson crushed morocco super-extra, the sides beautifully tooled and ornamented with inlaid leather of various colors, doublé with blue morocco tooled after a similar pattern, gilt edges, by LORTIC.

While this is an ancient and excellent edition of the works of Virgil, it is not unlikely that the volume will be chiefly attractive to amateurs on account of its binding. It is the most elaborate specimen of modern binding in the collection, and can hardly be excelled in brilliant beauty. The work was done some years ago by the elder LORTIC when in his prime, and was regarded by him as one of his chefs d'œuvres.

- 1031 **VIRGIL.**—PASSÆUS (CRISP.) COMPENDIVM | OPERVM VIRGILIANORVM, | *Tàm oculis quàm auribus omnium expositum.* | ÆRE AC STVDIO CHRISPIA- | NI PASSÆI CHALCOGRAPHI. | MIROER | *Des œuures de le excellent Poete Virgile, | taillez en rame.* | [Lat. et Franç.] VLTRAIECTA BATAVORVM, | *Ex Officina typographica Hermannii Borculoi | et Prostant apud Ioannem Ianſonium Biblio- | polam Arnhemie.* | Anno 1612.

4°; 36 leaves, most brilliant impressions of the PLATES. The collation agrees with that given by BRUNET. Bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.

- 1032 **VIRGIL.**—P. VIRGILII MARONIS OPERA: nunc emendatiora. LVGD. BATAVOR., *Ex officina Elseviriana*, 1636.

18°; vellum, engraved title and map.

- 1033 **VIRGIL.**—PUBLII VIRGILII MARONIS BUCOLICA, et GEORGICA TABULIS ÆNEIS olim a JOHANNE PINE sculptore Regio defuncto *Illustrata* Opus Paternum in lucem profert ROBERTUS EDGE PINE. LONDINI, MDCCLXXIV.

2 vols. in 1; *elegantly bound in bright crimson wrinkled morocco super-extra, paneled and filleted sides, gilt edges.*

The First Impression, with the "Post-Est" plate.

- 1034 **VIRGIL.**—PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS MARO: BUCOLICA, GEORGICA, ET ÆNEIS. PARISIIS, *Excudebam* PETRUS DIDOT, *Natu Major, Anno Reip.* vi. [1799.]

18°; pp. xxviii.—390. *Frontispiece by MOREAU; portrait of Virgil, engraved by ST. AUBIN; a series of charming vignettes after the antique, and map; dark green wrinkled morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside broad morocco borders with ornaments. LARGE PAPER. RARE.*

"La première et la plus belle de toutes les éditions stéréotypes de P. DIDOT."—*Brunet.*

- 1035 **VIRGIL.**—THE WORKS OF VIRGIL, Translated into English Verse by MR. [John] DRYDEN. A New Edition, Revised and Corrected by JOHN CAREY, LL.D. LONDON: *Printed by James Swan, 1803.*

Bound in marbled calf super-extra, elaborately tooled gilt backs, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders. Profusely ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 131 PLATES, many of which are by BARTOLOZZI, SHARPE, and FITTLER. A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS EXCELLENT EDITION.

- 1036 **VIRGINIA.**—A | GOOD SPEED | to Virginia. | LONDON | *Printed by FELIX KYNGSTON for VVilliam | Welbie, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe | of the Greyhound in Pauls Church- | yard, 1609.*

Sm. 4°: 15 unnumbered leaves; "The Epistle Dedicatorie," signed R. G.; Text in BLACK LETTER. Elegantly bound in dark green finely polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by RIVIERE. A SPLENDID COPY of this EXCESSIVELY RARE tract, with the "AUTOGRAPH OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH" on the title.

- 1037 [**VIRGINIA.**]—A | TRUE DECLARATION OF THE | estate of the Colonie in | VIRGINIA, | With a confutation of such scandalous reports as have tended to the disgrace of so worthy an Enterprise. | Published by aduise and direction of the | Councell of VIRGINIA. | LONDON: | Printed for *William Barret*, and are to be sold | at the blacke Beare in Pauls Church-yard. | 1610. |

Sm. 4°; bound in calf, gold fillets, edges gilt over red, by RIVIERE.

This is a very early and important account of Virginia, and of exceedingly great rarity. Neither Menzies, nor Brinley, nor Murphy had a copy. Quaritch prices it at £120.

This copy is perfect and in admirable condition, with the exception that the top margins have been cut too close.

- 1038 **VIRGINIA.—THE | NEW LIFE |** of Virginea : | **DECLAR-
ING THE | FORMER SVCCESSE AND PRE-** | sent estate of that
plantation, being the second | part of *Nova Britannia*. | Published by au-
thoritie of his Maiesties | Counsell of *Virginea*. | LONDON: | Imprinted by
Felix Kyngston for William Welby, dwelling at the | signe of the Swan in
Pauls Churchyard. 1612.

Sm. 4°; A-G in fours, A1 blank, 27 unnumbered leaves. Cuts of Great Seal of James I. and of the Seal of the Council for Virginia, on the Title. Elegantly bound in bright crimson polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, sides filleted, insides lined with dark blue levant morocco, richly gilt, and tooled after a very tasteful design, by W. PRATT. A TRULY SUMPTUOUS COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK, IN THE VERY FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION.

- 1039 **VIRGINIA.—A | DECLARATION |** OF THE STATE OF | the COLONIE
and Affaires | in VIRGINIA: | WITH | *The Names of the Aduenturors,* |
and Summes aduentured in | that Action. | By his Maiesties Counfeil for |
VIRGINIA. 22 Junij. 1620. | *Cut of the Great Seal of James I. on Title, and,
on verso of last leaf, cut of the Seal of the Council for Virginia.* [sic] pp. 11.
A | NOTE OF THE | Shipping, Men, and Prouisions | Sent to VIRGINIA,
by the | Treasurer and Company | in the yeere, 1619. | pp. 8. THE NAMES
of the ADVENTURERS, | with their seuerall fums aduentured, | paid to Sir
Thomas Smith, Knight, | late Treasurer of the Company | for *Virginia*. | pp.
30. NAMES of the ADVENTURERS, | with the Sums paid by order to Sir |
Baptist Hicks, Knight. | pp. 4. ORDERS | AND | CONSTITVTIONS, |
Partly collected out of his Maiesties | *Letters Patents*, and partly ordained
vpon | mature deliberation, by the TREASVROR, [sic] COVNSEIL and COM-
PANIE of | VIRGINIA, for the better gouer- | ning of the Actions and
affaires of | the said COMPANIE here in | *England* residing. Anno | 1619.
and 1620. | pp. 39. LONDON: | Printed by T. S. [*Thomas Snodham*]
1620.

TOGETHER in 1 vol. sm. 4°; elegantly bound in bright crimson polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS of these interesting tracts, collected in one volume, before November, 1620. ALL IN THE FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

- 1040 [**VIRGINIA.**]—A PERFECT DESCRIPTION OF VIRGINIA? being a full and
true Relation of the present State of the Plantation, their Health, Peace,
and Plenty . . . also A Narration of the Countrey, within a few dayes
journey of Virginia, West and by South . . . With the manner how the
Emperor Nichotawance came to Sir William Berckley, attended with five
petty Kings, to doe Homage, and bring Tribute to King Charles, &c.
[*Royal Arms facing title.*] LONDON: *Printed* [sic] for RICHARD WODENOTH,
at the Star under Peters Church in Cornhill, 1649.

Sm. 4°; bound in blue crushed morocco extra, corners elaborately tooled, gilt edges, by MATTHEWS.

VOLTAIRE.—LA HENRIADE, NOUVELLE ÉDITION. A PARIS: chez la Veuve Duchesne, etc. (de l'Imprimerie de Barbou), 1770.

2 vols. 8°; HOLLAND PAPER COPY, with beautiful impressions of the plates and vignettes, after EISEN, engraved by LONGUEIL; to which is added a duplicate set of the vignettes, fine proofs, neatly mounted on thick paper. Bound in polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, broad dentelle gold borders on the sides, inside gilt borders, by MARIUS MICHEL.

VOLTAIRE.

ROMANS ET CONTES

A BOUILLON, aux dépens de la Société de Typographique. M.DCC. LXXVIII.

8°; 3 vols. bound in light blue crushed morocco extra, inside borders, leather joints, by R. W. SMITH.

A portrait of Voltaire, painted by de la Tour and engraved by Cathelin, fronts the title-page. There are many other plates, engraved by Monnet.

VRIES (DAVID PIETERS DE).—KORTE HISTORIAEL | ENDE | Journaels aenteyckeninge | Van verscheyden Voyagiens in derier | deelen des Wereldts-Ronde, als EUROPA, | AFRICA, ASIA, ende AMERIKA gedaen | Door D. | DAVID PIETERSZ. | de VRIES, Artillerij-Meester vande Ed: M: | Heeren Gecommitteerde Raden van Staten van West- | Vrieslandt ende't Noorder-quartier. |

Waer in verhaelt werd wat Batalijes hy te Water | gedaen heest: Over Landtschapzijn Bedierte, Berogelt, | wat soorte van Dissen, ende wat wilde Menschen naer't leven | geconterfaeyt, ende van de Boschen ende Rabieren met haer Druchten.

Voor *David Pietersz de Vries*, Artillerij-Meester van 't Noorder-| quartier. Tot Alckmaer, by *Symon Cornelisz-Brekegeest*, Anno 1655.

Sm 4°; bound in dark blue crushed morocco, sides paneled with dentelle tooling, gilt edges, by PRATT.

It contains a portrait of De Vries by Vischer, fronting the title-page, a coat-of-arms on the verso of the title, and many copperplates, all in perfect condition. It is a complete and unusually fine copy of a work which is valued highly for its original information. Besides Hudson, no navigator except De Vries published a narrative of his voyages to New Netherland during the Dutch possession. The Hon. Henry C. Murphy translated that portion of the work which relates to America, and in his introduction says of De Vries:

"His narratives, where he speaks from personal knowledge, are entitled to the highest credit, for not only do they bear internal evidence of truth, but they have been corroborated in many instances by other evidence, and by the records which we have; and being his daily observations, taken down at the time, they have from this circumstance a value which no narrative formed from memory could possess. . . . His relation of the disgraceful and disastrous Indian war, in which he was an actor and friend of the Indians, is the only authentic one extant, of any completeness, except that of the government, and is, therefore, of great interest and value."

- 1044 **WALKER (ALEXANDER).**—**BEAUTY**; ILLUSTRATED chiefly by an ANALYSIS and CLASSIFICATION of BEAUTY in WOMEN. Preceded by a Critical View of the general Hypotheses respecting Beauty, by Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, etc., and followed by a similar View of the Hypotheses of Beauty in Sculpture and Painting, by Leonardo Da Vinci, Winckelmann, Mengs, Bossi, etc. *Illustrated by 22 Drawings from Life by HENRY HOWARD, Drawn on Stone by M. GAUCI and R. J. LANE.* LONDON: *Effingham Wilson*, 1836.

Roy. 8°; polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt back and top, filleted sides, inside gilt borders.
UNCUT. A SPLENDID COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

- 1045 **WALKER (ALEXANDER).**—**WOMAN** Physiologically Considered as to MIND, MORALS, MARRIAGE, MATRIMONIAL SLAVERY, INFIDELITY and DIVORCE. Second Edition. LONDON: *A. H. Baily & Co.* 1840.

Crown 8°; half brown morocco, gilt back and top.

- 1046 **WALKER (ALEXANDER).**—**INTERMARRIAGE**; or the Natural Laws by which BEAUTY, HEALTH and INTELLECT result from certain unions, and Deformity, Disease and Insanity, from others. *Illustrated by Drawings of Parents and Progeny.* Second Edition. LONDON: *J. Churchill*, 1841.

Crown 8°; half brown morocco, gilt back and top.

- 1047 **WALKER (MRS. A.)**—**FEMALE BEAUTY**, as Preserved and Improved by REGIMEN, CLEANLINESS and DRESS: . . . Revised by SIR ANTHONY CARLISLE, F. R. S. *Illustrated by colored Drawings of Heads by J. W. WRIGHT, and of Figures by E. T. PARRIS.* LONDON: *Thomas Hurst*, 1837.

Crown 8°; half brown morocco, gilt back and top.

- 1048 **WALKER (A.)**—**THE SCIENCE of WEALTH**: A Manual of Political Economy, Embracing the Laws of Trade, Currency and Finance. . . . By AMASA WALKER, LL. D. Second Edition. PHILADELPHIA: 1873.

12°; cloth.

- 1049 **WALKER (FRANCIS A.)**—**STATISTICAL ATLAS** of the UNITED STATES, Based on the Results of the Ninth Census, 1870, With Contributions from many Eminent Men of Science, and Several Departments of the Government. Compiled under the Authority of Congress. *With 54 Colored Plates and Charts.* [WASHINGTON:] 1874.

Imp. folio; half russiæ, red edges.

- 1050 **WALKER (F. A.)**—THE WAGES QUESTION. A Treatise on WAGES and the WAGES CLASS. By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M. A. NEW YORK: *Henry Holt & Company*, 1876.

8°; cloth, UNCUT.

- 1051 **WALLER (EDMOND)**.—POEMS, &c. Written upon several Occasions, and to several Persons. *The fourth Edition*, with several Additions, Never before Printed. LONDON: *Henry Herringman*, 1682.

8°; 2 fine portraits of Waller, engraved by P. VANDERBANC. Elegantly bound in fine old black morocco, gilt edges, back and sides covered with elaborate ornamental gold tooling, in the style of LE GASCON.

- 1052 **WALTON (IZAAK)**.—THE COMPLETE ANGLER OF IZAAK WALTON AND CHARLES COTTON: *Extensively Embellished with Engravings on Copper and Wood, from Original Paintings and Drawings, by First-Rate Artists*. To which are added, AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY; the Linnæan Arrangement of the Various River-Fish delineated in the Work; and ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES. [By JOHN MAJOR.] LONDON: *John Major*, 1823.

Crown 8°; LARGE PAPER. Beautiful proof impressions of the plates on India paper. Elegantly bound in dark green best grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, elaborately tooled and gilt back, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, top gilt, rough edges, by ZAEHNSDORF.

- 1053 **WALTON (IZAAK)**.—THE LIVES of DR. JOHN DONNE, SIR HENRY WOTTON, MR. RICHARD HOOKER, and DR. ROBERT SANDERSON: To which are added, THE AUTOGRAPHS of those EMINENT MEN, Now First Collected; An INDEX and ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES. LONDON: *John Major*, 1825.

Crown 8°; LARGE PAPER. Embellished with 52 beautiful woodcuts and 11 fine copper-plates, proofs on India paper. Elegantly bound in dark green best grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, elaborately tooled and gilt back, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, top gilt, rough edges, by ZAEHNSDORF.

- 1054 **WALTON AND COTTON**.—THE COMPLETE ANGLER, OR THE CONTEMPLATIVE MAN'S RECREATION. Being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish-Ponds, Fish, and Fishing, written by IZAAK WALTON, and Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a clear Stream, by CHARLES COTTON. With Original Memoirs and Notes by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, K. C. M. G. LONDON: *William Pickering*, 1836.

2 vols. imp. 8°; portraits, views, and engravings of fish, rubricated titles. Maroon morocco extra, filleted sides, tops gilt, inside gilt borders, UNCUT edges.

This copy contains a DUPLICATE SET of the PLATES, printed upon plate paper separate from the text, ARTIST'S PROOFS UPON INDIA PAPER.

- 1055 **WALPOLE (HORACE).**—THE LETTERS of HORACE WALPOLE, EARL OF ORFORD. *Edited by* PETER CUNNINGHAM. NOW FIRST CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED. LONDON: *Henry G. Bohn*, MDCCCLXI.
9 vols. 8°; *portraits and plates. Half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges. BEST EDITION, with NOTES and general INDEX.*

The leading features of this edition may be briefly stated :

- I. The publication for the *first time* of the Entire Correspondence of Walpole (2665 Letters), in a chronological and uniform order.
- II. The reprinting greatly within the compass of nine volumes, the fourteen, far from uniform, volumes hitherto commonly known as the *only* edition of Walpole's Letters.
- III. The publication for the first time of 117 Letters written by Horace Walpole, many in his best mood, all illustrative of Walpole's period; while others reveal matter of moment connected with the man himself.
- IV. The introduction, for the *first time* into any collection of Walpole's Letters, of 35 letters hitherto scattered over many printed books and papers.

- 1056 [WARD (NATHANIEL).]

THE
SIMPLE COBLER
OF

AGGAVVAM in AMERICA.

WILLING

To help 'mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take.
And as willing never to be paid for his work,
by Old English wonted pay.
It is his Trade to patch all the year long, gratis.
Therefore I pray Gentlemen keep your purses.

By *Theodore de la Guard.*

In rebus arduis ac tenui spe, fortissima quæque confilia tutissima sunt. Cic.

In English,

When bootes and shoes are torne up to the lefts,
Coblers must thrust their awles up to the hefts.

This is no time to feare *Appelles gramm :*
Ne Sutor quidem ultra crepidam.

LONDON,

*Printed by John Dever & Robert Ibbitson, for Stephen Bowtell, at the
signe of the Bible in Popes Head-Alley, 1647.*

Sm. 4° : pp. (4), 80. Polished grass-green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, filleted, with corner ornaments, broad inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A LARGE and FINE COPY of the RARE FIRST EDITION, ending with a stanza entitled "The Clench"; some copies have this stanza before the Errata, and the heading "Sutor ultra crepidam."

- 1057 **WATERHOUSE (EDWARD).**—A DECLARATION of the STATE of the COLONY and AFFAIRES in VIRGINIA. With a Relation of the Barbarous Massacre in the time of peace, and League, treacherously executed by the Native Infidels upon the English, the 22 of March last, . . . and a Treatise . . . by that learned Mathematician Mr. HENRY BRIGGS, of the Northwest passage, &c. *Plate of seal.* LONDON: 1622.

4°; calf antique, gilt over red edges, by RIVIERE.

A fine copy of a very rare and interesting account of Virginia. It is in beautiful condition.

- 1058 **WEBSTER (JOHN).**—THE | TRAGEDY | OF THE DVTCHESSE | of Malfy. | *As it was Presented priuately, at the Black- | Friers ; and publiquely at the Globe, By the | Kings Maiefties Seruants.* | The perfect and exact Coppy, with diuerfe | *things Printed, that the length of the Play would | not beare in the Presentment.* | VVritten by *John Webster.* | LONDON: | *Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Iohn | Waterson, and are to be sold at the | signe of the Crowne, in Paules | Church-yard,* 1623.

4°; FIRST EDITION. *Half red morocco.* AUTOGRAPH and Manuscript Notes of J. MITFORD.

- 1059 **WEBSTER (J.)**—THE WORKS of JOHN WEBSTER: *Now First Collected,* with some ACCOUNT of the AUTHOR, and NOTES, by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE. LONDON: *W. Pickering,* 1830.

4 vols. crown 8°; cloth. UNCUT.

- 1060 **WEDGWOOD (J.)**—THE LIFE of JOSIAH WEDGWOOD, from his Private Correspondence and Family Papers, etc. With An Introductory Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England, by ELIZA METEYARD. LONDON: 1865.

2 vols. 8°; PORTRAITS and nearly 300 woodcut illustrations. Cloth, gilt, UNCUT.

- 1061 **WHEATLEY (PHILLIS).**—POEMS | ON | VARIOUS SUBJECTS, | RELIGIOUS AND MORAL. | By | PHILLIS WHEATLEY, | NEGRO SERVANT to Mr. JOHN WHEATLEY, | of BOSTON, in NEW ENGLAND. LONDON: | Printed for A. Bell, Bookfeller, Aldgate; and sold by | Messrs. Cox and Berry, King-Street, BOSTON. | MDCCLXXIII. |

12°; crushed crimson levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by R. W. SMITH. A fine impression of the PORTRAIT. FIRST EDITION.

- 1062 **WHEATON (HENRY).**—HISTORY of the NORTHMEN, or DANES and NORMANS, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. LONDON: *Murray,* 1831.

8°; pp. xiii.-367. Half brown morocco, gilt back and top, UNCUT. Fine, clean copy. SCARCE.

- 1063 **WHIPPLE (E. P.)**—ESSAYS and REVIEWS. By EDWIN P. WHIPPLE.
Third Edition. BOSTON: *Ticknor and Fields*, 1861.

2 vols. ; half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 1064 **WHITAKER (ALEXANDER).**—GOOD | NEWES
FROM | VIRGINIA. | SENT TO THE COVNSELL | and
Company of VIRGINIA, resident | in *England*. | FROM ALEXANDER
WHITAKER THE | Minister of HENRICO in | *Virginia*. | WHEREIN
ALSO IS A NARRATION | of the present State of that Countrey, and |
our Colonies there. | Perused and published by direction | *from that Counsell*. |
And a Preface prefixed of some matters | *touching that Plantation, very requi-*
siste | *to be made knowne*. | AT LONDON, | Imprinted by *Felix Kyngs-*
ton for WILLIAM | WELBY, and are to be sold at his Shop in | *Pauls Church-*
yard at the signe of the | Swanne, 1613. |

Sm. 4°; TITLE as above, *verso* blank; the Epistle Dedicatorie, "To the Right Honourable
Raph LORD VRE, Lord President of Wales," signed "W. CRASHAVVE," 12 leaves; "To the
Right Worshipfull Sir Thomas Smith, Knight, Treasurer of the English Colonie in Virginia,"
signed, "ALEXANDER WHITAKER," 1 leaf; "Good Nevves," etc. pp. 44. Bound in calf an-
tique, edges gilt over red, by RIVIERE. A LARGE, CLEAN, AND UNWASHED COPY of this
EXTREMELY RARE work. It was priced by Quaritch in a recent catalogue at £105.

- 1065 **WHITBOURNE (RICHARD).**—A | DISCOVERSE | and DIS-
COVERY | OF NEVV-FOVND-LAND, WITH | many reasons to prooue how
worthy and be- | *nefficiall a Plantation may there be made*, | after a far better
manner than | now it is. | TOGETHER WITH THE LAY- | ING
OPEN OF CERTAINE ENOR- | mities and abuses committed by some
that trade | *to that Countrey, and the meanes laide* | downe for reformation |
thereof. | Written by Captaine *Richard Whitbourne* of | Exmouth, *in the*
County of Deuon, and pub- | *lished by Authority*. | Imprinted at London by
Felix Kyngston, for | William Barret. 1620.

Sm. 4°; crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, corner ornaments, inside gilt
borders, by W. PRATT.

FIRST EDITION.

- 1066 **WHITBOURNE (RICHARD).**—A | DISCOVERSE | AND DIS-
COVERY | OF NEVV-FOVND-LAND, WITH | many reasons to prooue how
worthy and bene- | *ficiall a Plantation may there be made, after a far* | better
manner than now it is. | TOGETHER WITH THE LAYING | OPEN
OF CERTAINE ENORMITIES | and abuses committed by some that
trade to that | *Countrey, and the meanes laid downe for* | *reformation thereof*. |
Written by Captaine *Richard Whitbourne* of | Exmouth, *in the County of*



Deuon, and pub- | *lished by Authority.* | As also, an Inuitation : and likewise certaine Letters sent | from that Countrey ; which are printed in the | *latter part of this Booke.* | *Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston. 1622.*

Sm. 4°; pp. (18), 107, (5), 15. Gray calf, paneled sides, carmine edges. A FINE COPY. VERY RARE.

This edition comprises Capt. Whitbourne's *Discourse* as first published in 1620, with alterations and 15 pages of *Letters* from Newfoundland, dated in 1622, giving remarkable accounts of its productions, Mermaids, Mermen, &c. It also contains the only account of *Avalon*, the colony founded by Sir George Calvert, and abandoned in favor of Maryland.

1067 WHITFIELD (HENRY).

STRENGTH OVT OF WEAKNESSE ;

Or a Glorious

MANIFESTATION

of the further Progreffe of
the Gospel among the *Indians*
in NEVV-ENGLAND.

Held forth in Sundry Letters

from divers Ministers and others to the
Corporation established by Parliament for
promoting the Gospel among the Hea-
then in *New-England* ; and to particular
Members thereof since the last Trea-
tise to that effect, Pulished [*sic*] by
Mr. *Henry Whitfield* late Pastor
of Gilford in *New-England*.

CANT. 8. 8.

Wee have a little Sister, and she hath no breasts : what shall we doe for our Sister, in the day that she shall be spoken for ?

LONDON :

Printed by *M. Simmons* for *John Blague* and
Samuel Howes, and are to be sold at their
Shop in *Popes-Head-Alley.* 1652.

Sm. 4°; pp. (16), 40. Red morocco, filleted sides, gilt edges.

FIRST EDITION OF THIS VERY RARE TRACT, of which three editions were published in 1652.

- 1068 [WHITE (REV. JOHN).]—THE | PLANTERS |
 . PLEA. | OR | THE GROVND'S OF PLAN- | TATIONS EX-
 AMINED, | And vfuall Objections answered. | *Together with a manifesta-*
tion of the causes mooving | such as have lately undertaken a Plantation in |
 NEVV-ENGLAND: | For the fatiffaction of thofe that queftion | the lawful-
 neffe of the Action. | [*Text of Scripture, 1 line.*] LONDON, | *Printed by*
 WILLIAM IONES. | 1630.

Sm. 4°; pp. (4), 84. Richly bound in polished citron levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner and center ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A LARGE AND VERY FINE COPY, IN PERFECT CONDITION. VERY RARE.

- 1069 WHITE (H. K.)—THE POETICAL WORKS of HENRY KIRKE
 WHITE. LONDON: 1853.

12°; portrait. Brown calf, gilt back, marbled edges.

- 1070 WHITMORE (WILLIAM H.)—A HANDBOOK of AMERICAN
 GENEALOGY: Being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications
 containing Genealogical Information, Chronologically Arranged. ALBANY:
Joel Munsell, 1862.

Sm. 4°; pp. 272. Half purple morocco, gilt top, UNCUT. Presentation copy from the publisher. 100 COPIES ONLY PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS.

- 1071 WHITNEY (ASA).—A PROJECT for a RAILROAD to the
 PACIFIC. By ASA WHITNEY, of New York. With Reports of
 Committees of Congress, Resolutions of State Legislatures, etc., with other
 Facts relating thereto. NEW YORK: *Printed by George Wood, No. 15*
Spruce Street, 1849.

8°; pp. viii.-112. Folding map, light polished calf super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, by W. PRATT.

- 1072 WHYMPER (EDWARD).—SCRAMBLES amongst the ALPS in
 the YEARS 1860-69. *With Maps and Illustrations.* LONDON: *John Mur-*
ray, 1871.

8°; with 21 full-page ILLUSTRATIONS; 90 WOODCUTS in the Text, and 5 MAPS. Half orange morocco, gilt back, marbled edges. THE FIRST EDITION. RARE.

- 1073 WHYMPER (F.)—TRAVEL and ADVENTURE in the TERRITORY of
 ALASKA, formerly Russian America—now ceded to the United States—
 and in various other parts of the North Pacific. By FREDERICK
 WHYMPER. *Map and 37 Woodcut Illustrations.* LONDON: *Murray,*
 1868.

8°; brown cloth, UNCUT. SCARCE.



- 1074 **WILKINSON (SIR J. G.)**—MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, and Early History; Derived from a Comparison of the Paintings, Sculptures, and Monuments still existing, with the Accounts of Ancient Authors. Illustrated by Drawings of those Subjects. 3 vols. 8°. PLATES, *some colored, and* WOODCUTS. A SECOND SERIES of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS, including their Religion, Agriculture, &c. 3 vols. 8°; *one of which consists of* INDEX and PLATES. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1837–1841.

6 vols. 8°; bound in maroon levant morocco, backs and tops gilt, filleted sides with corner ornaments, by R. W. SMITH. Original editions. UNCUT.

- 1075 **WILLIAMS (EDWARD)**.—*Virgo Triumphans*: | Or, | VIRGINIA | richly and truly valued; more especi- | ally the South part thereof: *vis.* | The fertile CAROLANA, and no lesse excel- | lent Isle of ROANOAK, of Latitude from | 31 to 37 Degr. relating the meanes of | raising infinite profits to the Adventu- | rers an Planters: | Humbly presented as the Aufpice of a beginning Yeare, | To the Parliament of ENGLAND, | And Councell of State. | By EDVVARD WILLIAMS, Gent. |

[Woodcut of two deer.]

LONDON: Printed by Thomas Harper, for John Stephenson, | and are to be sold at his Shop on Ludgate-Hill, at the Signe | of the Sunne, 1650.

Sm. 4°; vellum. Fine, large copy of the FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

- 1076 **WILLIAMS (JOHN)**.—*The Redeemed Captive returning to ZION*. A FAITHFUL HISTORY of REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES, in the CAPTIVITY and DELIVERENCE of MR. JOHN WILLIAMS, Minister of the Gospel in *Deerfield*, who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an incursion of the *French* and *Indians*, was by them carried away, with his Family, and his Neighbourhood, unto Canada. Drawn up by HIMSELF. Whereto is annexed a SERMON preached by him, upon his Return, at the Lecture in *Boston*, Dec. 5. 1706. The FIFTH EDITION. As also an APPENDIX, containing an Account of those taken Captive at *Deerfield*, Feb. 29, 1703–4. . . . With a Conclusion to the Whole, by the Rev. Mr. WILLIAMS of *Springfield*, and the Rev. Mr. PRINCE of *Boston*. BOSTON: Printed and Sold by John Boyle next Door to the Three Doves in Marlborough-Street, 1774.

8°; light polished calf extra, gilt back, rough edges, by F. BEDFORD. Very fine, clean copy. RARE.

- 1077 **WILLIAMS (J. L.)**—THE TERRITORY OF FLORIDA: or Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History, of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the First Discovery to the Present Time. With a Portrait of Oseola, Map, Views, &c. By JOHN LEE WILLIAMS. NEW-YORK: A. T. Goodrich, 1837.

8°; pp. vi.-300. Half roan. SCARCE.

- 1078 **WILLIAMS (ROGER)**.—A KEY into the | LANGUAGE | OF AMERICA: | OR, An help to the *Language* of the *Natives* | in that part of AMERICA, called | *NEW-ENGLAND*. | Together, with briefe *Observations* of the Cu- | stomes, Manners and Worships, &c., of the | afore-
said *Natives*, in Peace and Warre, | in Life and Death. | On all which are added Spirituall Observations, | Generall and Particular by the *Authour*, of | chiefe and speciall use (upon all occasions) to | all the *English* Inhabiting those parts; | yet pleasant and profitable to | the view of all men:

By ROGER WILLIAMS
of *Providence* in *New-England*.

LONDON, | Printed by *Gregory Dexter*, 1643.

Sm. 8°; pp. (16), 197. (3). Dark brown levant extra, sides double panel-gilt, outside and inside gilt borders, gilt edges.

- 1079 [WILLIAMS (ROGER).]

THE

BLOVDY TENENT,

of PERSECUTION, for cause of
CONSCIENCE, discuffed, in
A Conference betweene

TRVTH and PEACE.

WHO,

In all tender Affection, present to the High
Court of *Parliament*, (as the *Result* of
their *Discourse*) these, (amongst other
Passages) of *highest consideration*.

[LONDON.] Printed in the Year 1644.

4°; 12 prel. leaves, viz. "TITLE," verso blank; "First, That the blood of so many hun- | dred thousand souls of *Protestants* and | *Papists*," etc. 4 pp.; "To the Right Honourable, | both Houses of the High Court of | *PARLIAMENT*," 4 pp.; "To every Courteous Reader," 3 pp.; "A Table of the principall Contents | of the Booke," 10 pp.; "Text" 247 pp. Elegantly bound in olive levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, gilt, with tasteful corner ornaments, inside gilt borders. A large and fine copy.

1080 WILLIAMS (ROGER).

Mr. Cottons

LETTER

Lately Printed,

EXAMINED

AND

ANSVVERED:

By *Roger Williams of Providence*

In

NEW-ENGLAND.

LONDON,

Imprinted in the yeere 1644.

Sm. 4°; dark blue levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.

1081 WILLIAMS (ROGER).—THE | BLOODY TENENT | YET |
 More Bloody: | BY | Mr. Cottons endeavour to wash it white in the |
 BLOOD of the LAMBE; | Of whose precious Blood, spilt in the | Blood of
 his Servants; and | Of the blood of Millions spilt in former and | later
 Wars for Conscience sake, | THAT | Most Bloody Tenent of Persecution
 for caufe of | Conscience, upon second Tryal, is found now more | appar-
 ently and more notoriously guilty.

In this Rejoynder to Mr. Cotton, are principally

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| I. <i>The Nature of Persecution,</i> | } Examined; |
| II. <i>The Power of the Civill Sword</i>
<i>in Spirituals</i> | |
| III. <i>The Parliaments permission of</i>
<i>Diffenting Consciences</i> | } Justified. |

Also (as a Testimony to Mr. Clarks Narrative) is added | a Letter to Mr.
Endicot Governor of the *Massachusetts* in *N. E.* | By R. WILLIAMS of
Providence in *New-England.* | LONDON, *Printed for Giles Calvert, and are*
to be sold at | the black-spread-Eagle at the West-end of Pauls, 1652.

4°; 20 prel. leaves; "The Contents," 8 leaves; "Text," 330 pp. Dark blue polished levant morocco super-extra, paneled and filleted sides, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. FINE COPY.

The foregoing volumes by Roger Williams are not only of very great rarity, but of the greatest interest and importance as throwing light on the history of the stirring times in which they were written.

- 1082 **WILSON (D.)**—PREHISTORIC MAN: RESEARCHES into the ORIGIN of CIVILISATION in the OLD and the NEW WORLD. By DANIEL WILSON, LL. D. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1865.

8°; 2 colored plates, and 69 woodcut illustrations.

- 1083 **WILSON (JOHN)**.—WORKS. [*Edited by his Son-in-Law, PROF. J. F. FERRIER.*] Comprising, I. NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ, 4 vols. II. ESSAYS CRITICAL and IMAGINATIVE, 4 vols. RECREATIONS of CHRISTOPHER NORTH, 2 vols. TALES and POEMS, 2 vols. EDINBURGH: *Blackwood & Sons*, 1864-5.

12 vols. crown 8°; portraits. Half brown morocco, gilt tops. UNCUT.

- 1084 **WINCKELMANN (JOHN)**.—THE HISTORY of ANCIENT ART among the Greeks. Translated from the German of JOHN WINCKELMANN, by G. HENRY LODGE. LONDON: *John Chapman*, 1850.

8°; light polished calf, gilt back, filleted sides, marbled edges. Illustrated with 17 PLATES.

- 1085 **WINGFIELD (E. M.)**—"A DISCOURSE OF VIRGINIA." By EDWARD MARIA WINGFIELD, the First President of the Colony. *Now first printed from the Original Manuscript in the Lambeth Library.* Edited, with NOTES and an INTRODUCTION, by CHARLES DEANE, Member of the American Antiquarian Society, and of the Massachusetts Historical Society. BOSTON: *Privately Printed*, 1860.

Imp. 8°; pp. 45. Half morocco, carmine edges. 100 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED. VERY SCARCE.

- 1086 **WITCHCRAFT**.—A | Magical Vision | Or a Perfect | DISCOVERY | of the | FALLACIES | of | WITCHCRAFT | As it was lately represented in a pleasant | sweet Dream to a Holy sweet Sister, a faithful | and pretious Assessor of the family of the | *Stand-hups*, for preservation of the Saints, from | being tainted with the Heresies of the Congre- | gations of the *Doe-Littles*. | LONDON: | *Printed for Thomas Palmer, at the Crown | in Westminster-Hall*, 1673.

12°; pp. (6), 22, (3). Half green morocco, UNCUT.

RARE AND VERY CURIOUS. "The pretended powers of Necromancers and Witches are facetiously described. The book can hardly be recommended for family reading, but its enumeration of popular superstitions will interest students of folk-lore."

- 1087 **WITHER (GEORGE).**— *Epithalamia*: | OR | NVPTIAL POEMS |
VPON THE MOST BLESSED | AND HAPPY MARRIAGE | betweene the High
and Mighty Prince | Frederick the Fifth, Count Palatine | of the Rhine,
Duke of | Bauier, &c. | AND THE MOST VERTVOVS, | Gracious,
and thrice Excellent Princeſſe, *Elizabeth*, | Sole Daughter to our dread
Soueraigne, Iames, by | the grace of God King of Great Britaine, | France
and Ireland, Defender of | the Faith, &c. | Celebrated at *White-Hall* the
fourteenth | of February. 1612. | Written by GEORGE WITHER. | LONDON: |
Printed by T. S. for Iohn Budge, dwelling in Pauls- | Church-yard, at the
ſigne of the Greene | Dragon, 1622.

Sm. 8°; 17 unnumbered leaves. Maroon morocco, gilt edges. At the end of the "Epithalamia" will be found "Certaine Epigrams Concerning Marriage," of which the following is a fair sample:

"God was the firſt that Marriage did ordaine,
By making One, Two; and Two, One againe."

- 1088 **WITHER (GEORGE).**— A | COLLECTION | OF | EMBLEMS, |
ANCIENT AND | MODERNE: | Quickened | VVith METRICALL ILLVSTRA-
TIONS, both | *Morall and Divine*: And diſpoſed into | LOTTERIES, | That
Instruction, and *Good Counſell*, may bee furthered | by an Honeſt and
Pleasant *Recreation*. | By GEORGE WITHER. | *The Firſt Booke* | LONDON: |
Printed by A. M. [Augustine Mattheue,] for Robert Allot, and | are to be
ſold at the Blacke Beare in Pauls Church- | yard. MDCXXXV.

Folio; FRONTISPIECE, PORTRAIT, and 200 EMBLEMS. Engraved title by W. MARSHALL without imprint or date. The Second, Third, and Fourth Books of the Emblems have each a ſeparate Title, and are dated MDCXXXIV. This copy has the leaf at the end containing the WOODCUT of a DIAL, but lacks the movable index. Bound in green morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted ſides, inside gilt borders, by C. MURTON. Fine, tall copy. VERY RARE.

- 1089 **WITHER (GEORGE).**— *Campo-Muſæ*, | OR THE | FIELD-MUS-
INGS | Of Captain | GEORGE WITHER, | Touching | His Militarie
Ingagement for the | KING and PARLIAMENT, the | Juſtneſſe of the ſame,
and the preſent | Diſtractions of theſe Iſlands. | Dedicated to his Excellencie,
the | EARL OF ESSEX, | L. Generall for the KING and PARLIAMENT. |
LONDON: | *Printed by Robert Auſtin, in the Old-Baily. | M.DC.XLIII.*

Sm. 8°; pp. (2), 74; engraved frontispiece. Dark green morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted ſides, inside gilt borders, by C. MURTON. FINE, CLEAN COPY. RARE.

- 1090 **WITHER (GEORGE).**— MEDITATIONS | UPON | The Lords
Prayer: | WITH A | PREPARATORY PREAMBLE, | To the Right Under-
ſtanding, and True | Uſe of this Pattern. | Contemplated by the Author,
during the time, | wherein his Houſe was viſited by the *Peſti- | lence*, 1665.
and is dedicated to them, by | whoſe Charity, God preſerved him and his |

Family, from perishing in their late troubles. | . . . Many particulars, pertinent to these last times, are hereby offered | to consideration, by the said Authour, *Geo. Wither*. | Legite, & perlegite. | LONDON: *Printed in the Year 1665*.

8°; 13 *prel. leaves*, pp. 190. *Dark green wrinkled morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders*, by C. MURTON. FINE COPY of this VERY CURIOUS AND RARE BOOK.

"Most of the copies were destroyed in the great fire of London."—LOWNDES.

- 1091 **WITHER (GEORGE).**—Divine Poems | (by way of Paraphrase) | ON THE TEN | **Commandments**. | *Illustrated with Twelve Copper Plates*, shewing | how Personal Punishments has been inflicted on | the Transgressors of these Commandments, as | is Recorded in the Holy Scripture. | *Never before printed*. | Also a Metrical Paraphrase upon the Creed and | Lords Prayer. | Written by *George Wither*, Esq.; Author of *Britains* | Remembrancer. | LONDON: *Printed by T. S. And are to be sold by R. Jane- way in Queens Head Alley in Paternoster Row*, 1688.

8°; 8 *prel. leaves*, pp. 118. 12 *curious copperplates*; the PLATE illustrating the violation of the "Seventh Commandment," which is usually defaced or mutilated, is clean and perfect in this copy. *Bound in dark green wrinkled morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders*, by C. MURTON. VERY RARE in this fine condition.

- 1092 **WITHERS (ALEXANDER S.)**—CHRONICLES | of | BORDER WARFARE, | or | A HISTORY | of the | SETTLEMENT by the WHITES | of NORTH-WESTERN VIRGINIA: | and | of the *Indian Wars and Massacres*, | In that Section of the State; | with | Reflections, Anecdotes, &c. | CLARKSBURG, VA. | *Published by Joseph Israel*, | 1831.

12°; pp. iv.-319, (1). *Half gray calf antique, red edges*. This copy has the "Table of Contents" subsequently printed, and nearly always wanting. FINE COPY. RARE.

- 1093 **WOOD (WILLIAM).**—NEVV | ENGLANDS | PROSPECT. | A true, lively, and experimen- | tall description of that part of *America*, | commonly called NEVV ENGLAND: | discovering the state of that Coun- | trie, both as it stands to our new-come | *English* Planters; and to the old | Native Inhabitants. | Laying downe that which may both enrich the | knowledge of the mind-travelling Reader, | or benefit the future Voyager. | By WILLIAM WOOD. | Printed at *London* by *Tho. Cotes, for John Bellamie*, and are to be sold | at his shop, at the three Golden Lyons in *Corne-hill*, neere the | *Royall Exchange*. 1635.

Sm. 4°; 4 *prel. leaves*; text, pp. 83; "Nomenclator of the Natives Language," etc., pp. 5. With MAP of "The South part of Nevv-England, as it is Planted this yeare, 1635." *Bright green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders*, by F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE BOOK; the EARLIEST PRINTED ACCOUNT OF MASSACHUSETTS.

- 4 **WOOD (WILLIAM).**—NEVV | ENGLANDS | PROSPECT. |
A true, lively, and experimen- | tall description of that part of *America*, |
commonly called Nevv England, | discovering the state of that Coun- | trie,
both as it stands to our new-come | *English* Planters; and to the old |
Native Inhabitants. | Laying downe that which may both enrich the |
knowledge of the mind-travelling Reader, | or benefit the future Voyager. |
By WILLIAM WOOD. | Printed at *London* by *Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bella-*
mie, and are to be fold | at his shop, at the three Golden Lyons in *Corne-*
hill, neere the | *Royall Exchange*. 1635.

*Sm. 4°; vellum wrapper, with map, "The South part of Nevv-England, as it is Planted this
yeare, 1635." Autograph of Sir John Rawdon, p. 9.*

- 5 **WOOLSEY (T. D.)**—INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of INTER-
NATIONAL LAW, Designed as an Aid in Teaching, and in Historical
Studies. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, President of Yale College.
BOSTON and CAMBRIDGE: *James Munroe & Co.* 1860.

12°; cloth.

- 6 **WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER).**—GREECE: PICTORIAL,
DESCRIPTIVE, and HISTORICAL, *with upwards of 350 Engravings on Wood*
and 28 on Steel, illustrative of the Scenery, Architecture, and Costume of
that Country. By COPLEY FIELDING, CRESWICK, D. COX, *Jun.*, HARVEY,
MEISSONIER, SARGENT, and other Artists. LONDON: 1840.

*Roy. 8°; LARGE PAPER. Impressions of the PLATES and WOODCUTS on India paper,
PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. Brown morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and
filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt morocco borders.*

- 7 **WORDSWORTH (W.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of WILLIAM
WORDSWORTH, D. C. L. A New Edition. LONDON: *Moxon*,
MDCCCXLIX.

6 vols. 18°; blue calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 8 **WORLIDGE (T.)**—A SELECT COLLECTION of DRAWINGS
from CURIOUS ANTIQUE GEMS; most of them in the Possession of the
Nobility and Gentry of this Kingdom; ETCHED after the manner of REM-
BRANDT. By T. WORLIDGE, *Painter*. LONDON: *Printed by Dryden*
Leach. MDCCLXVIII.

*3 vols. 8°; 180 PLATES, all choice and brilliant impressions. Fine old red morocco, gilt backs
and edges, gold borders on the sides. A very fine subscription copy of this splendid work.*

- 9 **WRIGHT AND ALLOM.**—CHINA, in a SERIES of VIEWS, displaying
the SCENERY, ARCHITECTURE, and SOCIAL HABITS of that EMPIRE. Drawn,
from Original and Authentic Sketches, by THOMAS ALLOM, ESQ.
With HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES by the REV. G. N. WRIGHT,
M. A. LONDON: *Peter Jackson, n. d.*

*4 vols. in 2 vols. 4°; illustrated with 124 fine steelplate engravings; brown morocco, gilt backs,
sides and edges.*

40*

1100

IL VIAGGIO
FATTO DA GLI SPA
GNIVOLI A
TORNO A'L
MONDO.

Con Gratia per Anni. XIII.

M D X X X VI.

4°; 4 *prel. leaves, vis.*: Title, *verso blank*; "A'l Lettore," 4 *pp. and a half*; Text, 47 *un-numbered leaves*; "Capitolo VI," 1 *page, containing* "Alcune parole che viano le genti ne la terra del Brefil," *verso blank*. [*s. l. et a.*]

[ALSO:]

LIBRO VLTIMO
DEL SVMMA
RIO DELLE
INDIE OC
CIDEN
TALI



M D XXXIIII

4°; Title 1 *page, verso blank*; Text, 14 *unnumbered leaves*; *signed* A to D in *fours*. On the *recto* of the 14th leaf is the following imprint:

¶ In Vinegia, Del mese d'Ottobre.

Bound in vellum.

M D XXXIIII

- 1101 **WRIGHT (THOMAS).**—A HISTORY of CARICATURE & GROTESQUE in LITERATURE and ART. With *Illustrations* from various sources, drawn and engraved by F. W. FAIRHOLT. LONDON: *Virtue Brothers*. [1864.]

Square 8°; cloth, red edges.

- 1102 **WRIGHT (THOMAS).**—CARICATURE HISTORY of the GEORGES, or, Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the Squibs, Broad-sides, Window Pictures, Lampoons, and Pictorial Caricatures of the Time. LONDON: *J. C. Hotten*. [1867.]

Crown 8°; with nearly 400 *ILLUSTRATIONS on steel and wood*. *Polished tree-calf extra, gilt back and edges*, by JENKINS & CECIL.

- 1103 **WRIGHT (THOMAS).**—WOMANKIND in WESTERN EUROPE, from the Earliest Times to the Seventeenth Century. LONDON: *Groombridge & Sons*, 1869.

Square 8°; with numerous *illustrations on wood and colored plates*. Cloth, gilt edges.

- 1104 **WYATT (SIR T.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of SIR THOMAS WYATT. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1831.

12°; portrait. Brown calf, gilt back, marbled edges.

- 1105 **WYTFLIET (CORNILLE)**.—HISTOIRE | VNIVERSELLE | DES INDES | OCCIDENTALES | ET ORIENTALES, | ET DE LA CONVER | SION DES INDIENS. | Diuisée en trois Parties, par Cor | nille VVytfliet, & Anthoine | Mazin, & autres | Historiens.

PREMIERE PARTIE.

A DOVAY, chez François Fabri, l'an 1611.

Folio; bound by NIEDRÉE, in mottled calf, gilt edges.

The volume contains three elaborately engraved title-pages and twenty-three maps, all in beautiful condition.

- 1106 **XERES (FRANCISCO DE).**

X

Conquista del Peru.

¶ Verdadera relacion

de la conquista del Peru 7. prouincia del Cuzco llamada la nueva Castilla. Conquistada por Francisco Pizarro: capitan dela. S. M. I. M. del Emperador nuestro señor. Embiada a su magestad por Francisco de Xerez . . secretario del sobredicho capitan en todas las prouincias 7 conquista de la nueva Castilla; p vno de los primeros conquistadores della.

COLOPHON:

¶ A gloria de Dios y dela Virgen ¶

Maria se acabo el presente tractado llamado La conquista del Peru. Fue Impreso en Salamanca por Juan de Junta: acabose a cinco dias del mes de Julio año del nascimiento de nuestro señor Jesu Christo de Mil 7 Quientos 7 quarenta 7 siete años . . .



Folio; green crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by GRUEL. Woodcut on title.
B. A. V., No. 277.

- 1107 **YALE COLLEGE.**—TRIENNIAL RECORD of the CLASS of 1861 of YALE COLLEGE. Prepared by the Class Secretary [WINTHROP D. SHELDON]. Printed for Members of the Class. NEW HAVEN: 1864.

8°; half calf, gilt back, marbled edges.

- 1108 **YOUNG (E.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of EDWARD YOUNG. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1852.

2 vols. 12°; portrait. Brown calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

- 1109 **ZARATE.**—*The Discoverie and Conquest of the Provinces of Peru*, and the Nauigation in the South Sea, along that Coast. And also of the ritche Mines of Potosi [*woodcut*, "The Riche Mines of Potossi"]. [Second title:] The strange and delectable HISTORY of the DISCOUERIE and CONQUEST of the PROUINCES of PERU . . . Written in foure bookes, by AUGUSTINE SARATE. Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T. NICHOLAS. *Imprinted at LONDON, by Richard Johnes*, 1581.

The second title is within a woodcut border.

Sm. 4°; bound in green crushed morocco, gilt edges, by BEDFORD.

The correct collation of this volume is given by Mr. H. Stevens in his "Nuggets" as follows: the two titles as above; then 6 pp., signed "Thomas Nicholas," in Roman type; "To the Reader," 6 pp. in black letter; Text, black letter, in 89 leaves, 1 to 12, and 89, not folioed; folios 16, 17, 28 and 19, for 17, 18, 19 and 20; with woodcuts on the reverse of folios 16, 20, 46, 58, 85. "The discovery of the ritche Mynes | of Potosi & how Captaine Carauojell toke into his power," woodcut the same as on the first title, 3 pp. "The Table of the Chapters," 3 pp. The woodcuts on folios 58 and 85 extend beyond the text and are usually cut by the binder. In this copy they are intact, and the volume generally is not only perfect but in exceptionally good condition.

- 1110 **ZORZI—MADRIGNANO.**

**Itinerariū Portugallesiū e Lusitania
in India ⁊ in | dem occidentem ⁊ demum
ad aquilonem.**

(Large map of Africa engraved on wood.)

COLOPHON:

Operi suprema manus imposita est kalendis quintilibus. Ludouico gal |
liar rege huius urbis iclite sceptrā regēte. Iulio secūdo pōtifice maxi | ma
orthodoxā fidē feliciter moderāte: anno nřæ salutis. M.D.VIII.

Folio; bound in brown morocco.

Map of Mediterranean Sea and Africa on title-page. This copy is perfect, but the index is placed after the seven preliminary leaves, instead of before them, as in the copies described by Harris.

This is a Latin translation of the collection of voyages ascribed to Zorzi by a Milanese monk called Madrignano. It contains, among others, the navigations of Columbus and Vesputius.





Addenda.

[The volumes described below are not recent purchases. They have been in the Collection for several years, but were unaccountably overlooked in the preparation of the Catalogue.]

IIII HIGDEN.

Polychronicon In whiche Booke Ben Comprised Many Wonderful Historiees. . . . after the composynge and gaderynge of Dan Ranulph monke of Chestre fyrste auctor of this booke and afterward Englisshed by one Trevisa Oycarpe of Barkley. Emprynted and sette in forme by me William Carton and a tytel embelyssed fro tholde makynge, and also have added suche storpes as I coude finde fro thende that the said Ranulph fynysshed his booke which was the yere of our Lord 1357 unto the yere of the same 1460. . . .

Ended the second day of Julye the XXX. yere of the regne of Kyng Edward the Fourth, and of the Incarnacion of oure Lord, a thousand four hundred four score and tweyne (1482) Fynysshed per Carton.

Folio; bound in morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by LEWIS.

Dibdin says that perfect copies of this impression are of extreme rarity. This copy is from the Dent and Perkins libraries, and is said to be the best of the six perfect copies known. The estimation in which it is held may be inferred from the fact that Lord Charlemont's copy, wanting two leaves, fetched in 1865 £477 15s.

1112 JUSTINIAN.—JUSTINIANI INSTITUTIONES CUM GLOSSA.

IN FINE:

**Optimi ingluui vir Jacobus rubei natione gallicus huius operis
I | stitutionum diligentissimus artifex extitit cui extremaz
impressionii | manum venetiis. iiij. non. quintiles. In-
clpto duce Andrea uendra | mino felicissime imposuit.
M.CCCC.LXXXI.**

Folio; bound in old grained morocco, gilt edges.

This copy of the Institutes of Justinian, printed on vellum by Jacob Rubeis, is said to be **UNIQUE**. It is the Pinelli copy, which fetched £36 in 1789. It is a beautiful example of typographical work and is in irreproachable condition. The first page of the text is illuminated with a brilliant miniature, and the capital letters are of the highest order of merit.

1113 PLUTARCH.—PLUTARCHI VITÆ PARALLELÆ, A DIVERSIS INTERPRETIBUS LATINÆ FACTÆ, A J. A. CAMPANO COLLECTÆ ET EDITÆ. ROMÆ, *Udalricus Gallus. S. A. sed circa 1470.**Two vols. folio; bound in russia by ROGER PAYNE.*

The **FIRST EDITION** of Plutarch's Lives. The appearance of the volumes would indicate that the printer appreciated the value of the material intrusted to him, and that he strove to put it into an appropriate form. Ulric Han was one of the first to establish a press at Rome, and he issued many notable works; but the Lives of Plutarch are not excelled by any of them in beauty and grandeur. In the case of the present volumes the labor of the printer was fittingly supplemented by that of the illuminator. The first page of each volume is ornamented with a beautiful border and initial letter in gold and colors. Taken all in all they are superb books and worthy of admiration in every respect.

1114 [SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).]—VENVS AND ADONIS. *Vilia miretur vulgus, mihi flauus Apollo Pocula Castalia plena ministret aqua. LONDON: Printed by I. H. and are to be sold by Francis Coules in the Old Bailey without Newgate, 1636.**18°; blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD.*

ONE OF TWO PERFECT COPIES KNOWN, the other being in the British Museum. The latter copy, although described by Lowndes as a fine one, is declared by Mr. Justin Winsor in his Bibliography to be badly stained and soiled and to have a few leaves mended. The present copy, with the exception of a slight mend on the title-page, **MAY BE DESCRIBED AS ABSOLUTELY PERFECT**. There are, from the date of the first edition in 1593 to 1636 inclusive, of all the editions combined, but thirty perfect examples. Most of these are in libraries from which they can never be sold, so that the collector can have little hope of ever procuring a copy.

Aside from its rarity, this book has an additional interest from the fact that it is supposed to be the first printed publication from Shakespeare's pen, as is indicated in the dedication which is as follows:

"To the Right Honourable, Henry Wriothesly Earle of Southampton and Baron of Titchfield.

Right Honourable, I know not how I shall offend in dedicating my unpolishd lines to your Lordship, nor how the world will censure me for chusing so strong a prop to support so weake a burthen; onely if your Honour seeme but pleased, I account my selfe highly praised, and

vow to take aduantage of all idle houres, till I have honoured you with some grauer labour. *But if the first heire of my inuention* proue deformed, I shall be sorry it had so noble a God-Father, and neuer after care so barren a land, for feare it yeeld me still so bad a haruest. I leaue it to your honourable Suruey, and your Honour to your hearts content; which I wish may alwaies answer your owne wish, and the Worlds hopeful expectation.

"Your Honours in all dutie,
"William Shakespeare."

1115 [HIERONYMUS.]

Title,

VITAS PATRUM.

On second leaf:

Here foloweth the right deuoute, moche lothable, and recom-
mendable lyff of the olde Auncient holy faders hermytes.

At end:

Thus endyth the moost vertuous hystorie trans-
lated out of freynshe in to Englysshe by William Caxton of
Westmynstre, late deyd, and hysshed it at the laste dape of
his lyff.

Enprynted in the sayd towne of Westmynstre by me Wyn-
kyn de Worde. M.CCCC.LXXXXV. (1495.)

Folio; bound in morocco extra, blind tooled; double with morocco, leather fly-leaves.

This volume contains numerous curious woodcuts by an English artist, which add much to the interest it naturally excites as the work of England's second great printer. It has many leaves with rough edges, and is complete with the title and last leaf containing Caxton's device and large cut on reverse. It is one of Wynkyn de Worde's most magnificent typographical productions, and has been considered the finest copy in existence.



**How pure the joy, when first my hands unfold
The small, rare volume, black with tarnished gold.**

"THE BIBLIOMANIA."

•

•

-

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•





MR. BRAYTON IVES'S
ENTIRE COLLECTION OF
ORIENTAL PORCELAINS,

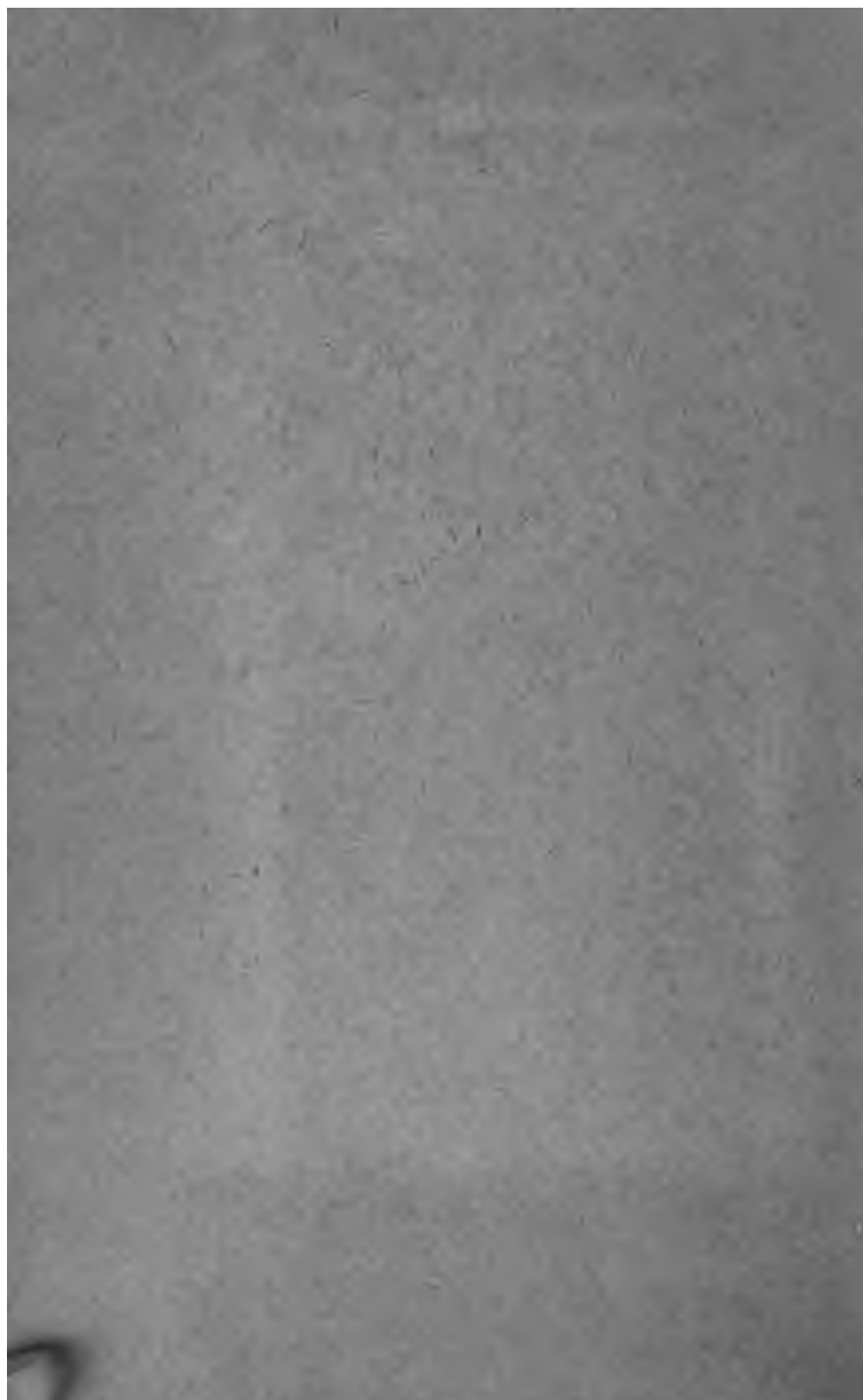
JADES, SWORDS, AND OTHER OBJECTS OF ART WILL
BE DISPOSED OF BY AUCTION

AT THE
AMERICAN ART GALLERIES,
MADISON SQUARE, SOUTH,

ON MONDAY, MARCH 9TH, 1891,
AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 3 O'CLOCK P. M.

ON EXHIBITION FROM FEBRUARY 21ST UNTIL
DATE OF SALE INCLUSIVE.

JW
19



JUN 15 1928

—

